# **COMPARISON DOCUMENT**

House Bill 59 130th General Assembly

Main Operating Appropriations Bill (FY 2014-FY 2015)

> As Introduced As Passed by the House In Senate Finance (LSC 130 0009-5)

> > Legislative Service Commission May 28, 2013

## Introduction

The Comparison Document provides brief descriptions and fiscal estimates of the provisions that make up the executive recommended version and subsequent versions of the biennial main operating budget bill of the 130th General Assembly, House Bill 59. The document is arranged in alphabetical order by state agency. It also includes two nonagency items for which appropriations are made, Employee Benefits Fund (PAY) and Revenue Distribution Funds (RDF), as well as a Local Government Provisions (LOC) section for provisions that affect local governments and that are not entered in other agency sections. A Table of Contents follows this Introduction. Two indices are located at the end of the document. The first index gives the page number of each particular item within the sections; the second index lists cross-references by agency.

Generally within an agency's section, items that involve Revised Code changes come first, followed by items that involve uncodified (i.e., temporary) law provisions. The sections for the Department of Education and the Department of Taxation are first arranged by general topic areas. If an item affects more than one agency, it is described under one of the affected agencies, rather than all of the agencies. However, the other agencies are listed in the cross-referencing index at the end of the document. This index lists, for each agency, all entries that affect the agency but are not included in that agency's section as well as the page numbers for these entries. A reader who is interested in all provisions affecting a certain agency should consult the cross-referencing index in addition to the agency's section.

Each item is assigned a unique identification number. This number begins with an agency's three-letter Central Accounting System (CAS) code followed by a comparison document reference ("CD") and a number (DEVCD15, for example). A reader who wants to track an item across several versions of the Comparison Document may find the identification number useful.

The Comparison Document does not include appropriation amounts for the agencies. Please see the Legislative Service Commission's Budget in Detail spreadsheet for that information. For a complete discussion of the statutory changes in H.B. 59, see the Legislative Service Commission's Bill Analysis.

# Table of Contents

Agency	Page	Agency	Page
Accountancy Board of Ohio	1	Employee Benefits Funds	250
Adjutant General	2	Environmental Protection Agency	254
Department of Administrative Services	3	Broadcast Educational Media Commission	264
Department of Aging	34	Ethics Commission	266
Department of Agriculture	46	Expositions Commission	267
Air Quality Development Authority	54	Ohio Facilities Construction Commission	269
Ohio Arts Council	56	Office of the Governor	283
Attorney General	57	Department of Health	284
Auditor of State	65	Ohio Historical Society	302
Ohio State Barber Board	66	House of Representatives	306
Office of Budget and Management	67	Ohio Housing Finance Agency	308
Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board	83	Office of the Inspector General	309
Casino Control Commission	85	Department of Insurance	310
Chemical Dependency Professionals Board	87	Department of Job and Family Services	312
Ohio Civil Rights Commission	88	Joint Committee on Agency Rule Review	330
Department of Commerce	89	Judicial Conference of Ohio	332
Controlling Board	99	Judiciary / Supreme Court	333
State Board of Cosmetology	101	Lake Erie Commission	341
Court of Claims	102	Joint Legislative Ethics Committee	342
Ohio Cultural Facilities Commission	106	Legislative Service Commission	343
Ohio State Dental Board	108	State Library Board	346
Board of Deposit	109	Ohio Lottery Commission	349
Development Services Agency	110	Manufactured Homes Commission	353
Department of Developmental Disabilities	131	Department of Medicaid	354
Department of Education	154	State Medical Board	404
State Board of Embalmers and Funeral Directors	248	Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services	406

Agency	Page	Agency	Pag
Department of Natural Resources	429		
Occupational Therapy, Physical Therapy, and Athletic Trainers Board	454		
Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency	455		
State Board of Optometry	460		
State Board of Pharmacy	461		
Ohio Public Defender Commission	464		
Department of Public Safety	467		
Public Utilities Commission of Ohio	475		
Public Works Commission	477		
Ohio State Racing Commission	479		
Ohio Board of Regents	480		
Department of Rehabilitation and Correction	536		
Revenue Distribution Funds	540		
Ohio State School for the Blind	541		
Ohio School for the Deaf	542		
Secretary of State	543		
Senate	549		
Commissioners of Sinking Fund	550		
Board of Tax Appeals	551		
Department of Taxation	553		
Department of Transportation	601		
Treasurer of State	605		
Veterans' Organizations	611		
Department of Veterans Services	612		
Bureau of Workers' Compensation	614		
Department of Youth Services	618		
Local Government Provisions	622		

Accountancy Board of Ohio	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
ACCCD1 Accountancy Board Executive Director	Salary	
R.C. 4701.03	R.C. 4701.03	R.C. 4701.03
Removes language specifying that the Executive Director of the Accountancy Board be paid at a specific pay range and step, and instead only requires that the Executive Director be paid in accordance with salaries for exempt employees.		Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The change would allow the Accountancy Board more flexibility to set compensation.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

ljutant General		Main Operating Appropriation	ns Bill	H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
ADJCD1	National Guard Benefits			
Section: 205.1	10	Section: 205.10	Section: 205.10	
Guard Benefits, t reimbursement o premiums (R.C. s duty member die	F appropriation item 745407, National to be used for the purpose of paying of active duty members for life insurance 5919.31), death benefits where an active es while performing active duty (R.C. dministrative costs of the associated	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	
necessary in orde and 5919.33 in a from any appropriation GRF appropriation Allows the Adjutation approval to resto	Director of Budget and Management, if ler to pay benefits pursuant to R.C. 5919.31 a timely manner, to transfer appropriation viriation item used by the Adjutant General to on item 745407, National Guard Benefits. ant General to seek Controlling Board ore the appropriation in any appropriation such a transfer was made.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	
who died after O the death benefit paid to the benef	active duty members of the National Guard october 7, 2001, while performing active duty, t being paid pursuant to R.C. 5919.33 be ficiary or beneficiaries designated on the cemembers' Group Life Insurance Policy.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	
ADJCD2	State Active Duty Costs			
Section: 205.1	10	Section: 205.10	Section: 205.10	
item 745409, Cer paying expenses the Ohio organize of the Governor.	ch fiscal year, \$50,000 of GRF appropriation entral Administration, for the purpose of s related to state active duty of members of ted militia, in accordance with a proclamation Specifies that expenses include, but are not st of equipment, supplies, and services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

partment of Administrative Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DASCD11 Actuarial Report on the Risk Manageme	ent Reserve Fund	
R.C. 9.823		
Eliminates the requirement for an annual actuarial examination and written report on the amounts reserved and disbursements made from the Risk Management Reserve Fund (Fund 1300).	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: Minimal reduction in costs resulting from the elimination of this reporting requirement.		
DASCD8 Requirements that Apply to Health Care	e Plans Offered to Public Employees	
R.C. 9.901, 9.833, 9.90, 1545.071	R.C. 9.901, 9.833, 9.90, 1545.071	R.C. 9.901, 9.833, 9.90, 1545.071
(1) Provides DAS ongoing authority to prescribe best practices for public employers' health care plans, and requires state institutions of higher education (in addition to political subdivisions and school districts under current law) to offer health care plans that contain best practices established by DAS or the former School Employees Health Care Board.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Retains the current policy allowing a political subdivision to adopt a delivery system of benefits that is not in accordance with DAS's adopted best practices if it is considered to be most financially advantageous to the political subdivision, but adds that a consultation with DAS is required and that DAS must consider the plan to be most financially advantageous.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Requires DAS to do all of the following: (A) Identify strategies to manage health care costs; (B) Study the potential benefits of state or regional consortiums of public employers' health care plans; (C) Publish information regarding the health care plans offered by political subdivisions, school districts, state institutions, and existing consortiums; (D) Assist in the design of health care plans for	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
artment of Administrative Services	3	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commis

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
political subdivisions, school districts, and state institutions of higher education separate from the plans for state agencies; (E) Adopt and release a set of standards that are to be considered the best practices for health care plans offered to employees of political subdivisions, school districts, and state institutions; (F) Promote cooperation among all organizations affected by this provision in identifying the elements for its successful implementation; and (G) Promote cost containment measures aligned with patient, plan, and provider management strategies in developing and managing health care plans.		
(4) Abbreviates the name of the Political Subdivisions and Public Employees Health Care Fund to the Public Employees Health Care Fund.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
<ul> <li>(5) Permits the Director of DAS to convene a Public Health Care Advisory Committee, instead of establishing the Committee in statute under current law. Requires Committee members to serve without compensation. Removes the requirement that the Committee include representatives from state and local government employers, state and local government employees, insurance agents, health insurance companies, and joint purchasing arrangements currently in existence.</li> </ul>	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive, except restores the current law requirement that the Committee include representatives from state and local government employers, state and local government employees, insurance agents, health insurance companies, and joint purchasing arrangements currently in existence.
(6) Allows DAS to "work with," instead of "contract with" under current law, other state agencies to obtain services as DAS deems necessary for the implementation and operation of this provision.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.
(7) Eliminates various provisions of current law that requires DAS to design health care plans for use by public employers that are separate from plans for state agencies.	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Presumably, health care plans that contain best practices would produce savings. The administrative costs for DAS to carry out those responsibilities are paid from GRF appropriation item 100403, Public Employees Health Care Program.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

artment of Admin	histrative Services	Main Operating Appropriations E	Bill H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DASCD10	Surety Bonds for State Elected Office H	olders and Other Officials	
R.C. 109.0	06, 111.02, 113.02, 117.03, 121.11	R.C. 109.06, 111.02, 113.02, 117.03, 121.11	1 R.C. 109.06, 111.02, 113.02, 117.03
holders give a su by a surety provis allows the bond t	e requirement that statewide elected office urety bond to the state that has been issued der approved by the Governor, and instead to be issued by any surety provider business in the state.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
surety and fix the level department minimum thresho Allows DAS to pr bond from a duly authorized to do duly authorized c	e requirement for the Governor to approve e amounts of surety for bonds of cabinet- appointees (but maintains the current law's old of \$10,000 for such surety bonds). rocure a schedule in addition to a blanket v authorized corporate surety provider business in the state instead of from any corporate surety for such appointees and the Governor designates.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) No provision.
department, with	e current authority for the director of each the Governor's approval, to require any vee in the director's department, to give a	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) No provision.
DASCD47	House of Representatives Office Mainte	nance	
		R.C. 123.01	
No provision.		Permits the House of Representatives to contract for purchase of maintenance, care, custodial care, utilit and repair of its office space by notifying DAS that t opts out of DAS's provision of these services. Requ to pay the costs of the purchase if made by the Hou prohibits DAS from charging the House service fees to the purchase.	ty costs, the House lires DAS use, and

artment of Administrative Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DASCD14 Theater Equipment Maintenance Fund		
R.C. 123.19, Section 282.90	R.C. 123.19, Section 282.90	R.C. 123.19, Section 282.90
(1) Establishes the Theater Equipment Maintenance Fund for use by DAS and specifies that all appropriate theater related revenue be credited to the fund. Provides that appropriate theater related expenses be paid from the fund. Provides that all investment earnings of the fund be credited to the fund.	(1) Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer from the Ohio Cultural Facilities Commission Administration Fund (Fund 4T80) to Fund 5MV0 any remaining cash balances from ticket receipts from the Riffe Theatres.	(2) Same as the Executive, except clarifies that the transfer be of all money in Fund 4T80 collected as part of a management contract for the Riffe Theaters, not just ticket receipts.	Same as the House.
Fiscal effect: The new Theater Equipment Maintenance Fund (Fund 5MV0) will collect theater rents and other proceeds from events held in the theaters located within the Riffe Center, since the bill proposes to transfer oversight of this space from the Cultural Facilities Commission (eliminated under the bill) to DAS. See FCCCD22 "Elimination of the Ohio Cultural Facilities Commission" under the Ohio Facilities Construction Commission. DASCD40 Maximum Pay Range for Unclassified Po	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
R.C. 124.11	R.C. 124.11	R.C. 124.11
Expands the maximum compensation that each state department may pay to up to five of its unclassified employees who are involved in policy development and implementation, from pay range 44 (up to \$49.50 per hour or \$102,960 annually) to pay range 47 (up to \$64.45 per hour or \$134,056 annually).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Administrative Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in payroll costs for state agencies that employ such staff.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DASCD6 Job Classification Plans		
R.C. 124.14, 124.141, 124.15	R.C. 124.14, 124.141	R.C. 124.14, 124.141
(1) Limits job classification plans established by the Director to cover positions, offices, and employment in the service of the state rather than all positions funded "in whole or in part by the state."	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Eliminates the requirement that the Director of DAS establish and maintain a job classification plan specifically by rule, and instead requires that the Director establish such a plan generally.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.
(3) Eliminates the requirement that if the Director establishes an appointment incentive program, it must be established by rule.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.
Fiscal effect: By eliminating the rulemaking requirements in (2) and (3), potential reduction in classification plan oversight costs paid from the Human Resources Operating Fund (Fund 1250).	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House
DASCD7 Approval of Exempt Employee Compens	satory Time or Overtime Pay Plans	
R.C. 124.18	R.C. 124.18	R.C. 124.18
Clarifies that the DAS Director's authority to approve plans granting compensatory time or overtime compensation for exempt employees applies to employees in the service of the state instead of state employees as under current law.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Administrative Services		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DASCD48	Long Term Care Insurance for State Em	ployees	
			R.C. 124.84
No provision.		No provision.	Permits, rather than requires as under current law, DAS to contract with insurance companies for the purchase of a long term care insurance policy for state employees to elect to participate in.
			Fiscal effect: None. The long term care insurance program is entirely funded by plan participants. (No insurance companies have responded to an RFP to operate the program for FY 2014.)
DASCD12	Building Improvement Fund		
R.C. 125.27	, 127.14	R.C. 125.27, 127.14	R.C. 125.27, 127.14
specifies that mon maintenance or im Rhodes Office Tov Tower in Cleveland	uilding Improvement Fund in statute and ey in this fund is to be used for major aprovements at the following buildings: (1) wer in Columbus, (2) Lausche Office d, (3) Toledo Government Center, (4) Iding in Akron, and the (5) Riffe Center in	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
	rolling Board from authorizing cash Building Improvement Fund to the GRF or	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(Fund 5KZ0) was contained in H.B. to pay for major i	ne. The Building Improvement Fund originally established in uncodified law 153 of the 129th G.A. The fund is used improvements and maintenance at state nanaged by DAS.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Administrative Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DASCD3 Building Operation Fund		
R.C. 125.28	R.C. 125.28	R.C. 125.28
Creates the Building Operation Fund within the state treasury and allows DAS to deposit money collected for operating expenses of facilities owned or maintained by DAS into the fund or into the Building Management Fund where it is currently deposited.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None. The Building Operation Fund (Fund 5LA0) was originally created by H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A. to allow DAS to receive operating expense payments from non-GRF tenants of state office buildings that were collected by the Ohio Building Authority before its consolidation within DAS.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DASCD5 Skilled Trade and Skilled Trade Fund		
R.C. 125.28	R.C. 125.28	R.C. 125.28
Replaces the current-law term "skilled trade services" with "minor construction project management" and allows DAS to provide these services to any state agency instead of just state agencies that occupy space in a facility not owned by DAS.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Renames the Skilled Trade Fund in the state treasury to the Minor Construction Project Management Fund and provides that money collected for minor construction project management services be deposited into the renamed fund.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The provision gives DAS authority to provide minor maintenance services to all state office buildings, including those once overseen by the former Ohio Building Authority. Receipts from these services are deposited into the renamed Minor Construction Project Management Fund (Fund 5C30).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

artment of Administrative Services		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59	
Executive		As Passed	by the House	In Senat	e Finance
DASCD2	State Fleet Alternative Fuel Requirement	nts			
R.C. 125.830 125.830	6, 125.832; Repealed: 125.837 and 8		125.836, 125.832; Repealed: 125.837 and 125.838	R.C.	125.836, 125.832; Repealed: 125.837 and 125.838
institutions annuall	quirement that higher education y report statistics concerning the eir motor vehicle fleets to DAS under the gement program.	(1) Same as	s the Executive.	(1) Same	e as the Executive.
a component of the	credit banking and selling program that is e state's alternative fuel vehicle fleet y under DAS's fleet management program.		s the Executive.	(2) Same	e as the Executive.
from DAS to the De eliminates the proc	ol of the state Biodiesel Revolving Fund evelopment Services Agency, and ceeds from the sale of credits under the selling program mentioned above as a for the fund.	(3) Same as	s the Executive.	(3) Same	e as the Executive.
within DAS, whose compliance with fle	position of State Alternative Fuel Officer responsibility is to ensure the state's eet purchasing laws and requirements uels and other fleet-related matters.	(4) Same as	s the Executive.	(4) Same	e as the Executive.
alternative fuel usa amounts of alterna purchased, the per locations at which	quirement that DAS quarterly report on age by state agencies, including the tive fuels and conventional fuels r-gallon prices paid for each fuel, the alternative fuels were purchased, and the mased at each such location.	(5) Same as	s the Executive.	(5) Same	e as the Executive.
report on the state' the to the Governo	quirement that DAS produce an annual 's alternative fuel fleet that is submitted to or, to the Speaker and Minority Leader of esentatives, and to the President and the Senate.	(6) Same as	s the Executive.	(6) Same	e as the Executive.

partment of Admir	istrative Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	I H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
are paid from th 1220) in the DA	otentially reduces oversight costs that ne State Fleet Management Fund (Fund S budget, and potentially reduces ourden for state institutions of higher	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DASCD53	Transfer of the Employee Assistance F	Program from the Department of Health	
			R.C. 3701.041, 207.10, 207.95, 285.10
No provision.		No provision.	(1) Transfers the Employee Assistance Program from the Department of Health to the Department of Administrative Services effective July 1, 2013, and eliminates the separate payroll charge assessed per pay period to all state agencies whose employees are paid by warrant of the Office of Budget and Management to cover the cost of administering the programs.
No provision.		No provision.	(2) Requires the Director of Budget and Management, at the request of the Director of Administrative Services, to make budget changes made necessary by the transfer, including administrative reorganization or program transfers.
No provision.		No provision.	<ul> <li>(3) Specifies that employees of the Employee Assistance</li> <li>Program be transferred to the Department of Administrative</li> <li>Services in their same classifications, and retain rights under sections 124.321 to 124.328 of the Revised Code.</li> </ul>
No provision.		No provision.	(4) Requires the Director of Budget and Management to cancel any existing encumbrances against appropriation item 440633, Employee Assistance Program, and reestablish them against appropriation item 100622, Human Resources Division – Operating, and appropriates the reestablished encumbrance amounts.
No provision.		No provision.	<ul> <li>(5) Requires any business commenced but not completed under appropriation item 440633, Employee Assistance Program, by July 1, 2013, be completed under appropriation item 100622, Human Resources Division – Operating.</li> </ul>

Department of Administrative Services
---------------------------------------

H. B. 59

Execu	ıtive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No pro	ovision.	No provision.	<ul> <li>(6) Permits the Director of the Legislative Service</li> <li>Commission to renumber administrative rules relating to the</li> <li>Employee Assistance Program to reflect their transfer to the</li> <li>Department of Administrative Services.</li> </ul>
No pro	ovision.	No provision.	(7) Specifies that no validation, cure, right, privilege, remedy, obligation, or liability is lost or impaired by reason of the transfer and shall be administered with regard to appropriation item 100622, Human Resources Division – Operating.
No pro	ovision.	No provision.	(8) Specifies that if the Employee Assistance Program is referred to in any statute, rule, contract, grant, or other document, the reference is deemed to refer to the Department of Administrative Services.
No pro	ovision.	No provision.	(9) Requires funds collected by the Department of Health for the Employee Assistance Program, which previously were deposited into the Employee Assistance Fund (Fund 6830) used by the Department of Health, to instead be credited to the Human Resources Services Fund (Fund 1250) used by the Department of Administrative Services.
No pro	ovision.	No provision.	(10) Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer any remaining cash balances in Fund 6830 to Fund 1250. Requires the Director of Health to certify to the Director of Budget and Management an estimate of the amount to be transferred in order to assist with this cash transfer, and abolishes the Employee Assistance Fund (Fund 6830) after this cash transfer is completed.

artment of Administrative Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DASCD16 OAKS Lease Rental Payments		
Section: 207.20	Section: 207.20	Section: 207.20
Requires GRF appropriation item 100415, OAKS Lease Rental Payments, to be used to make debt service payments for the costs of the acquisition, development, installation, and implementation of the Ohio Administrative Knowledge System. Appropriates additional amounts for this purpose if necessary.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DASCD17 STARS Lease Rental Payments		
Section: 207.30	Section: 207.30	Section: 207.30
(1) Requires GRF appropriation item 100416, STARS Lease Rental Payments, to be used to make debt service payments for the costs of the acquisition, development, installation, and implementation of the State Taxation Accounting and Revenue System (STARS). Appropriates additional amounts for this purpose if necessary.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Describes STARS as an integrated tax collection and audit system that will replace all of the state's existing separate tax software and administration systems for the various taxes collected by the state.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Provides that DAS, in conjunction with the Department of Taxation, may acquire STARS, including, but not limited to, the application hardware and software and installation and implementation thereof, for the use of the Department of Taxation.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Specifies that any lease-purchase agreement to acquire STARS must provide that, at the end of the lease period, the financed asset becomes the property of the state.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Limits the principal amount of any new financing to \$20 million.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.

partment of Administrative Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Fiscal effect: STARS was financed with the issuance of approximately \$40.1 million in debt through Certificates of Participation (COPS). The outstanding balance owed is \$29.7 million as of February 2013.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DASCD18 MARCS Lease Rental Payments		
Section: 207.40	Section: 207.40	Section: 207.40
Requires GRF appropriation item 100414, MARCS LeaseRental Payments, to be used to make debt service paymentsfor the costs of the acquisition, development, installation, andimplementation of MARCS. Appropriates additional amountsfor this purpose if necessary.DASCD19MARCS Upgrade	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Section: 207.50	Section: 207.50	Section: 207.50
(1) Authorizes DAS to update MARCS to a 700/800 megahertz voice and data system specifically designed to support interoperable communications for public safety, law enforcement, and other first responders.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires that any lease-purchase agreement utilized to finance the MARCS enhancements specify that the financed assets become the property of the state at the end of the lease period.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Limits the principal amount of any new lease-purchase financing to \$27 million.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.

artment of Administrative Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DASCD20 Administrative Building Lease Payments		
Section: 207.60	Section: 207.60	Section: 207.60
Requires that GRF appropriation item 100447, Administrative Building Lease Rental Payments, be used to make payments to the Treasurer of State pursuant to leases and agreements entered into by the state. Specifies that the appropriations are the source of funds pledged for bond service charges on obligations issued pursuant to R.C.152. and R.C. 154.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
OASCD41 Office Building Operating Payments		
Section: 207.60	Section: 207.60	Section: 207.60
Requires GRF appropriation item 100448, Office Building Operating Payments, be used to pay the expenses of vacant space, space undergoing renovation, agencies funded by the GRF, and rent expenses of tenants that have been relocated because of renovations that occupy space in various state acilities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that, at least once per year, the portion of appropriation item 100448, Office Building Operating Payments that is not used for these purposes be processed by DAS through intrastate voucher and placed in the Building mprovement Fund (Fund 5KZ0).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DASCD21 DAS - Building Operating Payments		
Section: 207.70	Section: 207.70	Section: 207.70
1) Requires that GRF appropriation item 100449, DAS - Building Operating Payments, be used to pay the rent expenses of veterans organizations pursuant to section 23.04 of the Revised Code.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
123.04 of the Revised Code.		Prepared by the Legislative Service

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(2) Allows the appropriation to be used to provide funding for the cost of property appraisals or building studies that DAS may be required to obtain for property that is being sold by the state or property under consideration to be renovated or purchased by the state.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Allows for the remaining portion of the appropriation to be used to pay the operating expenses of state facilities maintained by DAS that are not billed to building tenants or other costs associated with the Voinovich Center in Youngstown, Ohio. Specifies that these expenses may include, but are not limited to, the costs for vacant space and space undergoing renovation, and the rent expenses of tenants that are relocated because of building renovations. Allows these payments to be processed by DAS through intrastate transfer vouchers and placed in the Building Management Fund (Fund 1320).	(3) Same as the Executive, but also allows for these payments to be deposited into the Information Technology Services Fund (Fund 1330).	(3) Same as the House.
(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	(4) Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer the portion of building operations charges attributed to depreciation from the Building Management Fund (Fund 1320) to the GRF, as applicable.
(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.	(5) Permits DAS to forego amounts attributable to debt service included in reimbursements made by tenants who are supported in whole or in part by non-GRF money for the costs of occupying space at the North High Street Complex in Columbus.

#### DASCD42 Cash Transfers from the Workforce Development Fund

Requires the Director of Budget and Management, at the

up to \$975,000 during the FY 2014-FY 2015 biennium from the Workforce Development Fund (Fund 5D70) to the Human Resources Services Fund (Fund 1250) to support one-time human resources administration activities for state

### Section: 207.70

agencies.

Section: 207.70

Same as the Executive. request of the Director of Administrative Services, to transfer

Section: 207.70

Same as the Executive.

**Department of Administrative Services** 

artment of Administrative Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DASCD22 Central Service Agency Fund		
Section: 207.80	Section: 207.80	Section: 207.80
Requires that GSF Fund 1150 appropriation item 100632, Central Service Agency, be used to purchase equipment, products, and services that are needed to maintain existing automated applications for the professional licensing boards and the Casino Control Commission to support board icensing functions during the FY 2014-FY 2015 biennium until these functions are replaced by the Ohio Professionals icensing System. Requires DAS to establish charges for recovering the costs of carrying out these functions that are o be billed to the professional licensing boards and the Casino Control Commission. Requires that these amounts be deposited via intrastate transfer vouchers into the Central Service Agency Fund (Fund 1150).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the Director of Budget and Management, upon mplementation of the replacement Ohio Professionals Licensing System and the decommissioning of the existing automated applications, to transfer any cash balances remaining in Fund 1150 that are attributable to the operation of the existing automated applications to the Ohio Professionals Licensing System Fund (Fund 5JQ0).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DASCD23 General Services Charges		
Section: 207.90	Section: 207.90	Section: 207.90
Requires DAS to establish, with the approval of the Director of Budget and Management, charges for recovering the costs of administering the programs funded by the General Services Fund (Fund 1170) and the State Printing Fund (Fund 2100). Specifies that receipts deposited into Fund 1170 may be used to recover the cost of paying a vendor to establish reduced pricing for contracted supplies or services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Administrative Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Allows the Director of Administrative Services to request that the Director of Budget and Management approve additional expenditures to pay for consulting and administrative costs related to securing lower pricing for these services. Appropriates the approved additional amounts in GSF Fund 1170 appropriation item 100644, General Services Division - Operating	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DASCD51 Cash Transfer to the Investment Recov	ery Fund	
		Section: 207.93
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Director of Budget and Management, at the request of the Director of Administrative Services, to transfer up to \$200,000 in cash from the General Services Fund (Fund 1170) to the Investment Recovery Fund (Fund 4270) to pay the operating expenses of the State Surplus, Federal Surplus, and Asset Management Programs, including expenses to develop database systems for use in these programs.
DASCD24 Collective Bargaining Arbitration Expension	ses	
Section: 207.100	Section: 207.100	Section: 207.100
Authorizes the Department of Administrative Services, with the approval of the Director of Budget and Management, to seek reimbursement from state agencies for the actual costs and expenses the Department incurs in the collective bargaining arbitration process. Requires reimbursements to be processed through intrastate transfer vouchers and credited to the Collective Bargaining Fund (Fund 1280).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Administrative Services	Main Operating Appropr	riations Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DASCD25 Equal Opportunity	Program	
Section: 207.110	Section: 207.110	Section: 207.110
Authorizes DAS, with the approval of the and Management, to establish charges for costs of administering the activities supp EEO Fund (Fund 1880). Specifies that F of receipts from payments made by state supported or state-assisted institutions o and tax-supported agencies, municipal c other political subdivisions for services re	or recovering the orted by the State fund 1880 consists agencies, state f higher education, orporations, and	Same as the Executive.
DASCD50 Corrective Cash Tr	ansfer to the State Printing Fund	
		Section: 207.111
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer \$30,109.39 from the GRF to the State Printing Fund (Fund 2100) on July 1, 2013, or as soon as possible thereafter, as reimbursement for FY 2012 disbursements made from Fund 2100 that should have been made from the GRF.
DASCD26 Leveraged Enterpri	se Purchases	
Section: 207.113	Section: 207.113	Section: 207.113
Specifies that GSF Fund 2290 appropria Leveraged Enterprise Purchases, be use information technology purchase for the more government entities. Requires the Administrative Services to seek Controllin for an increase in appropriation if the Dire that additional amounts are necessary to through information technology purchase to one or more state agencies.	d by DAS to make benefit of one or Director of ng Board approval ector determines pay for pass-	Same as the Executive.

artment of Administrative Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DASCD27 Investment Recovery Fund		
Section: 207.120	Section: 207.120	Section: 207.120
(1) Allows cash balances in the Investment Recovery Fund (Fund 4270) to be used to support the operating expenses of the Federal Surplus Operating Program created in sections 125.84 to 125.90 of the Revised Code.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Allows up to \$1,618,062 in FY 2014, and up to \$1,638,515 in FY 2015 from GSF Fund 4270 appropriation item 100602, Investment Recovery, to be used to pay the operating expenses of the State Surplus Property Program and the Surplus Federal Property Program. Allows the Director of Administrative Services to seek Controlling Board approval if additional appropriations are necessary for these purposes.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Replaces the Executive provision with a requirement that the Director of Administrative Services pay the operating expenses of the State Surplus Property Program and the Surplus Federal Property Program from appropriation item 100602, Investment Recovery (removing amounts specifically earmarked for this purpose in the Executive).
(3) Requires that up to \$2,266,938 in FY 2014, and up to \$1,261,485 in FY 2015 of the appropriation be used to transfer the proceeds from the sale of surplus property from Fund 4270 to non-General Revenue Funds. Allows the Director of Administrative Services to request the Director of Budget and Management to authorize the transfer of additional amounts if necessary.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Replaces the Executive provision with a requirement that the Director of Administrative Services transfer proceeds from the sale of surplus property from Fund 4270 to non- General Revenue Funds (removing amounts specifically earmarked for this purpose in the Executive).
DASCD28 Major IT Purchases Charges		
Section: 207.130	Section: 207.130	Section: 207.130
Allows DAS to bill agencies for actual expenditures made on major IT purchases if those expenditures are not recovered as part of the information technology service rates the Department charges and deposits into the Information Technology Fund (Fund 1330). Requires that the charges for actual expenditures made on IT purchases not recovered as part of the information technology service rates be deposited into the Major IT Purchases Fund (Fund 4N60).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Administrative Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DASCD29 DAS Information Services		
Section: 207.140	Section: 207.140	Section: 207.140
Establishes the DAS Information Services Fund (Fund 4P30) in the state treasury. Requires that Fund 4P30 appropriation item 100603, DAS Information Services, be used to pay the costs of providing information systems and services within DAS, but also allows any state agency, board, or commission to use DAS Information Services by paying for the services rendered. Requires DAS to establish charges for all information systems and services that are allowable in the statewide indirect cost allocation plan and specifies that these receipts are to be deposited in Fund 4P30.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DASCD30 Cash Transfer from the MARCS Adminis	stration Fund to the GRF	
Section: 207.150	Section: 207.150	Section: 207.150
Allows the Director of Administrative Services to request that the Director of Budget and Management transfer unobligated cash in the MARCS Administration Fund (Fund 5C20) to the GRF to reimburse the GRF for lease rental payments made on behalf of the MARCS Upgrade.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DASCD31 Professions Licensing System		
Section: 207.160	Section: 207.160	Section: 207.160
(1) Creates the Professions Licensing System Fund (Fund 5JQ0) in the state treasury and specifies that the fund shall be used to purchase the equipment, products, and services necessary to develop and maintain a replacement automated licensing system for the professional licensing boards. Specifies that appropriation item 100658, Ohio Professionals	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.

\_\_\_\_

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(2) Permits the Director of Budget and Management to transfer up to a total of \$990,000 during the FY 2014- FY2015 biennium from the Occupational Licensing and Regulatory Fund (Fund 4K90), the State Medical Board Operating Fund (Fund 5C60) and the Casino Control Commission - Operating Fund (Fund 5HS0) to the Professions Licensing System Fund. Requires that the transfers be made in proportion to the number of current licenses issued by the professional licensing boards and the Casino Control Commission. Specifies that the purpose of the transfers is to fund initial systems acquisition and development costs. Reappropriates any cash balances not spent in FY 2014 to FY 2015.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Requires DAS to establish charges for and bill the professional licensing boards and Casino Control Commission to recover the costs of ongoing maintenance of the system once the system is implemented. Specifies that the charges be made through intrastate transfer voucher to the credit of Fund 5JQ0.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
DASCD32 Building Improvement Fund		
Section: 207.170	Section: 207.170	Section: 207.170
Requires that GSF Fund 5KZ0 appropriation item 100659, Building Improvement, be used to make payments for major maintenance or improvements required in the Rhodes, Riffe, Lausche, DiSalle, and Ocasek state office buildings.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires DAS to conduct or contract for regular assessments of these building and maintain a cash balance in Fund 5KZ0 equal to the cost of the repairs and improvements that are recommended to occur within the next five years, except that the Director of DAS may request	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
the Director of OBM to permit a cash transfer from Fund 5KZ0 to the Building Operating Fund (Fund 5LA0) to pay costs of operating and maintaining the buildings that are not charged to tenants during the same fiscal year.		

artment of Administrative Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Allows the Director DAS, provided that the cash balance in Fund 5LA0 is sufficient, to request the Director of OBM to transfer cash from Fund 5LA0 to Fund 5KZ0 in an amount equal to the sum initially transferred from Fund 5KZ0 to Fund 5LA0.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DASCD33 Professional Development Fund		
Section: 207.180	Section: 207.180	Section: 207.180
Requires that GSF Fund 5L70 appropriation item 100610, Professional Development, be used to pay for the exempt employee Professional Development Program. Authorizes the Director of DAS to seek approval from the Director of Budget and Management to approve additional amounts if necessary and appropriates the approved amounts.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DASCD34 Building Operation Fund		
Section: 207.190	Section: 207.190	Section: 207.190
Requires that GSF Fund 5LA0 appropriation item 100660, Building Operation, be used to pay the costs of operating and maintaining the Rhodes, Riffe, Lausche, DiSalle, and Ocasek state office buildings. Requires the Director of DAS, with the approval of the Director of OBM, to establish charges to be reimbursed for the cost of operating these buildings which must include the cost of applicable depreciation on the buildings. Requires the resulting revenue to be deposited into the Building Operation Fund (Fund 5LA0).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer the portion of building operations charges attributed to depreciation from the Building Operating Fund (Fund 5LA0) to the Building Improvement Fund (Fund 5KZ0) or to the GRF, as applicable.

partment of Administrative Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DASCD35 Information Technology Development		
Section: 207.200	Section: 207.200	Section: 207.200
Establishes the Information Technology Development Fund (Fund 5LJ0) in the State Treasury. Specifies that GSF Fund 5LJ0 appropriation item 100661, IT Development, be used by DAS to pay the costs of modernizing the state's information technology management and investment practices to a statewide methodology supporting development of enterprise solutions. Allows the Director of DAS, with approval from the Director of Budget and Management, to charge state agencies an information technology development assessment based on state agencies' information technology expenditures. Requires the revenues from this assessment to be deposited in Fund 5LJ0. DASCD36 Employee Educational Development	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Section: 207.210	Section: 207.210	Section: 207.210
Requires that GSF Fund 5V60 appropriation item 100619, Employee Educational Development, be used to make payments for costs related to the Employee Development Funds Program. Requires that Fund 5V60 be used to pay the costs of administering educational programs (generally tuition reimbursement) under existing collective bargaining agreements with District 1199 of the Health Care and Social Service Union, State Council of Professional Educators, Ohio Education Association and National Education Association, the Fraternal Order of Police Ohio Labor Council, Unit 2; and the Ohio State Troopers Association, Units 1 and 15. Allows the Director of DAS to request that	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Administrative Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DASCD37 Cash Transfers to the Major IT Purchase	es Fund	
Section: 207.220	Section: 207.220	Section: 207.220
Allows the Director of Budget and Management, at the request of the Director of Administrative Services, to transfer up to \$4.0 million from the OAKS Support Organization Fund (Fund 5EB0) to the Major IT Purchases Fund (Fund 4N60) as a reimbursement of cash transferred from Fund 4N60 to Fund 5EB0 during FY 2010. Reappropriates the unencumbered and unexpended amount of Fund 4N60 appropriation item 100617, Major IT Purchases, remaining at the end of FY 2014 for use in FY 2015.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DASCD38 MARCS Debt Service Payments		
Section: 207.230	Section: 207.230	Section: 207.230
Requires the Director of Administrative Services, in consultation with the Multi-Agency Radio Communication System (MARCS) Steering Committee and the Director of Budget and Management, to determine charges for debt service payments attributable to spending for MARCS components that are not specific to any one agency and requires that these charges be assessed to agencies supported by the motor fuel tax. Requires that these payments be calculated for MARCS capital disbursements made beginning July 1,1997.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of Administrative Services, within thirty days of any payment made from GRF appropriation item 100447, Administrative Building Lease Rental Payments, to certify to the Director of Budget and Management the amount of this share, and requires the Director of Budget	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Administrative Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Requires DAS to consider renting or leasing existing tower sites at reasonable rates so long as the sites are equipped with the technical capabilities to support MARCS.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DASCD39 Enterprise IT Strategy Implementation		
Section: 207.240	Section: 207.240	Section: 207.240
(1) Requires the Director of Administrative Services to determine and implement strategies that benefit the state by improving efficiency, reducing costs, or enhancing capacity of information technology (IT) services.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Allows the Director of Administrative Services, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, to request the Director of Budget and Management to consolidate or transfer IT-specific budget authority between agencies as necessary to implement enterprise IT cost containment strategies and related efficiencies.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Allows the Director of Budget and Management to transfer appropriations, funds, and cash as needed to implement proposed initiatives to achieve the aforementioned strategies.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Requires Controlling Board approval to establish any new fund or total increased appropriation that may be necessary to implement these new IT strategies.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Allows the Director of Budget and Management and the Director of Administrative Services to transfer any employees, assets, and liabilities in order to facilitate the aforementioned strategies.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.

partment of Administrative Services	Main Operating Appropriations	Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DASCD44 Funds Received for Use of Governor's	Residence	
Section: 503.90	Section: 503.90	Section: 503.90
Appropriates to Fund 4H20 appropriation item 100604, Governor's Residence Gift, the amounts received for use of the residence pursuant to section 107.40 of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DASCD15 Temporary Assignment of Higher Class	sification for Certain Exempt Employees	
Section: 701.10	Section: 701.10	Section: 701.10
Authorizes an appointing authority, in cases where no vacancy exists, and with the written consent of an exempt employee, to assign duties of a higher classification to the exempt employee for a period of time not to exceed two years.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that the employee performing the duties of the higher classification receive compensation at a rate commensurate with the duties of the higher classification.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Although the effect on payroll costs is unclear, the provision gives employers more flexibility to assign employees duties as needed.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Administrative Services		Administrative Services Main Operating Appropriations Bill		Н. В. 59
Executive		As Pass	ed by the House	In Senate Finance
DASCD46	Local Government Information Excha	ange Grant P	rogram	
		R.C.	149.60, 149.63; Section 207.73	Section: 701.30
(1) No provision.		Grant Pr create ru requiren on the ir to the pu standard participa requiring participa	tes the Local Government Information Exchange ogram in DAS. Requires the Director of DAS to ules including: (a) grant eligibility criteria, (b) a nent that exchange-related electronic data be posted aternet in an open format, and that data be available ublic, (c) specifications for accounting and technology as for formatting of information provided by ting local governments, and (d) specifications g particular types of data to be provided by ting local governments including budgetary data, information, and employee compensation.	(1) No provision.
(2) No provision.		each loc Require order in Restricts be funde	al government that meets the grant of \$10,000 to al government that meets the grant edibility criteria. Is grants to be awarded to local governments in the which they have met the grant eligibility criteria. Is the total amount of grants to the amount that can be with appropriations made by the General ly for this purpose.	(2) No provision.
(3) No provision.		of the G of the fo how the governm producti may hel population benefit t exchang research	aires the Director to prepare and issue to members eneral Assembly a demonstration report that does all llowing not later than July 1, 2014: (a) demonstrates information exchange may provide local nents with insights regarding efficiency and vity, (b) demonstrates how the information exchange to local governments improve services to vulnerable ons by providing insights regarding programs that he poor, and (c) demonstrates how information the data may create opportunities for private sector institutions to provide value-added products or that may be commercialized or create jobs.	(3) Replaces the House provision with a requirement that the Director deliver a report to the Governor, the Speaker and Minority Leader of the House, and the President and Minority Leader of the Senate not later than December 31, 2013 that proposes uniform standards that should apply to a public office that chooses to post public records on an internet web site maintained by the public office. Requires the Director to consider at a minimum (a) any recommended technology and or software to use, (b) the projected costs of implementing and maintaining such technology, and (c) how a public office is to post a public record on its web site, or on a public web site maintained by the state, so that the record is capable of being searched and downloaded by the public in a uniform manner.

						<u>~</u> ·	
		man	AG	min	<b>C</b> 1701	Services	
	Jai				ыца		

Main Operating Appropriations Bill

H. B. 59

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(4) No provision.	(4) Requires a public office that posts a public record on its web site, or on a public web site maintained by the state, to post the record in such a way that the record or the data contained within is capable of being searched and downloaded by the public and is in a format that is machine readable. Exempts public records that were posted on a public web site before the effective date of this section from this requirement.	(4) No provision.
(5) No provision.	<ul> <li>(5) Requires that, in fiscal year 2014, up to \$100,000 from GRF appropriation item 100460, Local Government Information Exchange Grants, be used for administration and maintenance of the Ohio Local Government Information Exchange Grant Program and for administration of Local Government Information Exchange Grants. Requires the remaining portion of this appropriation to be used for grant awards to eligible local governments.</li> </ul>	(5) No provision.
(6) No provision.	(6) Authorizes the state Chief Information Officer to request that the Director of Budget and Management approve the reappropriation of the unexpended, unencumbered balance in GRF appropriation item 100640, Local Government Information Exchange Grants, at the end of FY 2014 for the same purposes in FY 2015. Specifies that the Director of Budget and Management may request additional information necessary for evaluating the request, and requires the Director of DAS to provide the requested information. Requires the Director of Budget and Management to determine the amounts to be reappropriated based on the information, and reappropriates these approved amounts.	(6) No provision.
	Fiscal effect: The bill provides GRF funding of \$3.5 million in FY 2014 under a new appropriation item, 100460, Local Government Information Exchange, to support the program.	Fiscal effect: Minimal costs to develop standards that should apply to public records posted by a public office on an internet web site maintained by the public office or the state.

artment of Adminis	strative Services Main Operating Appropriations Bill		tions Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As	Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DASCD52	State Facility Utilization and Consolidation T	ask Force	
			Section: 753.30
(1) No provision.	(1)	No provision.	(1) Establishes the State Facility Utilization and Consolidation Task Force charged with (A) creating an inventory of state-owned real property and assets related the real property, (B) studying the current utilization of the real property and related assets, (C) determining which re properties and related assets are not being productively used, (D) determining which real properties and related assets that are not being used productively could be productively used, and (E) determining which real propert and related assets that are not being productively used could be productively used if consolidated.
2) No provision.	(2)	No provision.	(2) Requires the Task Force to provide the Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives, not later than one year after the provision effective date, a report expressing Task Force recommendations for the sale, productive use, or consolidation of state-owned real property and assets.
(3) No provision.	(3)	No provision.	(3) Requires the Director of Administrative Services to provide the Task Force with meeting space and with professional, technical, and clerical staff as is necessary successfully and efficiently fulfill its duties.
			Fiscal effect: DAS would incur minimal administrative costs to support the Task Force with necessary meet space and professional, technical and clerical staff.

artment of Adminis	trative Services	Main Operating Appropriations BillH. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the	House In Senate Finance
DASCD49	Statewide Emergency Services Internet Protocol Network St	eering Committee
		Sections: 5507.02, (renumbered 128.02); Renumbers numerous other sections under RC 5507. under new RC 128.; Section 207.250
1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Transfers the administration of 9-1-1 services from th Department of Public Safety to the Statewide Emergency Services Internet Protocol Network Steering Committee.
2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Repeals the law that creates and governs the Ohio 9- Council and the Wireless 9-1-1 Advisory Board.
3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) Transfers to the Steering Committee and its members the same immunity from liability in civil actions arising fro any act or omission in connection with the development of operation of a 9-1-1 system enjoyed by the Ohio 9-1-1 Council and the Wireless 9-1-1 Advisory Board.
4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	<ul> <li>(4) Repeals the requirement that countywide 9-1-1 plannic committees report, by February 15, 2013, certain information to the Steering Committee, including: (A) geographic location and population of the 9-1-1 service area, (B) 9-1 call statistics, (C) expenditures of 9-1-1 disbursements, a (D) 9-1-1 network and equipment information. Repeals the penalty for failure to report this information (a suspension disbursements from the 9-1-1 Government Assistance Function 2011).</li> </ul>
5) No provision.	(5) No provision.	(5) Requires any governmental entity or political subdivis operating a public safety answering point to report that sa information, as well as any other information needed for t next generation 9-1-1 transition, to the Steering Committee
6) No provision.	(6) No provision.	(6) Requires a "9-1-1 service provider" to report to the Steering Committee the number of access lines in Ohio maintained by the provider, the provider's aggregate cost and cost recovery associated with provision of 9-1-1 services, and any other information needed for the next generation 9-1-1 transition.

Department of Administrative Services
---------------------------------------

H. B. 59

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(7) No provision.	(7) No provision.	(7) Imposes a time limit of 45 days for 9-1-1 service providers and political subdivisions or governmental entities operating a public safety answering point to make their respective reports after a Steering Committee request for such information.
(8) No provision.	(8) No provision.	(8) Repeals the requirement that a 9-1-1 planning committee be disbanded and replaced if it fails to adopt a final plan on or before the deadline of nine months after the resolution convening the 9-1-1 planning committee.
(9) No provision.	(9) No provision.	(9) Allows an amendment to a final plan to be made by an addendum approved by a majority of a 9-1-1 planning committee, instead of the more detailed procedure under current law.
(10) No provision.	(10) No provision.	(10) Replaces the 9-1-1 Service Program housed in the Public Utilities Commission (and set to be repealed as of January 1, 2014) with the 9-1-1 Program Office led by an administrator who is appointed by the Director of Administrative Services and reports to the State Chief Information Officer.
(11) No provision.	(11) No provision.	(11) Requires the following beginning January 1, 2014: (A) Reduces, from 98% to 97%, the amount of wireless 9-1-1 charge remittances to be deposited in the Wireless 9-1-1 Government Assistance Fund; (B) Replaces the Wireless 9- 1-1 Public Safety Administrative Fund with the 9-1-1 Program Fund to defray the Steering Committee's administration of 9-1-1 services; and (C) Specifies that two per cent of wireless 9-1-1 charges be deposited in the 9-1-1 Program Fund.
(12) No provision.	(12) No provision.	(12) Specifies that the 911 Program Fund (Fund 5NM0) appropriation item 100663, 911 Program, is to be used to pay the administrative costs of the Statewide Emergency Service Internet Protocol Network Steering Committee.

Department of Administrative Services	Main Operating Appropri	iations Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
		Fiscal effect: The bill appropriates \$290,000 in both FY 2014 and FY 2015 under new Fund 5NM0 line item 100663, 911 Program, within the budget of DAS to support the Steering Committee. Reduces fee revenue going to the Wireless 9-1-1 Government Assistance Fund, which is distributed to counties to support operation of public safety answering points, by approximately \$290,000 per year, beginning January 1, 2014.

partment of Aging		Main Operating Appropriations	Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Pa	As Passed by the House		e Finance
AGECD27 Ombudspersor	Name Change to Ombudsman			
	R.C.	109.57, 1734.14, 173.17, 173.19-173. 173.23, 173.25-173.28, 173.60, 173.9 3721.027, 3721.12, 3721.16, 4751.03, 5119.22, and 5165.69	9,	109.57, 1734.14, 173.17, 173.19-173.21, 173.23, 173.25-173.28, 173.60, 173.99, 3721.027, 3721.12, 3721.16, 4751.03, 5119.22, and 5165.69
No provision.	Replac	ces the word "ombudsperson" with "ombuds	man." Same as	the House.
	Fiscal	effect: None.	Fiscal ef	fect: Same as the House.
AGECD28 Age Requireme	ents for Ohio Advisory Council or	Aging Board Members		
	R.C.	173.03	R.C.	173.03
No provision.		es the current law age requirement for a ma ers of the Ohio Advisory Council on Aging fr		the House.
	Fiscal	effect: None.	Fiscal ef	fect: Same as the House.
AGECD15 Long-Term Ca	re Bed Fee Clarification			
R.C. 173.26	R.C.	173.26	R.C.	173.26
Bases the annual fee (\$6 per bed) p facilities, and used for the costs of o term care ombudsperson programs, a facility was licensed or otherwise a the previous year, rather than the nu- maintained for use by residents.	perating regional long- on the number of beds uthorized to maintain in	as the Executive, but changes the reference dsperson" to "ombudsman."	e to Same as	the House.
Fiscal effect: According to ODA, t practice, so this provision is reve		effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal ef	fect: Same as the Executive.

artment of Aging		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive	)	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
AGECD2 <sup>7</sup>	1 Criminal Records Checks			
R.C.	173.27, 109.57, 109.572, 173.14, 173.38- 173.392, 3701.881, 5164.34, 5164.342, Sections 110.20-110.22	R.C. 173.27, 109.57, 109.572, 173.38-173.392, 3701.881, 3721.121, 5164.34, 5164.342, Sections 110.20-110.22		09.572, 173.38-173.392, 21, 5164.34, 5164.342, 110.22
esponsib riminal re considera	regional long-term care ombudsperson program the ble party for the purposes of database reviews and ecords checks for individuals who are under final tion for employment with the regional program or by the regional program.	Same as the Executive, but changes the reference to "ombudsperson" to "ombudsman."	Same as the House.	
ecords cł ong-term	he law governing database review and criminal heck requirements regarding community-based care services available under programs ODA ers as follows:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
applying f service to if the ODA (or referre holds a di with one c	Fies that the requirements apply to a person for employment with, or referred by an employment b, a community-based long-term care provider and, A Director rules so require, a person employed by ed to) such a provider when the person seeks or frect-care position involving (a) in-person contact for more consumers or (b) access to one or more rs' personal property or records.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	
final consi with an ar administra based lon AAA, PAA	s the requirements applicable to (a) persons under ideration for employment in a direct-care position rea agency on aging (AAA), PASSPORT ative agency (PAA), or subcontractor of community- ig-term care services and (b) persons referred to an A, or subcontractor by an employment service for a e position.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	
requireme care posit working ir	ts the ODA Director to adopt rules making the ents applicable to a person (a) employed in a direct- tion by an AAA, PAA, or subcontractor or (b) n a direct-care position following referral by an ent service to an AAA, PAA, or subcontractor.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	

De	partm	ent of	Aging
_			

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	Provides that the database review and criminal records check requirements for individuals applying for direct-care positions with community-based long-term care services providers do not apply to individuals subject to the criminal records check requirement for individuals applying for direct- care positions with nursing homes, residential care facilities, county or district homes, or other ODH-regulated long-term care facilities.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Provides that ODA or the ODA Director's designee may obtain the report of a criminal records check regarding an applicant for a direct-care position with an ODH-regulated long-term care facility if the facility is also a community- based long-term care services provider.	Same as the House.
Fiscal effect: None, assuming the individual applying for employment paid for the actual criminal records check.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
AGECD26 Relocation of Law Governing ODA-Adm	nistered Home and Community-Based Service Programs	
R.C. 173.51, 173.522, 173.543	R.C. 173.51, 173.522, 173.543	R.C. 173.51, 173.522, 173.543
Separates current law governing the Medicaid-funded and state-funded components of the PASSPORT and Assisted Living programs by reenacting the law governing the state- funded component in a new R.C. section.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Relocates current law governing the PASSPORT, Choices, and Assisted Living programs as part of the bill's reorganization of Medicaid law that is part of the creation of the Department of Medicaid. The LSC Bill Analysis for H.B. 59 contains tables showing the relocation of these sections in greater detail. The tables may be found under the heading "MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS RELOCATION TABLES."	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Aging	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
AGECD17 Transfer of Participants from Choices to	PASSPORT	
R.C. 173.53	R.C. 173.53	R.C. 173.53
Provides that, if the Choices Program is terminated, ODA is authorized to do both of the following no sooner than six months before the program is terminated:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(1) Suspend new enrollments in the program; and	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Transfer existing program participants to either PASSPORT or the Unified Long-term Services and Support Medicaid Waiver Component (if it is created and PASSPORT is terminated).	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: According to ODA, the consumer direction services currently provided under the Choices program will be provided statewide as a result of the Integrated Care Delivery System (ICDS). ODA anticipates an increase of \$2 million in FY 2014 and \$4.9 million in FY 2015 for actual services and an increase of \$700,000 in FY 2014 and \$1.8 million in FY 2015 for financial management services.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
AGECD22 State-funded PASSPORT and Assisted	Living Program Appeals	
R.C. 173.56, 173.523, 173.545	R.C. 173.56, 173.523, 173.545	R.C. 173.56, 173.523, 173.545
Requires ODA to establish new procedures for appeals of adverse decisions concerning participation in the state- funded components of PASSPORT and Assisted Living.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential decrease in administrative costs since the provision eliminates the requirement to hold administrative hearings regarding adverse decisions. However, ODA would still provide notice and an opportunity for hearing.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

epartment of Aging	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
AGECD24 Nursing Home Quality Initiative and Lice	ensure Requirements	
R.C. 173.60, 3721.072	R.C. 173.60, 3721.072	R.C. 173.60, 3721.072
Requires ODA to implement a nursing home quality initiative to improve person-centered care that nursing homes provide and make available a list of quality improvement projects under the initiative.	Same as the Executive, but requires ODA to consult with representatives of nursing homes when developing the list and include projects that ODA and representatives agree should be on the list.	Same as the House.
Requires nursing homes to do all of the following:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Beginning July 1, 2013, participate in at least one quality improvement project listed by ODA every two years.	Same as the Executive, but requires each nursing home to participate in at least one project every year rather than every two years. Clarifies that each nursing home is to select the project in which it will participate from a list made available by ODA.	Same as the House.
Beginning July 1, 2015, do both of the following:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(1) Participate in advance care planning with all residents or their sponsors on admission and quarterly; and	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Prohibit the use of overhead paging except for matters of urgent public safety or urgent clinical operations.	(2) Same as the Executive, but permits overhead paging in accordance with nursing facilities' residents' preferences.	(2) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative costs if ODA monitors nursing home compliance.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
AGECD14 Long-Term Care Consultations Annual	Report	
R.C. 173.425, (repealed)	R.C. 173.425, (repealed)	R.C. 173.425, (repealed)
Eliminates the requirement that ODA prepare an annual report on individuals who are the subjects of long-term care consultations and elect to receive home and community- based services covered by Medicaid-components administered by ODA.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
epartment of Aging	38	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commiss

partment of Aging		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		Н. В. 59	
Executive		As Passe	As Passed by the House		e Finance
	fect: Minimal decrease in administrative s relating to producing the report.	Fiscal eff	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		fect: Same as the Executive.
AGECD1	8 Board of Executives of Long-Term Servi	ices and Su	pports		
R.C.	4751.03, 149.43, 1347.08, 3701.83, 4751.01, 4751.02, 4751.04 - 4751.08, 4751.041, 4751.042, 4751.10 - 4751.14, Section 209.30 and 515.40	R.C.	4751.03, 149.43, 1347.08, 3701.83, 4751.01, 4751.02, 4751.04 - 4751.08, 4751.041, 4751.042, 4751.10 - 4751.14, Section 209.30 and 515.40	R.C.	4751.03, 149.43, 1347.08, 3701.83, 4751.01, 4751.02, 4751.04 - 4751.08, 4751.041, 4751.042, 4751.10 - 4751.14, Section 209.30 and 515.40
Administr	s the Board of Examiners of Nursing Home rators to the Board of Executives of Long-Term and Supports and transfers the Board from ODH to		he Executive.	Same as	the Executive.
modifies t Provides Nursing H renamed the Gove	s, from 9 to 11, the number of Board members and the eligibility requirements for Board members. that members of the existing Board of Examiners of Home Administrators are to continue to serve on the Board until their original terms expire and requires ernor to make additional appointments to the new thin 90 days after the bill's effective date.	board mei supports s home hea	he Executive, but requires that one of the three mbers who work in long-term services and settings that are not nursing homes must be a lth administrator, an owner of a home health r an officer of a home health agency.	Same as	the Executive.
	the Board to enter into a written agreement with serve as the Board's fiscal agent.	Same as t	he Executive.	Same as	the Executive.
training, a	the Board to create opportunities for education, and credentialing of nursing home administrators rs in leadership positions in long-term services and settings.	Same as t	he Executive.	Same as	the Executive.
	guidelines for the transition of the Board, including s governing the transfer of duties and obligations.	Same as t	he Executive.	Same as	the Executive.
Fund and registration	the Board of Long-Term Services and Supports d requires nursing home administrator license and on fees to be deposited into this fund instead of Operations Fund.	Same as t	he Executive.	Same as	the Executive.

Department of	Aging
---------------	-------

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Requires the ODH Director to certify to the OBM Director, the cash balance relating to the Board of Examiners of Nursing Home Administrators in the General Operations Fund (Fund 4700), used by ODH. Requires the OBM Director, upon receipt of this certification, to transfer cash to the Board of Executives of Long-Term Services and Supports Fund (Fund 5MT0), used by ODA.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the OBM Director to cancel existing relevant encumbrances against SSR Fund 4700 appropriation item 440647, Fee Supported Programs, and reestablish them against SSR Fund 5MT0 appropriation item 490627, Board of Executives of LTSS. Appropriates any re-established encumbrances.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential minimal administrative costs, however, the Board collects fees to cover program expenses.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
AGECD1 Long-Term Care		
Section: 209.20	Section: 209.20	Section: 209.20
Requires ODA to provide long-term care consultations to assist individuals in planning for their long-term health care needs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODA to administer PASSPORT, Choices, Assisted Living, and PACE as delegated in an interagency agreement with ODM.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Allows GRF appropriation item 656423, Long Term Care Program Support - State, and appropriation item 490623, Long Term Care Budget - Federal, to be used for administrative costs associated with operating PASSPORT, Choices, Assisted Living, and PACE.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Aging	Main Operating Appropriation	ns Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
AGECD2 Performance-Based Reimbursement Fo	r PASSPORT	
Section: 209.20	Section: 209.20	Section: 209.20
Allows ODA to design and utilize a payment method for PASSPORT Administrative Agency (PAA) operations that includes a pay-for-performance incentive component that is earned by a PAA when defined consumer and policy outcomes are achieved.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential impact on earnings received by PAAs depending on whether or not the pay-for- performance component was established and whether or not outcomes were achieved.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
AGECD3 Long-Term Care Ombudsman		
Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30
Requires GRF appropriation item 490410, Long-Term Care Ombudsman, to be used to fund ombudsman program activities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Allows the State Ombudsman to explore the design of a payment method for the Ombudsman Program that includes a pay-for-performance incentive component that is earned by designated regional long-term care ombudsman programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential minimal administrative expenses for ODA for establishing the pay-for-performance incentive component; any such increase would be permissive. Potential impact on earnings received by PAAs depending on whether or not the pay-for- performance component was established and whether or not outcomes were achieved.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

epartment of Aging	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
AGECD4 Senior Community Services		
Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30
Requires GRF appropriation item 490411, Senior Community Services, to be used for services designated by ODA and further requires that service priority be given to low- income, frail, and cognitively impaired persons age 60 and over. Provides that cost sharing, including sliding fee payments, be promoted when possible.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
AGECD5 Alzheimer's Respite		
Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30
Requires GRF appropriation item 490414, Alzheimer's Respite, to be used to fund only Alzheimer's disease services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
AGECD6 National Senior Service Corps		
Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30
Requires GRF appropriation item 490506, National Senior Service Corps, to be used to fund grants for three Corporation for National and Community/Senior Corps programs: (1) the Senior Companion Program; (2) the Retired Senior Volunteer Program; and (3) the Retired Senior Volunteer Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires grant recipients to use funds to support priorities established by ODA and the Ohio State Office of the Corporation for National and Community Service and requires the expenditure of funds to be in accordance with Senior Corps policies and procedures.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that neither ODA or any area agency on aging that is involved in the distribution of these funds to lower-tiered grant recipients may use funds to cover administrative costs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
partment of Aging	42	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commiss

epartment of Aging	Main Operating Appropriati	ons Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
AGECD7 Senior Community Outreach and E	ducation		
Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30	
Permits appropriation item 490606, Senior Community Outreach and Education, to be used to provide training to workers in the aging field.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
AGECD8 Transfer of Appropriations - Federa	I Independence Services and Federal Aging Grants		
Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30	
Specifies that at the request of the ODA Director, the OB Director may transfer appropriation between appropriation item 490612, Federal Independence Services, and appropriation item 490618, Federal Aging Grants. Limits amounts transferred to no more than 30% of the appropriation from which the transfer was made. Require such transfers be reported at the next scheduled Control Board meeting.	n he es	Same as the Executive.	
AGECD9 Regional Long-Term Care Ombuds	man Program		
Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30	
Requires that appropriation item 490609, Regional Long- Term Care Ombudsman, be used to pay the costs of operating the regional long-term care ombudsman progra designated by the State Long-Term Care Ombudsman.		Same as the Executive.	

artment of Aging	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
AGECD10 Transfer of Resident Protection Funds		
Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30
Allows the OBM Director to transfer \$1.25 million in each fiscal year from the Resident Protection Fund (Fund 4E30), used by the Department of Medicaid, to the Ombudsman Support Fund (Fund 5BA0), which is used by ODA.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Allows the ODA Director and the Office of the State Long- Term Care Ombudsman to use moneys in the Ombudsman Support Fund (Fund 5BA0) to implement a nursing home quality initiative.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
AGECD11 Long-Term Care Consumers Guide		
Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30
Requires that appropriation item 490613, Long-Term Care Consumers Guide, be used to conduct annual consumer satisfaction surveys and to pay for other administrative expenses related to the publication of the Ohio Long-Term Care Consumer Guide.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
AGECD19 Department of Aging's Appropriation Ite	m Structure	
Section: 209.40	Section: 209.40	Section: 209.40
Permits the OBM Director, upon request from the ODA Director, to establish new funds, new appropriation items, and appropriations in order to support the transition to a new appropriation item structure in ODA's budget. Permits the OBM Director, upon request from the ODA Director, to transfer appropriations between GRF appropriation items, transfer cash between any funds used by ODH, abolish existing funds used by ODA, and cancel and reestablish encumbrances. Specifies that any appropriations established by the OBM Director are appropriated.	Same as the Executive, but requires Controlling Board approval before the establishment of new funds or appropriation items, any transfers of appropriations or cash, or any increases in appropriations that are to occur to support the transition to a new appropriation item structure rather than appropriates any appropriations established by the OBM Director.	Same as the House.

partment of Aging	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
AGECD20 Updating Authorizing Statute Citations			
Section: 209.50	Section: 209.50	Section: 209.50	
Specifies that an "authorizing statute" is a Revised Code section or provision that is cited in the Ohio Administrative Code as the statute that authorizes the adoption of a rule. Specifies that the ODA Director is not required to amend any rule for the sole purpose of updating the citation in the Ohio Administrative Code to the rule's authorizing statute to reflect that this act renumbers the authorizing statute or relocates it to another Revised Code section. Requires such citations to be updated as the Director amends the rules for other purposes.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

Department of	f Agriculture	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	9	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
AGRCD2	2 Agricultural Easements and Farmland P	eservation Advisory Board Composition	
R.C.	901.21, 901.22, 901.23, Section 803.20	R.C. 901.21, 901.22, 901.23, Section 803.20	R.C. 901.21, 901.22, 901.23, Section 803.20
of Agricul organizat Director t physical f	es an agricultural easement acquired by the Director Iture or a political subdivision or charitable tion that has received a matching grant from the to include a provision to preserve a unique natural or feature on the land so long as the use of the land predominantly agricultural.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Preservat organizat than from	one representative on the existing Farmland tion Advisory Board to be from a nonprofit tion dedicated to the preservation of farmland rather n a national nonprofit organization that is so d as under current law.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

AGRCD3 Prohibitions and Penalties under Concentrated Animal Feeding Facilities Law

R.C.

## R.C. 903.30, 903.99

Requires the Attorney General, upon the written request of the Director of Agriculture, to prosecute any person who violates or fails to perform any duty required by specified provisions of the Concentrated Animal Feeding Facilities (CAFF) Law, a rule adopted by the Director under that Law, or an order or term or condition of a permit issued by the Director under that Law or rules adopted under it.

Establishes three tiers of violations and penalties under this provision: (A) Negligent – Not more than 90 days in jail or no more than a \$10,000 fine or both. Defines a person as negligent with respect to circumstances when, because of a lapse from due care (instead of because of a substantial lapse from due care as defined under current law), the person fails to perceive or avoid a risk that such

Replaces the Executive provision regarding the Attorney General's authority to prosecute with a provision that establishes two separate general prohibitions: (1) Violating specified requirements governing NPDES permits and the NPDES provisions of permits to operate; and (2) violating requirements under specified provisions of the CAFF Law or rules adopted or orders or terms and conditions of permits issued that are not related specifically to NPDES permits and permit provisions.

903.30, 903.99

Modifies the penalties established in the Executive by doing the following: Applies the penalties for negligent violations and the standard for actions that constitute negligence under (A) only to violations of the general prohibition regarding NPDES permits and the NPDES provisions of permits to operate; applies the penalties for reckless violations under (B) to both general prohibitions established above; and

## R.C. 903.30, 903.99

Same as the House.

## **Department of Agriculture**

epartment of Agriculture	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
circumstances may exist; (B) Reckless – Not more than one year in jail or no more than a \$10,000 fine or both; and (C) Knowing – Felony subject to not more than 3 years in jail and a fine between \$10,000 - \$25,000. (Current law penalties under the CAFF Law range from a third degree misdemeanor on a first offense to a first degree misdemeanor on a third or subsequent offense, and a fine of not more than \$25,000 for specified violations.)	applies the penalties for knowing violations under (C) to both general prohibitions above, but eliminates the minimum fine of \$10,000.	
Fiscal effect: May increase costs for the Department of Agriculture and local courts. These costs would be partially offset through fine revenues.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
AGRCD1 Crediting of Fees and Fines Under Apia	ry Law	
R.C. 909.15, 927.54	R.C. 909.15, 927.54	R.C. 909.15, 927.54
Credits money that is collected from registration fees and fines under the Apiaries Law to the Plant Pest Program Fund (Fund 5FC0) rather than the General Revenue Fund as in current law, and requires money credited to Fund 5FC0 to be used to administer the Apiaries Law in addition to the Nursery Stock and Plant Pest Law as in current law.		Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The Department collects approximately \$27,000 per fiscal year in apiary registration fees, amounts that would flow to Fund 5FC0 under the bill.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
AGRCD10 Agricultural Commodity Marketing Prog	rams	
	R.C. 924.06	R.C. 924.06, 924.02
No provision.	Revises the procedures governing the approval by the Director of Agriculture of an amendment to any agricultural commodity marketing program, regardless of when the program was established, by requiring a majority of the producers who vote in a referendum on the amendment to vote in favor of the amendment in order for the Director to approve it.	Same as the House.
partment of Agriculture	47	Prenared by the Legislative Service Commi

	As Depend by the Using	In Consta Finance
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	Eliminates the requirement in existing law that if a marketing program was established before April 10, 1985, one of the following results of a referendum must occur in order for the Director to approve an amendment to the program: (1) At least 66 and 2/3% of the producers who vote in the referendum must vote in favor of the amendment and represent a majority of the volume of the affected commodity that was produced in the preceding marketing year by all producers who vote in the referendum; or (2) A majority of the producers who vote in the referendum must vote in favor of the amendment and represent at least 66 and 2/3% of the volume of the affected commodity that was so produced.	Same as the House.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that, for the purposes of a referendum held on a proposed egg marketing program or a proposed amendment to such a program under the Agricultural Commodity Marketing Programs Law, an eligible producer (a producer eligible to vote in a referendum) is a person who is in the business of producing and marketing, or causing to be produced and marketed, eggs from a flock of more than 75,000 domesticated chickens and, if the referendum is held on a proposed amendment to a program, is subject to an assessment under the program.
No provision.	No provision.	Excludes such an egg marketing program from the existing requirement that the Director of Agriculture determine the eligibility of agricultural commodity producers to participate in referendums and other procedures that may be required to establish marketing programs for agricultural commodities.
AGRCD13 Dangerous Wild Animal and Rest	ricted Snake Regulation	
		R.C. 935.01, 935.03, 935.12
No provision.	No provision.	Removes spider monkeys from regulation under the Possession of Dangerous Wild Animals and Restricted Snakes Law.

Department of Agriculture	Main Operating Appropria	ations Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that the care and housing standards adopted by the Zoological Association of America with which persons issued restricted snake possession and propagation permits under that Law must comply, as provided in current law, are those that were in effect on September 5, 2012.
AGRCD14 Dog Registration Fe	es	
		R.C. 955.01, 955.05, 955.06, 955.07, 955.08, 955.09, 955.14
No provision.	No provision.	Requires an individual to register a dog for a period of one year, three years, or five years rather than requiring annual registration as in current law, and makes conforming changes.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the county auditor to designate the color of dog registration tags, and eliminates the requirement that tags must be a different color each year.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires that any dog registration fee increase adopted by a board of county commissioners be in the ratio of two dollars for each year of registration rather than the ratio of two dollars for a dog registration fee as in current law.
		Fiscal effect: Because the registration fees increase proportionally to the length of the license, there should be no revenue change as a result of offering multi-year registrations.

Intment of Agriculture	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
AGRCD9 Reimbursements to Counties from the	High Volume Breeder Kennel Control License Fund	
	R.C. 956.07, 956.18	R.C. 956.07, 956.18
No provision.	Modifies the reimbursement mechanism under current law by requiring the Director of Agriculture, rather than the Treasurer of State, to use a portion of the money collected from high volume breeder license application fees that is credited to the High Volume Breeder Kennel Control Licens Fund to reimburse a county in which a high volume breeder is located or will be located.	se
AGRCD4 Regulation of Point-of-Sale Systems by	Division of Weights and Measures	
R.C. 1327.50, 1327.46, 1327.501, 1327.502, 1327.61, 1327.99		R.C. 1327.50, 1327.46, 1327.48, 1327.501, 1327.502, 1327.61, 1327.99
(1) Requires the Director of Agriculture to verify advertised prices, price representations, and point-of-sale systems to determine their accuracy, and specifies the actions to implement this requirement, including: (1) using recognized procedures, including those under National Institute of	No provision.	Same as the Executive.
Standards and Technology (NIST) Handbook 130; (2) adopting rules governing the accuracy of advertised prices and point-of-sale systems and requirements and procedures for enforcement; and (3) conduct necessary inspections.		
adopting rules governing the accuracy of advertised prices and point-of-sale systems and requirements and procedures	No provision.	Same as the Executive.

					-	<b>·</b> ·		
			r + m	nn			\ CIT	turo
_								ture
	_	_			~~			

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(4) Prohibits a person from operating a commercially used weighing and measuring device that provides the quantity or cost of a final transaction instead of providing the final quantity and final cost of a transaction without a permit to operate issued by the Director or the Director's designee.	No provision.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that the weights and measures that are traceable to federal prototype standards or approved by NIST must be the state reference standards, rather than the state primary standards in current law, and authorizes all working instead of secondary standards as in current law, to be prescribed by the Director of Agriculture, and requires the Director to maintain traceability of state standards of weights and measures to the International System of Units rather than NIST units as in current law.
Fiscal effect: Increase in costs to inspect point-of-sale systems, partially offset through any inspection fees		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
deposited into the Metrology and Scale Certification and Device Permitting Fund (Fund 5H20).AGRCD5Application of and Exemptions from the	Auctioneer's Law	
Device Permitting Fund (Fund 5H20).	Auctioneer's Law R.C. 4707.073, 4707.02, 4707.10	R.C. 4707.073, 4707.02, 4707.10
Device Permitting Fund (Fund 5H20).AGRCD5Application of and Exemptions from the		<b>R.C.</b> 4707.073, 4707.02, 4707.10 Same as the Executive.

partment of Agriculture	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
	commission and the auction is conducted under the direct supervision of an auctioneer licensed under the Auctioneers Law.	
AGRCD6 County Agricultural Societies		
Section: 211.10	Section: 211.10	Section: 211.10
Requires that GRF appropriation item 700501, County Agricultural Societies, be used to reimburse county and independent agricultural societies for expenses related to Junior Fair activities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
AGRCD7 Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement Prog	ram	
Section: 211.10	Section: 211.10	Section: 211.10
Requires CLF Fund 7057 appropriation item 700632, Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement, to be used to administer the Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement Purchase Program under sections 901.21, 901.22, and 5301.67 to 5301.70 of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
AGRCD8 Dangerous Wild Animals and Restricted	l Snakes	
Section: 211.10	Section: 211.10	Section: 211.10
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 700426, Dangerous and Restricted Animals, be used to administer the Dangerous and Restricted Wild Animal Permitting Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

epartment of Agricultu	re Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
AGRCD12	Additional Capital Funding for Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement Program	
	Sections: 610.14, 610.15	Sections: 610.14, 610.15
No provision.	Amends Sections 301.12 and 301.13 of H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. to increase the capital appropriation for Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement Fund (Fund 7057) appropriation item C70009, Clean Ohio Agricultural Easements, from \$6,000,000 to \$9,250,000 for the FY 2013-FY 2014 capital biennium. Increases the bond authorization for the Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement Fund accordingly.	Same as the House, but further increases the appropriation and bonding authority to \$12,500,000.

Executive         ARCD2       Expansion of Air Quality Projects to Inclue         R.C.       3706.01         Expands the types of air quality projects that may be funded with air quality revenue bonds issued by the Ohio Air Quality Development Authority to include any property, device, or equipment related to the recharging or refueling of vehicles that promotes the reduction of emissions of air contaminants hrough the use of an alternative fuel or a renewable energy esource.         Fiscal effect: Potential increase in expenditures from SF Fund 5EG0 appropriation item 898608, Energy Strategy Development, as a result of additional projects unded.         MRCD1       Energy Strategy Development         Section:       213.20	As Passed by the House Ide Recharging or Refueling Stations R.C. 3706.01	In Senate Finance
A.C. 3706.01 Expands the types of air quality projects that may be funded with air quality revenue bonds issued by the Ohio Air Quality Development Authority to include any property, device, or equipment related to the recharging or refueling of vehicles that promotes the reduction of emissions of air contaminants hrough the use of an alternative fuel or a renewable energy esource. Fiscal effect: Potential increase in expenditures from SSF Fund 5EG0 appropriation item 898608, Energy Strategy Development, as a result of additional projects unded. AIRCD1 Energy Strategy Development		
Expands the types of air quality projects that may be funded with air quality revenue bonds issued by the Ohio Air Quality Development Authority to include any property, device, or equipment related to the recharging or refueling of vehicles hat promotes the reduction of emissions of air contaminants hrough the use of an alternative fuel or a renewable energy esource. Fiscal effect: Potential increase in expenditures from SSF Fund 5EG0 appropriation item 898608, Energy Strategy Development, as a result of additional projects unded. AIRCD1 Energy Strategy Development	R.C. 3706.01	
with air quality revenue bonds issued by the Ohio Air Quality Development Authority to include any property, device, or equipment related to the recharging or refueling of vehicles hat promotes the reduction of emissions of air contaminants hrough the use of an alternative fuel or a renewable energy esource.Fiscal effect: Potential increase in expenditures from GSF Fund 5EG0 appropriation item 898608, Energy Strategy Development, as a result of additional projects unded.AIRCD1Energy Strategy Development		R.C. 3706.01
GSF Fund 5EG0 appropriation item 898608, Energy         Strategy Development, as a result of additional projects         unded.         AIRCD1       Energy Strategy Development	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Section: 213.20		
	Section: 213.20	Section: 213.20
Requires the Ohio Air Quality Development Authority to establish the Energy Strategy Development Program for the purpose of developing energy initiatives, projects, and policy hat align with the energy policy for the state. Creates in uncodified law the Energy Strategy Development Fund (Fund 5EG0) consisting of money credited to it and money obtained for advanced energy projects from federal or private grants, loans, or other sources. Specifies that interest earned on money in Fund 5EG0 be credited to the GRF.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits the Director of Budget and Management to make the ollowing cash transfers up to the amounts specified to Fund SEG0 on July 1 or as soon as possible thereafter each fiscal vear:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
1) Up to \$27,405 in FY 2014 and up to \$27,439 in FY 2015 rom the Office Services Fund (Fund 1170) used by the Department of Administrative Services;	(1) Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that allows for the same cash transfer amounts but from the State Agency Construction Project Service Fund (Fund	(1) Same as the House.

Air Quali	y Devel	opment Authority	7
-----------	---------	------------------	---

п. р. рэ
----------

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance			
	1310) used by the Ohio Facilities Construction Commission.				
(2) Up to \$27,405 in FY 2014 and up to \$27,439 in FY 2015 from the Central Support Indirect Cost Fund (Fund 5GH0) used by the Department of Agriculture;	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.			
(3) Up to \$27,405 in FY 2014 and up to \$27,439 in FY 2015 from the Support Services Fund (Fund 1350) used by the Development Services Agency;	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.			
(4) Up to \$27,405 in FY 2014 and up to \$27,439 in FY 2015 from the Central Support Indirect Cost Fund (Fund 2190) used by the Environmental Protection Agency;	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.			
(5) Up to \$27,405 in FY 2014 and up to \$27,439 in FY 2015 from the Central Support Indirect Chargeback Fund (Fund 1570) used by the Department of Natural Resources; and	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.			
(6) Up to \$39,150 in FY 2014 and up to \$39,199 in FY 2015 from the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) used by the Department of Transportation.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.			
Fiscal effect: Revenue increase of up to \$176,175 in FY 2014 and up to \$176,394 in FY 2015 to GSF Fund 5EG0.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.			
AIRCD3 Reimbursement to Air Quality Developm	AIRCD3 Reimbursement to Air Quality Development Authority Trust Account				
Section: 213.30	Section: 213.30	Section: 213.30			
Authorizes the Air Quality Development Authority to reimburse its trust account established under section 3706.10 of the Revised Code from all operating funds of the Authority for the expenses related to its administration and shared costs of its responsibilities under Chapter 3706 of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.			
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.			

o Arts Council	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
ARTCD1 Federal Support		
Section: 217.10	Section: 217.10	Section: 217.10
Specifies that appropriation item 370601, Federal Support, be used by the Council for subsidies only, and not for its administrative costs, unless the Council is required to use funds for administrative costs under conditions of the federal grant.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
ARTCD2 Operating Expenses		
		Section: 217.10
No provision.	No provision.	Earmarks up to \$50,000 in appropriation item 370321, Operating Expenses, in each fiscal year for technology upgrades and improvements.

rney General	Main Operating Appropri	iations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
AGOCD11 State Lien Protection in Judicial Sales of	Real Estate		
R.C. 2329.192	R.C. 2329.192	R.C. 2329.192	
(1) Requires, generally, that a party seeking a judicial sale of real estate include a state lienholder as a party defendant unless no state lien has been recorded against the owner of the real estate for which the judicial sale is sought.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	
(2) Presumes the appearance of the state lienholder for jurisdictional purposes and requires the court to take judicial notice that the state has a lien against the real estate subject to a judicial sale.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	
(3) Allows the state lienholder to file an answer to the complaint or any other pleading if the amount, validity, or priority of the state lien is not identified as disputed and requires the state lienholder to file the above described answer if the amount, validity, or priority of the state lien is identified as disputed.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	
(4) Requires that, as part of any order confirming the sale of the lands and tenements that is subject to any undisputed state lien or distributing the proceeds of any judicial sale of real estate, the undisputed state lien is protected as if the state had appeared in the action and filed an answer asserting the state lien.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	
(5) Requires that notice be given to the state lienholder and the Attorney General if any party asserts a dispute as to the amount, validity, or priority of the state lien or of any lien or other interest that has priority over the state lien.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	
(6) Requires that the interest of any undisputed state lien transfer to the proceeds of the sale of the real estate.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.	

rney General	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Fiscal effect: Potential cost savings for the Office of the Attorney General and certain state agencies as a result of the Attorney General being required to defend state agencies in foreclosure proceedings only in cases when there is a dispute as to a state lien or interest.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
AGOCD12 Annual Law Enforcement Agency Drug	Fines Report	
	R.C. 2925.03	R.C. 2925.03
(1) No provision.	(1) Eliminates the requirement that a law enforcement agency that receives fine moneys for the agency's primary role in arresting and prosecuting an offender for specified drug offenses prepare an annual report and send a copy of the report to the Attorney General.	(1) Same as the House.
(2) No provision.	(2) Eliminates the requirement that the Attorney General send a notice to the President of the Senate and Speaker of the House of Representatives of the receipt of the reports described above.	(2) Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: The Attorney General and local law enforcement agencies may experience a minimal annual decrease in administrative costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
AGOCD1 County Sheriffs' Pay Supplement		
Section: 221.10	Section: 221.10	Section: 221.10
(1) Requires GRF appropriation item 055411, County Sheriffs' Pay Supplement, be used for the purpose of supplementing the annual compensation of county sheriffs as required by R.C. 325.06.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Permits the Director of Budget and Management, at the request of the Attorney General, to transfer appropriation from GRF appropriation item 055321, Operating Expenses, to GRF appropriation item 055411.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.

rney General	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
AGOCD2 County Prosecutors' Pay Supplement		
Section: 221.10	Section: 221.10	Section: 221.10
(1) Requires GRF appropriation item 055415, County Prosecutors' Pay Supplement, be used for the purpose of supplementing the annual compensation of certain county prosecutors as required by R.C. 325.111.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Permits the Director of Budget and Management, at the request of the Attorney General, to transfer appropriation from GRF appropriation item 055321, Operating Expenses, to GRF appropriation item 055415.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
AGOCD14 Ohio BCI Forensic Research and Profe	ssional Training Center	
		Section: 221.10
No provision.	No provision.	Earmarks \$600,000 in FY 2015 from GSF Fund 1060 appropriation item 055612, General Reimbursement, to create the Ohio BCI Forensic Research and Professional Training Center at Bowling Green State University for the purpose of fostering forensic science research techniques and to create professional training opportunities to students in the forensic science fields.
AGOCD3 Workers' Compensation Section		
Section: 221.10	Section: 221.10	Section: 221.10
(1) Permits the Workers' Compensation Fund (Fund 1950) to receive quarterly payments from the Bureau of Workers' Compensation and the Ohio Industrial Commission to fund legal services provided by the Attorney General to those two state agencies.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires the advance payments to be subject to adjustment.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
rney General	59	Prepared by the Legislative Service Comm

orney General	Main Operating Appropria	ations Bill H	. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
(3) Requires the Bureau of Workers' Compensation to transfer quarterly payments for the support of the Attorney General's Workers' Compensation Fraud Unit.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	
(4) Requires that the amounts of these quarterly payments be mutually agreed upon by the Attorney General, the Bureau of Workers' Compensation, and the Ohio Industrial Commission.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	
AGOCD4 Attorney General Pass-Through Funds			
Section: 221.10	Section: 221.10	Section: 221.10	
Requires that FED Fund 3E50 appropriation item 055638, Attorney General Pass-Through Funds, be used to receive federal grant funds (generally pertaining to criminal justice activities such as law enforcement or victim services) provided to the Attorney General by other state agencies, including, but not limited to, the departments of Youth Services and Public Safety.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
AGOCD5 General Holding Account			
Section: 221.10	Section: 221.10	Section: 221.10	
(1) Requires that Holding Account Redistribution Fund appropriation item 055631, General Holding Account, be used to distribute money under the terms of relevant court orders or other settlements received in cases involving the Attorney General.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	
(2) Appropriates the additional amounts necessary for this purpose.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	

rney General	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
AGOCD6 Antitrust Settlements		
Section: 221.10	Section: 221.10	Section: 221.10
(1) Requires that Holding Account Redistribution Fund appropriation item 055632, Antitrust Settlements, be used to distribute money under the terms of relevant court orders or other out of court settlements in antitrust cases or antitrust matters involving the Attorney General.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Appropriates the additional amounts necessary for this purpose.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
AGOCD7 Consumer Frauds	·	·
Section: 221.10	Section: 221.10	Section: 221.10
(1) Requires that Holding Account Redistribution Fund appropriation item 055630, Consumer Frauds, be used for distribution of money from court-ordered judgments against sellers in actions brought by the Attorney General under certain R.C. sections to provide restitution to consumers victimized by the fraud that generated the court-ordered judgments.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Appropriates the additional amounts necessary for this purpose.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.

rney General		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
AGOCD8 Organiz	zed Crime Commission Distributi	ons	
Section: 221.10		Section: 221.10	Section: 221.10
Distributions, be used by the Commission to reimburse po	count Redistribution Fund Organized Crime Commission Organized Crime Investigations ditical subdivisions for expenses reement officers participate in an	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Appropriates the addition purpose.	al amounts necessary for this	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
AGOCD9 Collecti	on Payment Redistribution		
Section: 221.10		Section: 221.10	Section: 221.10
counsel fees for cases where		<ul> <li>(1) Same as the Executive, but renames appropriation item</li> <li>055650 from Collection Outside Counsel Payments to</li> <li>Collection Payment Redistribution as well as modifies the related temporary law to more accurately describe the purpose for which the appropriation item is used and</li> </ul>	(1) Same as the House.
client agencies instead of the Recovery/Collections Enforc		updates the name of the Attorney General's section that collects outstanding debt owed the state from Revenue Recovery/Collections Enforcement to Collections Enforcement.	

rney General	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
AGOCD13 Cash Transfer from the GRF to the Gen	eral Reimbursement Fund	
	Section: 313.10	Section: 313.10
No provision.	Requires the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1, 2013, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer \$80,000 from the GRF to the General Reimbursement Fund (Fund 1060), used by the Office of the Attorney General.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: The transferred cash is appropriated to Fund 1060 appropriation item 055612, General Reimbursement, for FY 2014. GRF appropriation item 035407, Legislative Taskforce on Redistricting, in the LSC budget is reduced by \$80,000 in FY 2014.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
AGOCD10 Cash Transfers to the Tobacco Oversig	ht Administration and Enforcement Fund	
Section: 521.33		Section: 521.35
(1) Requires the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1, 2013, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer the cash balance from the following three funds to the Tobacco Oversight Administration and Enforcement Fund (Fund U087) used by the Attorney General: the Tobacco Settlement Enforcement Fund (Fund T087) used by the Department of Taxation, the Education Technology Trust Fund (Fund S087) used by eTech Ohio, and the Southern Ohio Agricultural Development Trust Fund (Fund K087) used by the Southern Ohio Agricultural and Community Development Foundation.	(1) No provision.	(1) Same as the Executive, but removes the transfer of the cash balance in the Southern Ohio Agricultural Development Trust Fund (Fund K087) used by the Southern Ohio Agricultural and Community Development Foundation.
(2) Abolishes each of the three above-noted funds subsequent to completion of the cash transfer. Cancels any existing encumbrances against their related appropriation items and reestablishes those cancelled encumbrances against TSF Fund U087 appropriation item 055402, Tobacco Settlement Oversight, Administration, and Enforcement. Appropriates the transferred cash and reestablished encumbrances.	(2) No provision.	(2) Same as the Executive, but removes the abolition of Fund K087 and the cancelling of any existing encumbrances against related appropriation item 945602, Southern Ohio Agricultural Development.
ney General	63	Prepared by the Legislative Service Comr

torney General	Main Operating Appropriation	ns Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(3) Requires the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1, 2014, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer the cash balance in the Law Enforcement Improvement Trust Fund (Fund J087) to Fund U087. Abolishes Fund J087 subsequent to completion of the cash transfer. Cancels any existing encumbrances against TSF Fund J087 appropriation item 055635, Law Enforcement Technology, Training, and Facility Enhancements, and reestablishes those cancelled encumbrances against TSF Fund U087 appropriation item 055402, Tobacco Settlement Oversight, Administration, and Enforcement. Appropriates the transferred cash and reestablished encumbrances.	(3) No provision.	(3) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The amount of cash that could be transferred to Fund U087 is estimated at up to \$145,000 in FY 2014 and as much as \$500,000 or so in FY 2015.		Fiscal effect: The amount of cash that could be transferred to Fund U087 is estimated at up to \$15,000 in FY 2014 and as much as \$500,000 or so in FY 2015.

uditor of State	Main Operating Appropriations Bi	ill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
AUDCD1 Rule Summaries, Analyses, and Notifica	tions under the JCARR Rule-Making Process	
R.C. 111.15, 117.20	R.C. 111.15, 117.20	R.C. 111.15, 117.20
Eliminates the exception that authorized the Auditor of State to not prepare a rule summary and fiscal analysis of proposed auditing rules as part of the rule-making procedure required under current law.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the Auditor of State to send notices of public hearings on proposed auditing rules and to transmit copies of those rules by electronic mail.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative costs under the GRF appropriation item 070321, Operating Expenses, to prepare rule summaries and fiscal analyses of proposed rules. Some of these costs may be offset by allowing hearing notices and copies of proposed rules by e-mail rather than standard mail.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
AUDCD2 Fiscal Watch/Emergency Technical Ass	istance	
Section: 223.10	Section: 223.10	Section: 223.10
Requires that GRF appropriation item 070403, Fiscal Watch/Emergency Technical Assistance, be used to pay the expenses incurred for fiscal watch or fiscal emergency activities under R.C. 118 and R.C. 3316. Specifies that these qualifying expenses include but are not limited to: (1) duties related to the determination or termination of fiscal watch or fiscal emergency of municipal corporations, counties, townships, or school districts; (2) development of preliminary accounting reports; (3) performance of annual forecasts; (4)	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Α

nio State Barber Bo	bard	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
BRBCD1	Restoration of Expired Licenses			
		R.C. 4709.11	R.C. 4709.11	
No provision.		Extends from three to six years the time period that the holder of an expired barber, barber teacher, or assistant barber teacher license may apply to have a license restored without being required to take an examination.	Same as the House.	
		Fiscal effect: This may reduce the number of examinations given depending on how many applicants request to restore their licenses after three years.		

ce of Budget and Management	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
OBMCD31 State Appropriation Limitation		
R.C. 107.033	R.C. 107.033	R.C. 107.033
Revises the manner in which the state appropriation limitation (SAL) is determined by specifying that the SAL for a fiscal year must be increased by the amount of a nongeneral revenue fund appropriation made in the immediately preceding fiscal year if the nongeneral revenue fund appropriation meets all of the following conditions: (1) was made on or after July 1, 2013; (2) is included in the aggregate general revenue fund appropriations proposed for that fiscal year; and (3) is being made for the first time from the general revenue fund.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Provide some flexibility in future SAL calculations. OBMCD2 Office of Internal Auditing Changes	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
R.C. 124.341, 126.45 - 126.48, 3770.06, 5703.21	R.C. 124.341, 126.45 - 126.48, 3770.06, 5703.21	R.C. 124.341, 126.45 - 126.48, 3770.06, 5703.21
(1) Changes the name of the Office of Internal Auditing (OIA) to the Office of Internal Audit.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Adds the Rehabilitation Services Commission (renamed in the bill to the Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency), the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio, the Adjutant General, and the State Lottery Commission to the list of state agencies OIA is required to audit annually.	(2) Same as the Executive, but retains the Rehabilitation Services Commission as the name of the agency.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Permits OIA, on request, to conduct an internal audit of other bodies, offices, or agencies of state government and requires that any body, office, or agency requesting an internal audit be charged an amount sufficient to cover the costs of the audit.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.

Office of Bud	lget and Mana	gement
---------------	---------------	--------

## Main Operating Appropriations Bill

п. р. рэ
----------

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(4) Requires OIA to periodically audit systems and controls of state agencies pertaining to information technology rather than electronic data processing.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Provides that state agency audits are to be directed, rather than conducted, by staff of OIA.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
(6) States that (a) an internal audit report that meets the definition of a security record under the Public Records Law and (b) any information derived from state tax returns or return information are not public records.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.
(7) Requires at least one member of the State Audit Committee to be familiar with information technology systems and services.	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.
(8) Clarifies that for existing requirements related to subject matter expertise for Committee members, at least one member, rather than one member only, must possess expertise in the relevant subject matter areas.	(8) Same as the Executive.	(8) Same as the Executive.
(9) Requires the Committee to evaluate whether internal audits directed by OIA conform to the Institute of Internal Auditors' International Professional Practices Framework for Internal Auditing, rather than ensure that the audits conform to the Institute's Standards for the Professional Practice of Internal Auditing.	(9) Same as the Executive.	(9) Same as the Executive.
(10) Requires the State Lottery Commission to establish an annual internal audit plan, instead of an internal audit program, and submit the plan to OIA rather than the Auditor of State.	(10) Same as the Executive.	(10) Same as the Executive.
(11) Requires the State Lottery Commission to submit the annual report at the end of each fiscal year to OIA, instead of the Auditor, specifying the audit work completed for that fiscal year and compliance with the internal audit plan.	(11) Same as the Executive.	(11) Same as the Executive.

ice of Budget and Management	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
Fiscal effect: The budget allocates \$3.6 million in FY 2014 and \$3.7 million in FY 2015 for OIA operations from the Accounting and Budgeting Fund (Fund 1050), a slight increase from the \$3.5 million estimated for FY 2013. These amounts permit OIA to hire an additional staff auditor via the elimination of a vacant administrative assistant position. Funding for OIA activities is supported through direct charges for staff time to the agencies involved in OIA audits and a portion of the accounting and budgeting payroll check-off charged to the agencies under OIA jurisdiction. OBMCD4 Authority to Process Electronic Funds T	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
R.C. 126.07, 126.35	R.C. 126.07, 126.35	R.C. 126.07, 126.35	
Permits the Director of OBM to process electronic funds transfers, in addition to drawing warrants as permitted under continuing law, for certain payments from the state treasury.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Clarifies that the Director's review and audit of a voucher may be conducted prior to the processing of an electronic funds transfer in addition to prior to drawing a warrant.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Eliminates a provision that requires the Director of DAS to reimburse OBM for additional costs incurred making payments via direct deposit rather than drawing paper warrants and eliminates the authority of the Director to add the reimbursed amount to the processing charge paid by state agencies.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: None. The state already may make payments via electronic funds transfer (EFT), as the current law definition of "warrant" includes payments by direct deposit/EFT.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

ce of Budget and Management	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
OBMCD32 Distribution of Pension System Financia	I Reports	
R.C. 145.22, 742.14, 3307.51, 3309.21, and 5505.12	R.C. 145.22, 742.14, 3307.51, 3309.21, and 5505.12	R.C. 145.22, 742.14, 3307.51, 3309.21, and 5505.12
Requires that copies of the annual financial reports and actuarial valuations of the five public retirement systems be submitted to the Director of Budget and Management, adding this requirement to the one in current law to provide copies to the Ohio Retirement Study Council and the General Assembly. Specifies that the reports and valuations are to be submitted immediately upon their availability.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
OBMCD3 Retention of Investment Interest in Fund	ls	
R.C. 151.11, 154.20, 154.22, 166.03, 1555.15	R.C. 151.11, 154.20, 154.22, 166.03, 1555.15	R.C. 151.11, 154.20, 154.22, 166.03, 1555.15
Provides that the investment earnings on the cash balance in each of the following funds are to be credited to the respective fund: (1) Job Ready Site Development Bond Service Fund (Fund 7090); (2) Mental Health Facilities Improvement Fund (Fund 7033); (3) Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund 7035); (4) Facilities Establishment Fund (Fund 7037); and (5) Coal Research and Development Fund (Fund 7046).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None. These funds currently retain their investment earnings.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

fice of Budget and Management	Main Operating Appropr	iations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
OBMCD5 Commission Closures			
Section: 227.10	Section: 227.10	Section: 227.10	
Permits GRF appropriation item 042409, Commission Closures, to be used to pay (a) obligations associated with the closure of any state agency and (b) any final payroll expenses occurring after the closure of any state agency in the event that appropriations or cash in the closing agency are insufficient to do so.	ן ו	Same as the Executive.	
Permits the Director of OBM to request Controlling Board approval for funds to be transferred to appropriation item 042409, Commission Closures, from Controlling Board GS Fund 5KM0 appropriation item 911614, CB Emergency Purposes, for anticipated expenses associated with agency closures.		Same as the Executive.	
OBMCD6 Audit Costs and Dues			
Section: 227.10	Section: 227.10	Section: 227.10	
Requires all costs associated with single audit schedules of financial statements prepared in conformance with general accepted accounting principles for the state to be paid from GSF Fund 1050 appropriation item 042603, Financial Management.	ly	Same as the Executive.	
Requires costs associated with the audit of the Auditor of State and national association dues to be paid from GRF appropriation item 042321, Budget Development and Implementation.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

ce of Budget and Management		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
OBMCD7	Shared Services Center			
Section: 227.10	,	Section: 227.10	Section: 227.10	
Development, and 042620, Shared Se Director of OBM to OBM for the purpo	oropriation item 042425, Shared Services GSF Fund 1050 appropriation item ervices Operating, to be used by the support a Shared Services Center within use of consolidating statewide business mon transactional processes.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
costs to operate th accounting and bu charges using intra services rendered. determine the cost	ctor of OBM to include the recovery of the Shared Services Center in the adgeting payroll rate and through direct astate transfer vouchers to agencies for . Requires the Director of OBM to t recovery methodology and cost recovery posited into Fund 1050.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
OBMCD8	Internal Audit			
Section: 227.10		Section: 227.10	Section: 227.10	
costs to operate th and budgeting service charge using intrast reviewed by the pri- advice from the Int the cost recovery r	ctor of OBM to include the recovery of he Internal Audit Program in the accounting vices payroll rate and through a direct state transfer vouchers to agencies rogram. Requires the Director of OBM, with ternal Audit Advisory Council, to determine methodology. Requires such cost recovery posited into the Accounting and Budgeting	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

ce of Budget and Management	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
OBMCD9 Forgery Recovery		
Section: 227.10	Section: 227.10	Section: 227.10
Requires AGY Fund 5EH0 appropriation item 042604, Forgery Recovery, to be used to reissue warrants that have been certified as forgeries by the rightful recipient as determined by the Bureau of Criminal Identification and Investigation and the Treasurer of State. Requires the Director of OBM to reissue a state warrant upon receipt of funds to cover the reissuance of the warrant. Appropriates any additional amounts needed to reissue warrants backed by receipt of funds. OBMCD10 Abolishment of Funds 5N40 and 5Z80	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Section: 227.10	Section: 227.10	Section: 227.10
Requires the Director of OBM to transfer the cash balances of the OAKS Project Implementation Fund (Fund 5N40) and the Office of Health Transformation Administration Fund (Fund 5Z80) to the GRF, on or before December 31, 2013. Abolishes the funds upon completion of the transfers.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
OBMCD11 Personal Service Expenses		
Section: 503.10	Section: 503.10	Section: 503.10
Requires any appropriation from which personal service expenses are paid to bear the employer's share of various costs, unless otherwise prohibited by law. Requires that these costs be determined in conformity with the appropriate	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

ice of Budget and Management	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
OBMCD12 Satisfaction of Judgments and Settleme	nts Against the State	
Section: 503.20	Section: 503.20	Section: 503.20
Permits the use of certain appropriations to satisfy judgments, settlements, and administrative awards ordered or approved by the Court of Claims or by any other court of competent jurisdiction in connection with civil actions against the state.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
OBMCD13 Capital Project Settlements		
Section: 503.30	Section: 503.30	Section: 503.30
Specifies an additional and supplemental procedure to provide for payments of judgments and settlements if the Director of OBM determines that sufficient unencumbered moneys do not exist in the particular appropriation to pay the amount of a final judgment rendered against the state or a state agency, including the settlement of a claim approved by a court, in an action upon and arising out of a contractual obligation for the construction or improvement of a capital facility if the costs under the contract were payable in whole or in part from a state capital projects appropriation.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
OBMCD14 Re-Issuance of Voided Warrants		
Section: 503.40	Section: 503.40	Section: 503.40
Provides funds for the reissuance of voided warrants under section R.C. 126.37, when approved by OBM.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

e of Budget and Management	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
OBMCD15 Reappropriation of Unexpended Encumb	pered Balances of Operating Appropriations		
Section: 503.50	Section: 503.50	Section: 503.50	
(1) Reappropriates on July 1 of the following fiscal year an unexpended balance of an operating appropriation or reappropriation that a state agency lawfully encumbered prior to the close of a fiscal year from the fund from which it was originally appropriated or reappropriated for various time periods based on the type of encumbrance.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	
(2) Requires any operating appropriations for which unexpended balances are reappropriated beyond a five- month period from the end of the fiscal year to be reported to the Controlling Board by the Director of OBM by December 31 each year. Requires the report on each such item to include the item, the cost of the item, and the name of the vendor. Requires the report to be updated on a quarterly basis for encumbrances remaining open.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	
(3) Specifies that a reappropriation made pursuant to this provision lapses upon the expiration of the reappropriation time periods referenced above and requires the Director of OBM to cancel the encumbrance of the unexpended reappropriation no later than the end of the weekend following the expiration of the reappropriation period.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	
(4) Reappropriates on July 1 of the following fiscal biennium an unexpended balance of an encumbrance that was reappropriated on July 1 for up to two years for reclamation of land or oil and gas wells or other expenses for periods of up to two years that the Director of OBM approves and that remains encumbered at the close of the fiscal biennium.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	
(5) Permits the Director of OBM to correct accounting errors committed by OBM staff, such as reestablishing encumbrances or appropriations cancelled in error, during the cancellation of operating encumbrances in November and of nonoperating encumbrances in December. Also permits the Director of OBM to correct accounting errors	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	

ce of Budget and Management	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
committed by the staff of a state agency or state institution of higher education, such as reestablishing prior year nonoperating encumbrances canceled or modified in error. Appropriates the reestablished encumbrance amounts.			
(6) Specifies that if the Controlling Board approved a purchase, that approval remains in effect so long as the appropriation used to make that purchase remains encumbered.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.	
OBMCD16 Appropriations Related to Cash Transfe	rs and Re-Establishment of Encumbrances		
Section: 503.60	Section: 503.60	Section: 503.60	
Specifies that any cash transferred by the Director of OBM under R.C. 126.15 (for the purpose of making adjustments to capital or operating budgets) and any amounts necessary to re-establish appropriations or encumbrances under that section are appropriated.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
OBMCD17 Expenditures and Appropriation Increas	es Approved by the Controlling Board		
Section: 503.80	Section: 503.80	Section: 503.80	
Specifies that any money that the Controlling Board approves for expenditure or any increase in appropriation that the Controlling Board approves under its authority is appropriated for the FY 2014-FY 2015 biennium.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
OBMCD18 Transfers to the General Revenue Fund	of Interest Earned		
Section: 512.10	Section: 512.10	Section: 512.10	
Authorizes the Director of OBM to transfer to the GRF interest earned in any state fund, with the exception of funds that are restricted or protected by the Ohio Constitution, federal tax law, or the federal Cash Management	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

fice of Budget and Management	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
OBMCD19 Cash Transfers to the General Revenue	Fund from Non-GRF Funds	
Section: 512.20	Section: 512.20	Section: 512.20
Permits the Director of OBM to transfer up to \$60 million cash in each fiscal year from non-GRF funds that are not constitutionally restricted to the GRF in order to ensure that available GRF receipts and balances are sufficient to support GRF appropriations in each fiscal year.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
OBMCD20 FY 2013 GRF Ending Balance		
Section: 512.30	Section: 512.30	Section: 512.30
Requires the Director of OBM to make the following transfers of cash from the FY 2013 surplus GRF revenue that would otherwise be transferred to the Budget Stabilization Fund (Fund 7013) or the Income Tax Reduction Fund (Fund 4R80):	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(1) Up to \$15,000,000 to the Disaster Services Fund (Fund 5E20),	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Up to \$20,000,000 to the Controlling Board Emergency Purposes Fund (Fund 5KM0),	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Up to \$12,000,000 to the Natural Resources Special Purposes Fund (Fund 5WM0), which the bill creates,	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Up to \$120,000,000 to the Unemployment Compensation Interest Contingency Fund (Fund 5HC0) for payment to the U.S. Secretary of the Treasury of accrued interest costs related to federal unemployment account borrowing.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.

ce of Budget and Management	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
OBMCD33 Prohibition on Income Tax Reduction I	Fund Transfers	
	Section: 512.70	Section: 512.70
No provision.	Prohibits cash transfers to the Income Tax Reduction Fund (ITRF) prior to July 1, 2015.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Any GRF ending balance that exceeds the amount that is needed to bring the Budget Stabilization Fund to its statutory level of 5% of annual GRF revenues will remain in the GRF instead of going to the ITRF.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
OBMCD21 General Obligation Debt Service Paym	nents	
Section: 518.10	Section: 518.10	Section: 518.10
Specifies that certain appropriations of this act are for the purpose of paying debt service and financing costs on general obligation bonds or notes of the state. Appropriates additional amounts to fully fund those costs if additional amounts are necessary.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
OBMCD22 Lease Rental Payments for Debt Servi	ice	
Section: 518.20	Section: 518.20	Section: 518.20
Specifies that certain appropriations of this act are for the purpose of making lease rental payments pursuant to leases and agreements related to certain bonds or notes issued under the Ohio Constitution and acts of the General Assembly. Appropriates additional amounts to fully fund those costs if additional amounts are necessary.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

e of Budget and Management	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
OBMCD23 Authorization for Treasurer of State a	nd OBM to Effectuate Certain Debt Service Payments	
Section: 518.30	Section: 518.30	Section: 518.30
Directs OBM to process payments from general obligation and lease rental payment appropriation items during the FY 2014-FY 2015 biennium relating to bonds or notes issued under Sections 2i, 2k, 2l, 2m, 2n, 2o, 2p, 2q, 2r, and 15 of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and Chapters 151., 152., and 154. of the Revised Code. Requires payments to be made upon certification by the Treasurer of State, Office of the Sinking Fund, of the dates and the amounts due on those dates.		Same as the Executive.
OBMCD34 State and Local Rebate Authorization		
		Section: 521.11
No provision.	No provision.	Appropriates, from the funds designated by or pursuant to the applicable proceedings authorizing the issuance of state obligations, amounts computed at the time to represent the portion of investment income to be rebated or amounts in lieu of or in addition to any rebate amount to be paid to the federal government in order to maintain the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on those state obligations under section 148(f) of the Internal Revenue Code. Requires OBM to approve and voucher rebate payments.
		Fiscal effect: None. Rebate payments, if any, will be paid out of the bond fund in which excess earnings were

realized. Under federal law, tax-exempt bond issuers are prohibited from earning a higher rate of interest from investment of bond proceeds than the interest paid on

the bonds.

e of Budget and Management	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
BMCD26 Statewide Indirect Cost Recovery			
Section: 521.20	Section: 521.20	Section: 521.20	
Appropriates from available receipts amounts required for statewide indirect costs when the Director of OBM has determined that an appropriation made to a state agency for his purpose is insufficient.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
DBMCD27 Transfers on Behalf of the Statewide Inc	direct Cost Allocation Plan		
Section: 521.30	Section: 521.30	Section: 521.30	
(1) Allows the director of an agency to certify to the Director of OBM the amount of expenses not allowed to be included in the Statewide Indirect Cost Allocation Plan (SWICAP) under federal regulations, from any fund included in the SWICAP, prepared as required by R.C. 126.12.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	
(2) Permits the Director of OBM, upon determining that no alternative source of funding is available to pay for such expenses, to transfer funds from the GRF to the fund for which the certification is made up to the amount of the certification. Requires the director of an agency receiving such funds to include a request for funding for such activities from an alternative source as part of the next budget submission.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	
(3) Allows the director of an agency to certify to the Director of OBM the amount of expenses paid in error from a fund included in the SWICAP. Allows the Director of OBM to transfer cash from the fund from which the expenditure should have been made into the fund from which the expenses were erroneously paid, up to the amount of the certification.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	
4) Prohibits total transfers made from the GRF by the Director of OBM under these provisions from exceeding the amounts transferred into the GRF for the purpose of	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	

ffice of Budget and Management	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
recovering statewide indirect costs under R.C. 126.12.		
(5) Allows the director of an agency to certify to the Director of OBM the amount of expenses or revenues not allowed to be included in the SWICAP under federal regulations, for any fund included in the SWICAP, for which the federal government requires payment. Appropriates from the available receipts of such a fund, up to the amount of the certification, the amount required by the federal government if the Director of OBM determines that an appropriation made to a state agency is insufficient to make the payment.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
OBMCD28 Federal Government Interest Requirem	ents	-
Section: 521.40	Section: 521.40	Section: 521.40
Authorizes the Director of OBM to designate the funds that are to retain their own interest earnings in order to reduce the payment of adjustments to the federal government, as determined by the Statewide Indirect Cost Allocation Plan prepared pursuant to R.C. 126.12(A).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
OBMCD29 Federal Cash Management Improveme	nt Act	
Section: 521.50	Section: 521.50	Section: 521.50
Allows the Director of OBM to cancel and reestablish all or part of encumbrances in like amounts within the funds identified by the plan required to be prepared under R.C. 131.36 for compliance with the Federal Cash Management Improvement Act. Appropriates the amounts necessary to reestablish all or part of the encumbrances.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Office of Budget and Management	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
OBMCD30 Fiscal Stabilization and Recovery		
Section: 521.60	Section: 521.60	Section: 521.60
Permits the Director of OBM, to ensure the level of accountability and transparency required by federal law, to issue guidelines to any agency applying for federal money made available to this state for fiscal stabilization and recovery purposes and to prescribe the process by which agencies are to comply with any reporting requirements established by the federal government.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

pitol Square Review and Advisory Board		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
CSRCD1	Warehouse Payments		
Section: 229.10		Section: 229.10	Section: 229.10
Requires \$48,000 in each fiscal year from UPG Fund 2080 appropriation item 874601, Underground Parking Garage Operations, to be used to make payments to the Department of Administrative Services during the FY 2014-FY 2015 biennium for bond service charges related to the CSRAB warehouse.		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
CSRCD2	Underground Parking Garage Fund		
Section: 229.10		Section: 229.10	Section: 229.10
Permits moneys in the Underground Parking Garage Fund (Fund 2080) to be used for personnel and operating costs related to the operations of the Statehouse and the Statehouse Underground Parking Garage, notwithstanding provisions of the Revised Code requiring the fund to be used only for the garage.		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but earmarks up to \$10,000 in FY 2014 to support the 1st Ohio Light Artillery Battery A for the 150th Anniversary Reenactment of the Battle of Gettysburg, and earmarks up to \$15,000 in FY 2015 for preparations in anticipation of the Lincoln Funeral Procession Train.
CSRCD3	Capital Appropriations for Statehouse Se	ecurity	
			Sections: 501.20, 630.11, and 630.12
No provision.		No provision.	Appropriates \$1,200,000 for the FY 2014-FY 2015 biennium in Fund 7026 appropriation item C87412, Capitol Square Security, and amends existing appropriations to require that the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1, 2013, or as soon as possible thereafter, transfer any unexpended appropriations in appropriation items C87405, Capitol Rotunda Renovations, C87413, CSRAB Visitors' Center, to appropriation item C87412, Capitol Square Security.

Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board	Main Operating Appropria	ations Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
		Fiscal effect: Redirects up to approximately \$86,000 in unspent capital funds in two Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026) line items to line item C87412, Capitol Square Security, in addition to making a new \$1.2 million appropriation to that line item.

ino Control Commission	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
CACCD3 Transfers of Casino Operator Licenses			
R.C. 3772.091, 3772.03	R.C. 3772.091, 3772.03		
Modifies existing law to permit a casino operator license to be transferred with approval of the Casino Control Commission. Requires an application to be filed with the Commission and payment of an application fee in order to obtain such approval. Permits the Commission to assess an additional reasonable fee to review a casino operator license transfer request. Makes other changes to the law governing such license transfers.	Same as the Executive, but states that a license transfer requires filing of the application and payment of the application fee before approval may be granted. Also requires Commission approval for a new majority interest in or transfer of control of a casino operator, and provides that the fee to obtain a transfer application is the same as is required to obtain a casino operator license application, plus costs.	No provision.	
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		
CACCD4 Transfer of Other Licenses under Casin	R.C. 3772.091, 3772.092		
(1) No provision.	(1) Prohibits, except for a casino operator license, any other license issued under the Casino Law from being transferred.	(1) No provision.	
(2) No provision.	<ul> <li>(2) Requires a new license for a new majority ownership interest in or a change in or transfer of control of a licensee.</li> <li>States that any such change in ownership interest or transfer of control requires the filing of a new license application and applicable fees, including a fee increase for actual costs.</li> </ul>	(2) No provision.	
(3) No provision.	<ul> <li>(3) Requires an application for the new license to be made under oath on forms prescribed by the Commission.</li> <li>Requires the applicant to prove their suitability for licensure by clear and convincing evidence and the Commission to consider all of the factors established in the Casino Law that pertain to the granting of such a license.</li> </ul>	(3) No provision.	
(4) No provision.	(4) Permits the Commission to reopen a licensing investigation at any time.	(4) No provision.	

sino Control Commission			Main Operating Appropriations Bill			Н. В. 59
Executive		As Pass	sed by the House	In Senat	te Finance	
			ffect: Any potential increase in fee revenue likely fset by costs of licensing investigation.			
CACCD5	Casino Control Commission Enforcem	ent Fund				
		R.C.	3772.36, 2981.01, 2981.13	R.C.	3772.36, 2981.01, 2981.13	
(1) No provision.		Commis that are bail to w under th forfeiture under O Fund. S exceptio Commis	tes in the state treasury the Casino Control sion Enforcement Fund. Specifies that all moneys derived from any fines, mandatory fines, or forfeited hich the Ohio Casino Control Commission is entitled e Casino Law and all moneys that are derived from es of property to which the Commission is entitled hio law or federal law must be deposited into the tates that the moneys in the Fund, with certain ons, must be used solely to subsidize the sion's Division of Enforcement and its efforts to he integrity of casino gaming.	(1) Same	e as the House.	
(2) No provision.		Fund multiple	cifies that moneys that are derived from forfeitures of under federal law and that are deposited into the ust be used and accounted for in accordance with icable federal law, and the Commission otherwise mply with federal law in connection with that money.	(2) Same	e as the House.	
(3) No provision.		with the proceed	uires the Casino Control Commission to file a report Attorney General, verifying that cash and forfeited s paid into the Fund were used only in accordance purpose of the Fund.	(3) Same	e as the House.	
(4) No provision.		a law er	nds the Forfeiture Law to include the Commission as forcement agency and to include the Fund in the ion order for the disposal of forfeited property.	(4) Same	e as the House.	
			ffect: Potential increase in revenues and itures to the Fund.	Fiscal ef	ffect: Same as the House.	

nemical Dependency Professionals Board		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
CDPCD1	Age Requirements for Board Membe	rs		
		R.C. 4758.10	R.C. 4758.10	
No provision.		Reduces the current law age requirement for one of the public members of the Board from 60 to 50.	Same as the House.	
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	

nio Civil Rights Commission			Main Operating Appropriations Bill			H. B. 59
Executive		As Pass	ed by the House	In Senate	Finance	
CIVCD1	Religious Exemption from Ohio's Civil R	ights Law				
		R.C.	4112.02	R.C.	4112.02	
No provision.		institutio unlawful to the er perform	s religious corporations, associations, educational ns, and societies from the prohibitions relating to discriminatory practices in employment, with respect nployment of individuals of a particular religion to work connected with the carrying on by that religious ion, association, educational institution, or society.	Same as t	he House.	
			ffect: Potential minimal savings for the Civil Commission.	Fiscal effe	ect: Same as the House.	
CIVCD2	Obtaining Information on Job Applicant	's Military S	Status			
		R.C.	4112.02	R.C.	4112.02	
No provision.		person c examina military s is eligible	that it is not an unlawful discriminatory practice for a or an appointing authority administering a civil service tion to obtain information about an applicant's status for the purpose of determining if the applicant e for the additional credit that is available to military a under civil service law.	Same as t	he House.	
		Fiscal e	ffect: None.	Fiscal effe	ect: Same as the House.	

partment of Commerce		Main Operating Appropriat	ons Bill	H. B. 59	
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance		
COMCD8	Unclaimed Funds Law Changes				
	.08, 109.572, 122.58, 169.01-169.03, .05-169.07, and 169.13-169.16		R.C. 169.08, 122.58, 169.05, 169	.07	
accordance with Supreme Court (2009), its proge removes the cu interest on fund time frames and follows: (a) For July 26, 1991, in the date the sta July 26, 1991; ( period from July 2000, no interes the state on Aug the applicable re from August 3, 2	he payment of interest to claimants in in a formula devised in the 2009 Ohio case of Sogg v. Zurz, 121 Ohio St.3d 449 eny, and final settlement agreement, and rrent prohibition against the payment of is in the possession of the state. Specifies d amounts of interest allowed to claimants, as properties received by the state on or before interest applied is six per cent per annum from te received the property up to and including b) For properties received by the state for the y 27, 1991, up to and including August 2, st is applied; and (c) For properties held by gust 3, 2000, or after, interest must be paid at equired rate per annum for the period held 2000, or the date of receipt, whichever is including the date the claim is paid.	(1) No provision.	(1) Same as the Executive.		
Attorney Generation unclaimed fund the state, and c the Attorney Ge priority for state	erences to the newly created authority for the al to request owner information and claim s when collecting verified amounts owed to reates a setoff priority for state claims filed by eneral's office under this authority as well as a claims for child support filed by the Job and Family Services.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.		
boxes are uncla Superintendent Superintendent sale of property	at the contents of unclaimed safe-deposit aimed funds and authorizes the of Financial Institutions to report to the of Unclaimed Funds the proceeds from the removed from safe-deposit boxes unclaimed after the closing, liquidation, or dissolution of ution.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.		

De	par	tmen	t of	Comm	erce
	pui				

## Main Operating Appropriations Bill

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(4) Establishes the reporting deadline for safe-deposit contents as a date that is not earlier than the first day of February and not later than the first day of April of each year for property dormant as of the preceding thirtieth day of June.	(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.
(5) Removes the newspaper publication requirement for out- of-state addresses and addresses in foreign countries and replaces it with authority to post the notice on the Department of Commerce's internet web site or the state public notice web site.	(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.
(6) Increases the threshold value amount from \$10 to \$50 as the minimum value of items of unclaimed funds that triggers the Director's duty to maintain the owner's name on a list available in the Director's office indicating whose funds are being held by the state under the Unclaimed Funds Law.	(6) No provision.	(6) No provision.
(7) Authorizes an FBI background check for Ohio residents applying to be "finders," as is done currently for out-of-state applicants.	(7) No provision.	(7) No provision.
Fiscal effect: In relation to (1), more than \$15 million was paid in FY 2013 from the Unclaimed Funds Trust Fund (Fund 5430) to a settlement administrator for interest payments on unclaimed funds pursuant to the ruling of the Supreme Court in Sogg v. Zurz. For (2), if unclaimed funds owners owe money either to the state or for child support, these amounts will be deducted before the claimant is paid, and credited to the appropriate state fund or the Child Support Payment Central custodial fund. The other changes could lead to an increase in the unclaimed funds that are reported and claimed, as well as some minimal administrative savings to Fund 5430.		Fiscal effect: More than \$15 million was paid in FY 2013 from the Unclaimed Funds Trust Fund (Fund 5430) to a settlement administrator for interest payments on unclaimed funds pursuant to the ruling of the Supreme Court in Sogg v. Zurz. Additional future payments from Fund 5430 will occur to account for interest accrued while funds were unclaimed.

partment of Commerce		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
COMCD14	Mortgage Loan Originator Examinations		
			R.C. 1321.535, 1321.51, 1321.55, 1322.01, 1322.051
(1) No provision.		(1) No provision.	(1) Removes the requirement that an applicant for a mortgage loan originator license or a loan originator license must achieve a test score of at least 75% correct answers on all questions relating to Ohio Mortgage Lending Laws and the Ohio Consumer Sales Practices Act in order to be considered to have passed the written test. (The test covers an applicant's knowledge and comprehension of topics such as ethics and federal and state law on mortgage origination generally.)
(2) No provision.		(2) No provision.	<ul> <li>(2) Provides that if the Division of Financial Institutions</li> <li>obtains a call report from the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing</li> <li>System (NMLS), the call report is confidential and not a</li> <li>public record for the purposes of the Public Records Law.</li> </ul>
(3) No provision.		(3) No provision.	(3) Changes several references to the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry to the NMLS to reflect industry usage of the term.
COMCD11	Video Service Provider Disconnection and	I Billing Authority	
	I	R.C. 1332.26	R.C. 1332.26
(1) No provision.	s   r   	(1) Permits a video-service provider to disconnect video service to a subscriber without notice if disconnection is necessary to prevent the use of video service through fraud, in addition to reasons permitted under current law, including (a) to prevent theft, (b) in cases where the subscriber requests disconnection, or (c) when necessary to reduce or prevent signal leakage.	(1) Same as the House.
(2) No provision.		(2) Requires video service providers to establish billing due dates of at least 14 days after bills are issued.	(2) Same as the House.

Intment of Commerce	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(3) No provision.	(3) Shortens the grace period for video-service disconnection for nonpayment from 45 days to 14 days, and expressly permits disconnection if only part of a billed amount is past due.	(3) Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
COMCD6 Bedding and Stuffed Toy Manufacturers	and Importers Reporting	
R.C. 3713.06	R.C. 3713.06	R.C. 3713.06
Reduces from two to one the number of reports that bedding and stuffed toy manufacturers and importers must submit annually to the Superintendent of Industrial Compliance.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
COMCD9 Revolving Loan Program for Undergrour R.C. 3737.883, 3737.02	nd Storage Tanks R.C. 3737.883, 3737.02	R.C. 3737.883, 3737.02, 3737.882
(1) Creates the Underground Storage Tank Revolving Loan Program, to be administered by the State Fire Marshal or designee.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires that interest-free loans be made under the program to political subdivisions that seek to take action with regard to underground storage tanks when the tanks' owners or operators cannot be identified or cannot pay the costs of the action, provided that the political subdivision spends its own funds equal to at least 5% of the loan amount.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive, but further specifies that the loans are to be used by (1) political subdivisions that are tank owners but not operators, to take corrective actions regarding those tanks, or (2) political subdivisions that are neither tank owners nor operators, for sites of previously existing releases if the owner or operator is either unidentifiable or cannot pay for the corrective action.
(3) Specifies that the loans must be financed through fines and penalties collected by the Bureau of Underground Storage Tanks and loan repayments.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive, but allows instead of requiring fines and penalties be used for making loans.
(4) Permits a political subdivision to take legal action to recover costs incurred if the tank owner or operator is identified or is determined to have been or be able to pay the costs of action taken by the political subdivision.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.

Intment of Commerce	Main Operating Appropriations	Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase in expenditures in the Underground Storage Tank Administration Fund (Fund 6530) in implementing and operating the revolving loan program.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
COMCD5 Historical Boilers Licensing Board Vacar	ncies	
R.C. 4104.33	R.C. 4104.33	R.C. 4104.33
Requires the Director of Commerce to fill vacancies on the Historical Boilers Licensing Board instead of requiring vacancies to be filled in the manner provided for during initial appointments, which gives the Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House appointment authority. Specifies that the Director's appointments do not require the advice and consent of the Senate.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
COMCD7 Prevailing Wage Threshold Index		
R.C. 4115.034	R.C. 4115.034	R.C. 4115.034
Changes the index used to calculate biennial changes to the threshold levels that are used to determine whether a horizontal public improvement project is subject to Ohio's Prevailing Wage Law, from the U.S. Department of Commerce's Bureau of the Census Implicit Price Deflator for Construction to the construction cost index published by the Engineering News-Record or, should that index cease to be published, a similar recognized industry index chosen by the Director of Commerce.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Because the U.S. Department of Commerce no longer publishes the Price Deflator for Construction Index, the threshold adjustment has been calculated using the Building Cost for Skilled Labor Index published by McGraw-Hill's Engineering News-Record in its absence. As a result, there is no substantive change to prevailing wage threshold adjustments.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Commerce	Main Operating Appropri	ations Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
COMCD16 Definitions of "I	ntoxicating Liquor" and "Mixed Beverages"	
		R.C. 4301.01
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Revises the definition of "intoxicating liquor" by doing both of the following: (1) specifying that "intoxicating liquor" includes all solids and confections which contain one-half of one per cent of alcohol by volume. (Current law defines such items as intoxicating liquor if they contain any alcohol.); (2) eliminating inconsistent references to wine and mixed beverages that contain less than 4 percent of alcohol by volume.
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Revises the definition of "mixed beverages" to also include "solids and confections" that are obtained by mixing any type of whiskey, neutral spirits, brandy, gin, or other distilled spirits with water, juice, or other flavorings and that contain between one-half per cent and 21 per cent of alcohol by volume.
		Fiscal effect: Broader definition of "mixed beverages" may lead to more products required to pay the mixed beverage excise tax. Taxes are paid by the manufacturer, wholesale dealer, or retail dealer at \$1.20 per gallon. Mixed beverage excise taxes are deposited into the GRF.
COMCD15 Exemption from	Open Container Law for Racetrack Liquor Permit Holders	
		R.C. 4301.62
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Exempts from the Open Container Law a person on the property of an outdoor motorsports facility with an opened or unopened container of beer or intoxicating liquor that was not purchased from the owner of the facility if both of the following apply: (1) the person is attending a racing event at the facility; and (2) the owner of the facility grants permission for the possession and consumption of beer or intoxicating liquor on the property of facility.
artment of Commerce	94	Prepared by the Legislative Service Comm

artment of Commerce	Main Operating Appropri	iations Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Defines "racing event" as a motor vehicle racing event sanctioned by one or more motor racing sanctioning organizations.
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	<ul> <li>(3) Defines "outdoor motorsports facility" as an outdoor racetrack to which all of the following apply: (1) it is two and four-tenths miles or more in length; and (2) it is located on two hundred acres or more of land; (3) the primary business of the owner of the facility is the hosting and promoting of racing events; and (4) the facility owner holds a D-1, D-2, or D-3 permit.</li> </ul>
		Fiscal effect: None.
COMCD17 Liquor Permit for F	Restaurants in Park Districts Adjacent to Lake Erie	
		R.C. 4303.181
No provision.	No provision.	Allows for the issuance of a D-5p liquor permit for restaurants located in park districts that are adjacent to Lake Erie and meet specified criteria.
No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes D-5p liquor permit holders to sell beer and intoxicating liquor for on-and off-premises consumption.
		Fiscal effect: Potential small increase in liquor permit fee revenue. The D-5p permit fee is \$2,344 and would be deposited into the Undivided Liquor Permit Fund (Fund 7066), which is subsequently distributed to the State Liquor Regulatory Fund (Fund 5LP0) used by the Division of Liquor Control (45%), the local taxing district where the permit is issued (35%), and the Statewide Treatment and Prevention Fund (Fund 4750) used by the Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services (20%).

partment of Comn	nerce	Main Operating Appropriations E	Bill H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
COMCD13	Real Estate Brokers and Salespersons	License Requirements	
			R.C. 4735.07, 4735.09, 4735.10, 4735.142, 4735.56
No provision.		No provision.	Exempts a person who holds a valid Ohio real estate appraiser license from a requirement that he or she complete classroom instruction in real estate appraisal if the person applies for a real estate broker or salesperson license.
No provision.		No provision.	Limits the transactions for which a real estate broker or salesperson must provide a written brokerage policy on agency to a seller or purchaser to the sale or lease of vacant land, the sale of a real estate parcel containing one to four residential units, or the leasing of residential premises if the rental or lease agreement is for a term of more than 18 months.
COMCD1	Administrative Assessments		
Section: 241.	10	Section: 241.10	Section: 241.10
1630) is entitled	e Division of Administration Fund (Fund to receive assessments from all operating partment, subject to OBM approval.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Department's communication resources, lega	rovides a method to pay for the entralized services, such as ns, fiscal administration, human nl, legislative affairs, quality control, yee development, and support services.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Department of Commerce	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
COMCD2 Unclaimed Funds Payments		
Section: 241.10	Section: 241.10	Section: 241.10
Requires GSF Fund 5430 appropriation item 800625, Unclaimed Funds-Claims, to be used to pay claims under R.C. 169.08 and appropriates additional amounts for this purpose if necessary.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
COMCD3 Fire Department Grants		
Section: 241.10	Section: 241.10	Section: 241.10
(1) Earmarks up to \$2,146,802 each year from SSR Fund 5460 appropriation item 800639, Fire Department Grants, for grants to volunteer fire departments, fire departments that serve one or more small municipalities or small townships, joint fire districts comprised of fire departments that primarily serve small municipalities or small townships, local units of government responsible for such fire departments, and local units of government responsible for the provision of fire protection services for small municipalities or small townships.	(1) Same as the Executive, but increases the earmark from \$2,146,802 to \$2,198,802.	(1) Same as the House.
(2) Requires the grants to be used to purchase firefighting or rescue equipment or gear or similar items, to provide full or partial reimbursement for the documented costs of firefighter training, or, at the discretion of the State Fire Marshal, to cover fire department costs for providing fire protection services in the grant recipient's jurisdiction.	(2) Same as the Executive, but allows up to \$500,000 in each fiscal year to pay for the State Fire Marshal's costs of providing certain firefighter training classes at no cost to selected students, and allows the State Fire Marshal to establish the qualification and selection process for such classes.	(2) Same as the House.
(3) Limits grant awards for firefighting or rescue equipment or gear or fire department costs of providing fire protection services to \$15,000 per fiscal year, or up to \$25,000 per fiscal year if an eligible entity serves a jurisdiction in which the Governor declared a natural disaster during the preceding or current fiscal year in which the grant was awarded, and to \$15,000 per fiscal year for full or partial reimbursement of the documented costs of firefighter	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
Department of Commerce	97	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commissio

Department of Commerce	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
training, which could be in addition to any grant funds awarded for equipment or fire protection services.			
(4) Requires the State Fire Marshal to determine the total amounts to be allocated for each eligible purpose.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	
(5) Requires the State Fire Marshal to administer the grant program in accordance with rules adopted as part of the State Fire Code, which may further define eligible entities and establish criteria for the awarding and expenditure of grant funds.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	
(6) Permits any appropriations in excess of the amount allocated for the grants to be used to administer the grant program.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.	
COMCD4 Cash Transfers to the Division of Real	Estate Operating Fund		
Section: 241.10	Section: 241.10	Section: 241.10	
Allows the Director of Budget and Management, upon the request of the Director of Commerce, to transfer up to \$500,000 in cash from the Real Estate Recovery Fund (Fund 5480) and up to \$250,000 in cash from the Real Estate Appraiser Recovery Fund (Fund 4B20) to the Division of Real Estate Operating Fund (Fund 5490) during the biennium.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

D

ontrolling Board	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
CEBCD7 Federal Share		
Section: 245.10	Section: 245.10	Section: 245.10
Requires the Controlling Board, in transferring appropriations to and from appropriation items that have federal shares identified in the bill, to add or subtract corresponding amounts of federal matching funds at the percentages indicated by the state and federal division of the appropriations in the bill, and appropriates such changes.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
CEBCD3 Disaster Services		
Section: 245.10	Section: 245.10	Section: 245.10
(1) Permits the Department of Public Safety to request, and the Controlling Board to approve, transfers from the Disaster Services Fund (Fund 5E20) to a fund and appropriation item used by the Department to provide for assistance to political subdivisions made necessary by natural disasters or emergencies.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Permits such transfers to be requested and approved prior to the occurrence of any specific natural disasters or emergencies in order to facilitate the provision of timely assistance.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Requires Public Safety's Emergency Management Agency (EMA) to use the funding for the State Disaster Relief Program for disasters having a written Governor's authorization, and the State Individual Assistance Program for disasters having a written Governor's authorization and declared by the federal Small Business Administration, and requires the EMA to publish and make available application packets for those two programs.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Requires the Controlling Board to use Fund 5E20, pursuant to requests submitted by state agencies, to transfer cash and appropriations to any fund and appropriation item	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
ontrolling Board	99	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission

ontrolling Board Main Operating Appropriations Bill		Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
for the payment of state agency disaster relief program expenses for disasters having a written Governor's authorization, if the Director of Budget and Management determines that sufficient funds exist.		
(5) No provision.	(5) Permits the Controlling Board, upon request of the Department of Public Safety, to release up to \$3 million for Blanchard River flood mitigation projects.	(5) Same as the House.
CEBCD4 Ballot Advertising Costs		
Section: 245.10	Section: 245.10	Section: 245.10
Requires the Controlling Board, pursuant to requests submitted by the Secretary of State, to approve transfers from GRF appropriation item 911441, Ballot Advertising Costs, to GSF Fund 5FH0 appropriation item 050621, Statewide Ballot Advertising, in order to pay for the cost of public notices associated with statewide ballot initiatives.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
CEBCD5 Capital Appropriation Increase for Fede	ral Stimulus Eligibility	
Section: 245.10	Section: 245.10	Section: 245.10
(1) Requires a state agency director to request that the Controlling Board increase the agency's capital appropriations if the director determines such an increase is needed for the agency to receive and use funds under the federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Permits the Controlling Board to increase the capital appropriations pursuant to the request up to the exact amount necessary under the federal stimulus act if the Board determines it is necessary for the agency to receive and use those federal funds.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.

te Board of Cosmetol	ogy Main Operating Ap	propriations Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
COSCD1	License to Operate a School of Cosmetology	
		R.C. 4713.44, 4713.08, 4713.641
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Requires the State Board of Cosmetology to adopt rules to establish the manner in which a licensed school of cosmetology may offer post-secondary and advanced practice programs, or both.
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Requires a school of cosmetology, in order to qualify for a license to operate, to establish and maintain an internal procedure for processing complaints filed against the school and for providing students with instructions on how to file a complaint directly with the Board
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) Establishes a complaint process that students and former students of a cosmetology school may use to file a complaint with the Board alleging a violation of the Cosmetology Law by the school. Requires the Board to initiate a preliminary investigation on the complaint and follow hearing and notice requirements under Chapter 119. if it is probable that the school has committed a violation.
		Fiscal effect: The State Board of Cosmetology could incur costs to investigate and follow up on student complaints under the provision.

rt of Claims	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
CLACD1 State Waiver of Immunity from Liability	and Recovery Standards	
R.C. 2743.02	R.C. 2743.02	
Provides that, in any action in the Court of Claims against the state for damages for injury, death, or loss to person or property caused by the state, a state officer or employee, or a person authorized to act on behalf of the state, the following apply: (1) punitive or exemplary damages cannot be awarded, (2)recoveries against the state are to be reduced by benefits (instead of "insurance proceeds, disability awards" in existing law) or other collateral recovery (existing law) ("benefits" and "collateral recovery" are defined), (3) no person may bring a civil action under a subrogation provision in an insurance or other contract against the state with respect to those benefits, (4) there is no limitation on compensatory damages representing "the actual loss of the person who is awarded the damages," as defined, (5) except in wrongful death actions, damages that do not represent the actual loss of the person who is awarded the damages cannot exceed \$250,000 in favor of any one person, and (6) the above limitation does not apply to court costs awarded to a claimant or to interest on a judgment.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: Limits the amount of recovery that could be paid by the state in a liability action against the state.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

rt of Claims	Main Operating Appropriat	tions Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
CLACD2	Wrongful Imprisonment - Concurrent Sentences for Other Convictions	
		R.C. 2743.48
No provision.	No provision.	Modifies the law regarding wrongful imprisonment claims by providing that if an individual at the time of the wrongful imprisonment was serving concurrent sentences on other convictions that were not vacated, dismissed, or reversed on appeal, the individual is not eligible for compensation for any portion of the wrongful imprisonment that occurred during such a concurrent sentence.
		Fiscal effect: The state could experience a decrease in annual GRF expenditures related to compensation payments to wrongfully imprisoned individuals. The potential magnitude of these savings however is unknown as such claims, both in number and award amount, vary greatly from year to year.
CLACD3	Wrongful Imprisonment - County Prosecutors to Defend	
		R.C. 2743.48, 2953.32
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Requires that the prosecuting attorney of the county in which a civil action to be declared a wrongfully imprisoned individual is filed defend the civil action and be provided with a copy of the complaint (under current law the Attorney General is served a copy of the complaint, but neither the Attorney General nor the county prosecutor is required to defend the civil action).
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	<ul> <li>(2) Authorizes a prosecuting attorney or the Attorney</li> <li>General, or their assistants, to inspect sealed records for the purpose of defending or participating in a civil action to determine if a person is a wrongfully imprisoned individual.</li> </ul>

urt of Claims		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House		In Senate Finance	
	increase in costs related to the provisio (1) above. Provision (2) described above prosecutors or the Attorney General acc information more quickly than might ha		fect: County prosecutors could experience an in costs related to the provision described in e. Provision (2) described above may give cors or the Attorney General access to pertinent ion more quickly than might have otherwise case under current law and practice thus efficiencies.	
CLACD4	Abolishment of Court of Claims Commissioners	s and other Administrative Changes		
			R.C.	2743.121, 2743.03, 2743.09, 2743.20, 2743.52, 2743.53, 2743.531, 2743.54, 2743.55, 2743.60, 2743.601, 2743.61 2743.69, 2743.71
(1) No provision.	(1) No	o provision.	(1) Abolishes the office of the Court of Claims commissioner and makes procedural changes to reflect the elimination of the panel of commissioners.	
(2) No provision.	(2) No	o provision.	(2) Transfers the powers of a judge of the Court of Claims to the court.	
(3) No provision.	(3) No	o provision.	(3) Specifies certain powers of a Court of Claims magistrate.	
(4) No provision.	(4) No	o provision.	(4) Modifies the requirement that the Attorney General's annual report on Ohio's crime victims program include separate listings of the administrative costs incurred by "a court of claims panel of commissioners, compensation of judges and court personnel" to instead require separate listings of the administrative costs incurred by the "court of claims".	
(5) No provision.	(5) No	o provision.	referees	orms to Civil Rules or existing law references to and to the time period for filing a claim for ns by an adult.

Court of Claims	Main Operating Appropria	tions Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
		Fiscal effect: The elimination of the Court of Claims panel of commissioners (provision (1) above) will result in a cost savings for Fund 5K20 (CLA Victims of Crime Fund). The Court has six commissioners who are appointed by the Supreme Court of Ohio for six-year terms. Combined, the work of these six commissioners is equal to approximately three full-time employees; their work will be transferred to an existing magistrate. The Court anticipated the elimination of these commissioners, and thus built no funding for their compensation into its FY 2014-FY 2015 biennial budget. Provisions (2)-(5) above are not expected to have any fiscal effect.

o Cultural Facilities Commission	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
AFCCD1 Lease Rental Payments		
		Section: 251.20
No provision. (See FCCCD3)	No provision. (See FCCCD3)	Requires GRF appropriation item 371401, Lease Rental Payments, to be used to meet all of the Commission's required payments between July 1, 2013, and December 31, 2013 under primary leases and agreements for cultural and sports facilities.
AFCCD2 Project Administration Services		
		Section: 251.20
No provision. (See FCCCD5)	No provision. (See FCCCD5)	Requires SSR Fund 4T80 appropriation item 371603, Project Administration Services, to be used by the Commission to administer Cultural and Sports Facilities Building Fund (Fund 7030) projects. Requires the Director of Budget and Management, on a quarterly basis, to determine the amount of cash from interest earnings to be transferred from Fund 7030 to Fund 4T80. Requires the Director of Budget and Management to determine, after each bond issuance, the amount of cash from any premium paid on the issuance, after all issuance costs have been paid, that is available to be transferred from Fund 7030 to Fund 4T80.

Cultural Facilities Commission	Main Operating Approp	briations Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
AFCCD3 Capital Do	nations Fund Certifications and Appropriations	
		Section: 251.20
No provision. (See FCCCD8)	No provision. (See FCCCD8)	Requires the Executive Director of the Commission to cert to the Director of Budget and Management the amount of cash receipts and related investment income, irrevocable letters of credit from a bank, or certification of the availabil of funds that have been received from a county or a municipal corporation for deposit into the Capital Donation Fund (Fund 5A10) and that are related to an anticipated project and appropriates these amounts to appropriation item C37146, Capital Donations. Requires the Executive Director to make a written agreement with the participating entity on the necessary cash flows required for the anticipated construction or equipment acquisition project.

hio State Dental Boa	rd Main Operating Ap	propriations Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DENCD1	Sealant Placements by Dental Hygienists	
		R.C. 4715.22
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that the requirement for a dentist to perform an examination and diagnose a patient prior to the patient receiving dental hygiene services through a program operated by a school district or other specified entity does not apply when the only services to be provided are the placement of pit and fissure sealants.

ard of Deposit	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
BDPCD1 Board of Deposit Expense Fund		
Section: 255.10	Section: 255.10	Section: 255.10
Requires that after receiving certification of expenses from the Treasurer of State, the Director of Budget and Management must transfer cash from the Investment Earnings Redistribution Fund (Fund 6080) to the Board of Deposit Expense Fund (Fund 4M20) to pay for any and all necessary expenses of the Board of Deposit or for banking charges and fees required for the operation of the State of Ohio Regular Account.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

evelopment Services Agency	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DEVCD37 Alternative Fuel Transportation Program	ı	
R.C. 122.075	R.C. 122.075	R.C. 122.075
Allows the Director of Development Services to make grants and loans to businesses, nonprofit organizations, public school systems, or local governments to pay fleet conversion costs in addition to the existing use of loans and grants (e.g. buying and installing alternative fuel refueling facilities, buying alternative fuels) under the Alternative Fuel Transportation Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the Alternative Fuel Transportation Fund is to consist of all money received from the repayment of loans made from the fund or in the event of a default on any such loan, in addition to the existing sources of revenue for the fund.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	Provides that the recipient of a grant or loan under the program must incur at least 20% of the total cost, instead of 20% of the total net cost as under current law, of the purchase and installation of an alternative fuel refueling or distribution facility or terminal.	Same as the House.
Fiscal effect: Increase in revenues to Fund 5CG0 from the repayment of Alternative Fuel Transportation Program loans, with offsetting decrease in revenue to the GRF where the loan repayments are currently deposited. Possible increase in expenditures from SSR Fund 5CG0 appropriation item 195679, Alternative Fuel Transportation, as a result of expanded eligibility under the program.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

elopmen	t Services Agency		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executiv	ve	As Pas	sed by the House	In Sena	te Finance
DEVCD	43 Community Services Division				
R.C.	122.67, 122.681, 122.66-122.70, 122.701, 3313.98	R.C.	122.67, 122.681, 122.66-122.70, 122.701, 3313.98	R.C.	122.67, 122.681, 122.66-122.70, 122.701, 3313.98
within th	nges the name of the Office of Community Services ne Development Services Agency to the Community s Division.	(1) San	ne as the Executive.	(1) Sam	e as the Executive.
releasing permittir regardin	ibits a person or government entity from soliciting, g, disclosing, receiving, using, or knowingly ng or participating in the use of any information ng an individual receiving assistance from a nity services division program.	(2) San	ne as the Executive.	(2) Sam	e as the Executive.
(3) Specifies circumstances under which the Community Services Division, and any entity administering a division program, is required or permitted to provide information about individual assistance recipients.		(3) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the		e as the Executive.	
Fiscal e	effect: None.	Fiscal	effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.
DEVCD	<ul><li>Contract Financing as Eligible Use Und</li><li>122.76</li></ul>	ler the Min R.C.	nority Business Direct Loan Program	R.C.	122.76
Adds co the Deve	ontract financing to the list of eligible costs for which elopment Services Agency may provide loans under prity Business Direct Loan Program.		as the Executive.		s the Executive.
GSF Fu Busines	effect: Possible increase in expenditures from and 4W10 appropriation item 195646, Minority ss Enterprise Loan, as a result of expanded cost ty under the program.	Fiscal	effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.

elopment Services Agency	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DEVCD40 Facility Relocation Notification Requirer	nents When Receiving Facilities Establishment Fund Ass	istance
R.C. 166.04	R.C. 166.04	R.C. 166.04
Changes local government notification requirements before a business enters into a contract with the Development Services Agency to receive state assistance from the Facilities Establishment Fund for the purpose of relocating a facility currently operated in another Ohio county, municipal corporation, or township by requiring the business to notify the appropriate local governmental bodies and the Director of DSA to verify such notification has been provided instead of requiring the Director of DSA to provide notification as under current law.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
<b>R.C.</b> 184.04, (Repealed) Eliminates the Research Commercialization Grant Program administered by the Third Frontier Commission, which was created to improve the ability of small technology companies to assess their commercial potential and the commercial viability of their research projects.		R.C. 184.04, (Repealed) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None. The Third Frontier Commission last awarded funds under the program in calendar year 2010.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
	ment Office's Technical Advisory Committee	
R.C. 1551.35, 1551.33, Section 803.30	R.C. 1551.35, 1551.33, Section 803.30	R.C. 1551.35, 1551.33, Section 803.30
Requires the Director of Development Services to appoint specified members of the technical advisory committee of the Ohio Coal Development Office rather than the Director of the Office as in current law, and provides for the transition to the new appointing authority.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

velopment Services Agency	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DEVCD9 Appalachia Assistance		
Section: 257.20	Sections: 257.10, 257.20	Sections: 257.10, 257.20
Allows GRF appropriation item 195535, Appalachia Assistance, to be used for the administrative costs of planning and liaison activities for the Governor's Office of Appalachia, to provide financial assistance to projects in Ohio's Appalachian counties, and to pay dues for the Appalachian Regional Commission.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Allows the appropriation item to be used to match federal funds from the Appalachian Regional Commission.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	Earmarks \$440,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 195501, Appalachian Local Development Districts, to support four local development districts: (1) up to \$135,000 in each fiscal year for the Ohio Valley Regional Development Commission, (2) up to \$135,000 in each fiscal year for the Ohio Mid-Eastern Government Association, (3) up to \$135,000 in each fiscal year for the Buckeye Hills- Hocking Valley Regional Development District, and (4) up to \$35,000 in each fiscal year for the Eastgate Regional Council of Governments.	Same as the House.
DEVCD48 Ohio-Israel Agricultural Initiative		
	Sections: 257.10, 257.20	Sections: 257.10, 257.20
No provision.	Requires GRF appropriation item 195537, Ohio-Israel Agricultural Initiative, to be used for the Ohio-Israel Agricultural Initiative.	Same as the House.

lopment Services Agency	Main Operating Appropriat	ions Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
DEVCD2 Ohio Coal Development Office			
Section: 257.20	Section: 257.20	Section: 257.20	
Requires GRF appropriation item 195402, Coal Research Operating, to be used for the operating expenses of the Community Services Division in support of the Ohio Coal Development Office.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
DEVCD3 Travel and Tourism			
Section: 257.20	Section: 257.20	Section: 257.20	
Requires GRF appropriation item 195407, Travel and Tourism, to be used for marketing the state of Ohio as a tourism destination and to support administrative expenses and contracts necessary to market Ohio.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
DEVCD4 Business Development Services			
Section: 257.20	Section: 257.20	Section: 257.20	
Requires GRF appropriation item 195415, Business Development Services, to be used for the operating expenses of the Business Services Division and the regional economic development offices and for grants for cooperative economic development ventures.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
DEVCD5 Clean Ohio Revitalization Program Adm	inistration		
Section: 257.20	Section: 257.20	Section: 257.20	
Requires GRF appropriation item 195426, Redevelopment Assistance, to be used to fund the costs of administering the Clean Ohio Revitalization program and other urban revitalization programs that may be implemented by the Development Services Agency.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

elopment Services Agency	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DEVCD6 CDBG Operating Match		
Section: 257.20	Section: 257.20	Section: 257.20
Requires GRF appropriation item 195497, CDBG Operatin Match, to be used as matching funds for grants from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development pursuant to the Housing and Community Development Act 1974 and regulations and policy guidelines for the program pursuant thereto.	of	Same as the Executive.
DEVCD7 Thomas Edison Program - Technolog	gy Programs and Grants	
Section: 257.20	Sections: 257.20, R.C. 122.33	Sections: 257.20, R.C. 122.33
(1) Earmarks the following amounts from GRF appropriation item 195532, Technology Programs and Grants: up to \$13 million in each fiscal year for the Thomas Edison Program, which not more than 10% may be used for operating expenses incurred in administering the program; and up to \$547,341 in each fiscal year for operating expenses incurred in administering the Ohio Third Frontier.	.0 \$8,700,000 in each fiscal year of the \$13.0 million earmark of for the Thomas Edison Program be spent for the Edison Center Network.	(1) Same as the House.
(2) No provision.	<ul> <li>(2) Requires the Director of Development Services to utilize the Edison Center Network in issuing grants for research and development or technology transfer efforts under the Thomas Alva Edison grant program.</li> </ul>	(2) Same as the House.
(3) No provision.	(3) Defines the Edison Center Network as the six cooperative research and development facilities in this state that receive funding under the program that are nonprofit organizations, have been in existence at least eighteen years as of the effective date of this amendment, and have experience in delivering manufacturing extension partnership program services to companies in this state.	(3) Same as the House.

elopment Services Agency	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DEVCD8 Business Assistance Grants		
Section: 257.20	Section: 257.20	Section: 257.20
Allows GRF appropriation item 195533, Business Assistance, to be used for grants to local organizations to support economic development activities that promote minority business development, small business development, entrepreneurship, and exports of Ohio's goods and services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires appropriation item 195533 to be used as matching funds for grants from the U.S. Small Business Administration and other federal agencies.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DEVCD10 General Obligation Debt Service		
Section: 257.20	Section: 257.20	Section: 257.20
(1) Requires GRF appropriation item 195901, Coal Research and Development General Obligation Debt Service, to be used to pay all debt service and related financing costs from July 1, 2013 through June 30, 2015 for obligations issued under sections 151.01 and 151.07 of the Revised Code.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires GRF appropriation item 195905, Third Frontier Research and Development General Obligation Debt Service, to be used to pay all debt service and related financing costs from July 1, 2013 through June 30, 2015 for obligations issued under sections 151.01 and 151.10 of the Revised Code.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Requires GRF appropriation item 195912, Job Ready Site Development General Obligation Debt Service, to be used to pay all debt service and related financing costs from July 1, 2013 through June 30, 2015 for obligations issued under sections 151.01 and 151.11 of the Revised Code.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.

elopment Services Agency		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DEVCD11 Suppor	tive Services		
Section: 257.30		Section: 257.30	Section: 257.30
the agency's divisions for the operations, requires assess characteristics of administrat application, and requires suc	ments to contain the	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DEVCD12 Travel a	and Tourism Cooperative Projects	3	
Section: 257.30		Section: 257.30	Section: 257.30
Travel and Tourism Coopera leveraged private sector paid tourism marketing assistance	e used for the marketing and	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DEVCD13 Develo	pment Services Reimbursable Ex	penditures	
Section: 257.30		Section: 257.30	Section: 257.30
used for reimbursable costs, General Reimbursement Fur	bursable Expenditures, to be and requires revenues to the	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DEVCD20 Local Government Innovation Program		
Section: 257.30	Sections: 257.30, R.C. 189.04, 189.06	Section: 257.30
(1) Requires GSF Fund 5KN0 appropriation item 195640, Local Government Innovation, to be used to make loans and grants to political subdivisions under the Local Government Innovation Program.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Allows up to \$175,000 in each fiscal year to be used for administrative costs incurred by the Development Services Agency.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) No provision.	(3) Allows up to \$3,000,000 in FY 2014 and \$4,000,000 in FY 2015 to be used for grants under the program.	(3) No provision.
(4) No provision.	(4) Requires cash transfers of \$3,000,000 in FY 2014 and \$4,000,000 in FY 2015 from the GRF to Fund 5KN0.	(4) No provision.
(5) No provision.	(5) Beginning in FY 2014, prohibits grants from being awarded under the program to city, local, exempted village, and joint vocational school districts, educational service centers, community schools, STEM schools, college- preparatory boarding schools, and education consortia.	(5) No provision.
(6) No provision.	(6) Beginning in FY 2015, prohibits loans from being awarded under the program to the same entities listed in (5) above.	(6) No provision.

## Section: 257.40

Allows up to 15% of the federal funds credited to the Home Energy Assistance Block Grant Fund (Fund 3K90) appropriated under appropriation item 195614, HEAP Weatherization, to be used to provide home weatherization services as determined by the Director of Development Services.

## Section: 257.40

Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that require not less than 15% of federal funds be used for these purposes.

## Section: 257.40

Same as the Executive.

evelopment Services Agency	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Requires any transfers or increases in appropriation for FED Fund 3K90 appropriation item 195614, HEAP Weatherization, or FED Fund 3K90 appropriation item 195611, Home Energy Assistance Block Grant, to be subject to Controlling Board approval.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The federal Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program allows up to 15% of block grant funds through CFDA 93.568 to be used for home weatherization assistance; however, states may apply for a waiver to raise the maximum to up to 25%.	Fiscal effect: Potentially allows for more funding above the 15% amount for home weatherization.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DEVCD50 Earmarks for Workforce Development In	nitiatives	
	Section: 257.40	Section: 257.40
No provision.	Earmarks \$500,000 in FY 2014 from Federal Special Revenue Fund 3AE0 appropriation item 195643, Workforce Development Initiatives, to fund the Heavy Machinery Pilot Program at Central Ohio Technical College for tuition support and reimbursement to train approximately 30 students for careers in construction and the oil and gas industries in eastern Ohio and statewide.	Same as the House.
No provision.	No provision.	Earmarks \$500,000 in each fiscal year from appropriation item 195643 for grants to BioOhio to support the Bioscience Workforce Development Initiative for training incumbent and prospective workers in the bioscience manufacturing industry in partnership with community colleges, and requires BioOhio to provide an annual report to the Office of the Governor and the General Assembly assessing the progress of the BioScience Workforce Development Initiative, including enrollment and placement statistics.

elopment Services Agency	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DEVCD15 Business Assistance Programs		
Section: 257.50	Section: 257.50	Section: 257.50
Requires SSR Fund 4510 appropriation item 195649, Business Assistance Programs, to be used to cover the administrative expenses associated with operating the agency's tax credit programs, loan servicing, the Ohio Film Office, workforce initiatives, and the Office of Strategic Business Investments, and for payments to JobsOhio for administration of the 166 Direct Loan, Ohio Enterprise Bond Fund, Research and Development, and Innovation Ohio Loan programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but removes the provision allowing for the line item to be used for payments to JobsOhio for administration of the 166 Direct Loan, Ohio Enterprise Bond Fund, Research and Development, and Innovation Ohio Loan programs.
DEVCD16 State Special Projects		
Section: 257.50	Section: 257.50	Section: 257.50
Permits the State Special Projects Fund (Fund 4F20) to be used for the deposit of funds from private utility companies and other miscellaneous state funds, and allows funds to be used to match federal housing grants for the homeless.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DEVCD17 Minority Business Bonding Fund		
Section: 257.50	Section: 257.50	Section: 257.50
(1) Permits the Director of Development, upon the recommendation of the Minority Development Financing Advisory Board, to pledge up to \$10,000,000 in unclaimed funds in the FY 2014-FY 2015 biennium allocated to the Minority Business Bonding Program.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
2) Permits any transfer of unclaimed funds from the Jnclaimed Funds Trust Fund (Fund 5430) to the Minority Bonding Fund (Fund 4490), but specifies that the transfer shall only occur after proceeds of the initial transfer of \$2.7 million authorized by the Controlling Board have been used	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
opment Services Agency	120	Prepared by the Legislative Service Con

Development Services Agency	Main Opera	ating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
for that purpose.			
(3) Requires that any expenditures made to pay losses arising from the Minority Business Bonding Program be made from SSR Fund 4490 appropriation item 195658, Minority Business Bonding Contingency, and appropriates such amounts.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	
DEVCD18 Ohio Incumbent Workforce Training Vol	icher Program		
Section: 257.50	Section: 257.50	Section: 257.50	
(1) Allows the transfer of up to \$30,000,000 cash in each fiscal year from the Economic Development Programs Fund (Fund 5JC0) used by the Board of Regents to the Ohio Incumbent Workforce Job Training Fund (Fund 5HR0) used by DSA.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	
(2) Requires up to \$30,000,000 in each fiscal year from SSR Fund 5HR0 line item 195526, Incumbent Workforce Training Vouchers, to support the Ohio Incumbent Workforce Job Training Program.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	
(3) Specifies that the Ohio Incumbent Workforce Training Voucher Program conform to the following guidelines, including but not limited to: a requirement that training vouchers must not exceed \$6,000 per worker per year; a provision for the employer to apply for vouchers on behalf of an eligible employee; a provision for an eligible employee to apply directly for a training voucher with the pre-approval of the employee's employer; and a requirement that an employee participating in the program, or the employee's employer, pay for not less than 33% of the training costs.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	
(4) Authorizes the Director of Development Services, on July 1, 2014 or as soon as possible thereafter, to request that the Director of Budget and Management reappropriate any unexpended, unencumbered balance of the FY 2014 appropriation in appropriation item 195526, Incumbent Workforce Training Vouchers, for FY 2015. Authorizes the	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	
Development Services Agency		121 Pr	epared by the Legislative Service Commission

Iopment Services Agency	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Director of Budget and Management to request additional information to evaluate the request. Requires the Director of Budget and Management to determine the amount to be reappropriated based on this information, and reappropriates the specified amounts for FY 2015.		
DEVCD19 Defense Development Assistance		
Section: 257.50	Section: 257.50	Section: 257.50
(1) Allows the Director of Budget and Management to transfer up to \$5,000,000 in each fiscal year from the Economic Development Programs Fund (Fund 5JC0) used by the Board of Regents to the Ohio Incumbent Workforce Job Training Fund (Fund 5HR0) used by the Development Services Agency.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires that the transferred funds be used for SSR Fund 5HR0 appropriation item 195622, Defense Development Assistance, for economic development orograms and the creation of new jobs to leverage and support mission gains at Department of Defense facilities in Ohio by working with future base realignment and closure activities and ongoing Department of Defense efficiency nitiatives, assisting efforts to secure Department of Defense support contracts for Ohio companies, assessing and supporting regional job training and workforce development needs generated by the Department of Defense and the Ohio aerospace industry, and for expanding job training and economic development. Allows a portion of the appropriation to be used matched by private industry partners or the Department of Defense.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Authorizes the Director of Development Services to request that the Director Budget and Management reappropriate any of the unexpended and unencumbered FY 2014 appropriation for the same purpose in FY 2015. Authorizes the Director Budget and Management to request additional information to evaluate the request. Requires the	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.

elopment Services Agency	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Director of Budget and Management to determine the amounts to be reappropriated, and reappropriates those amounts.		
DEVCD21 Advanced Energy Loan Programs		
Section: 257.50	Section: 257.50	Section: 257.50
Requires that SSR Fund 5M50 appropriation item 195660, Advanced Energy Programs, be used to provide financial assistance to customers for eligible advanced energy projects for residential, commercial, and industrial businesses; local governments; educational institutions; nonprofits; and agriculture customers. Requires the appropriation also be used to pay for the program's administrative costs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DEVCD22 Volume Cap Administration		
Section: 257.50	Section: 257.50	Section: 257.50
Requires SSR Fund 6170 appropriation item 195654, Volume Cap Administration, to be used for expenses related to the administration of the Volume Cap Program, and specifies that revenues received by the Volume Cap Administration Fund (Fund 6170) shall consist of application fees, forfeited deposits, and interest earned from the custodial account held by the Treasurer of State.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DEVCD44 Minority Business Enterprise Loan		
Section: 257.50	Section: 257.50	Section: 257.50
Requires all repayments from the Minority Development Financing Advisory Board Loan Program and the Ohio Mini- Loan Guarantee Program to be credited to the Minority Business Enterprise Loan Fund (Fund 4W10).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

elopment Services Agency	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DEVCD51 TourismOhio Earmark		
		Section: 257.50
No provision.	No provision.	Earmarks \$1.0 million from Tourism Fund appropriation item 195683, TourismOhio Administration, in FY 2014 to administer a major sporting event incentive program established by DSA pursuant to section 122.121 of the Revised Code.
DEVCD23 Capital Access Loan Program		
Section: 257.60	Section: 257.60	Section: 257.60
Requires Facilities Establishment Fund Group Fund 5S90 appropriation item 195628, Capital Access Loan Program, to be used for operating, program, and administrative expenses of the program, and requires program funds to be used to assist participating financial institutions in making program loans to eligible businesses that face barriers in accessing working capital and obtaining fixed-asset financing.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DEVCD24 Facilities Establishment Fund		
Section: 257.60	Section: 257.60	Section: 257.60
(1) Specifies that Fund 7037 appropriation item 195615, Facilities Establishment, be used for the purposes of the Facilities Establishment Fund (Fund 7037) under Chapter 166. of the Revised Code.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Allows the transfer of up to \$3,000,000 cash in each fiscal year from the Facilities Establishment Fund (Fund 7037) to the Business Assistance Fund (Fund 4510), subject to Controlling Board approval.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Authorizes the Director of Budget and Management to transfer up to \$1,000,000 cash in each fiscal year from the Facilities Establishment Fund (Fund 7037) to the Minority	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.

evelopment Services Agency	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Business Enterprise Loan Fund (Fund 4W10).		
(4) Authorizes the Director of Budget and Management to transfer up to \$2,000,000 cash in each fiscal year from the Facilities Establishment Fund (Fund 7037) to the Capital Access Loan Fund (Fund 5S90).	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
DEVCD45 Innovation Ohio Loan Fund		
Section: 257.60	Section: 257.60	Section: 257.60
Requires Facilities Establishment Fund Group Fund 7009 appropriation item 195664, Innovation Ohio, to be used for Innovation Ohio Program loan guarantees and loans under Chapter 166., and particularly sections 166.12 to 166.16, of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DEVCD46 Research and Development		
Section: 257.60	Section: 257.60	Section: 257.60
Requires Facilities Establishment Fund Group Fund 7010 appropriation item 195665, Research and Development, to be used for research and development purposes, including loans, under Chapter 166., and particularly sections 166.17 to 166.21, of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DEVCD27 Clean Ohio Operating Expenses		
Section: 257.70	Section: 257.70	Section: 257.70
Requires Clean Ohio Revitalization Fund Group Fund 7003 appropriation item 195663, Clean Ohio Operating, to be used by the Development Services Agency to administer brownfield redevelopment projects under the Clean Ohio Revitalization Fund (Fund 7003).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

velopment Services Agency	Main Operating Appropri	ations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
DEVCD28 Third Frontier Operating			
Section: 257.80	Section: 257.80	Section: 257.80	
Requires Third Frontier Research & Development Fund Group Fund 7011 appropriation item 195686, Third Fron Operating, and Fund 7014 appropriation item 195620, T Frontier Operating - Tax, to be used by the Development Services Agency for operating expenses under sections 184.10 to 184.20 of the Revised Code.	hird   t	Same as the Executive.	
Restricts expenses paid from Fund 7011 appropriation in 195686 to costs related to the administration of projects funded from the Third Frontier Research & Developmen Fund, and expenses paid from Fund 7014 line item 1956 to costs related the administration of projects funded fro the Third Frontier Research & Development Taxable Bo Project Fund.	t 520 m	Same as the Executive.	
DEVCD29 Third Frontier Research and Deve	lopment Projects and Research and Development	Taxable Bond Projects	
Section: 257.80	Section: 257.80	Section: 257.80	
Requires Third Frontier Research & Development Fund Group Fund 7011 appropriation item 195687, Third Fron Research & Development Projects, and Fund 7014 appropriation items 195692, Research & Development Taxable Bond Projects and 195620, Third Frontier Operating - Tax, to be used to fund eligible project costs	I	Same as the Executive.	

velopment Services Agency	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DEVCD30 Transfers of Third Frontier Appropriation	าร	
Section: 257.80	Section: 257.80	Section: 257.80
Permits the Director of Budget and Management to approve written requests from the Director of Development Services for the transfer of appropriations between Fund 7011 appropriation item 195687, Third Frontier Research & Development Projects, and Fund 7014 appropriation item 195692, Research & Development Taxable Bond Projects, based upon awards recommended by the Third Frontier Commission and subject to approval by the Controlling Board.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the Director of Development Services to request that the Director of Budget and Management reappropriate any unexpended and unencumbered FY 2014 appropriation to appropriation items 195687 and 195692 for the same purposes in FY 2015. Authorizes the Director of Budget and Management to request additional information to evaluate the requests before making the cash transfers. Reappropriates the cash transfer amounts approved by the Director of Budget and Management.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DEVCD31 Authority to Issue and Sell Original Oblig	gations	
Spotion: 257.00	Section: 257.00	Section 257.00
Section: 257.80 Authorizes the Ohio Public Facilities Commission to issue and sell original obligations of the state under Article VIII, Section 2p of the Ohio Constitution not to exceed an aggregate amount of \$350,000,000 in addition to the issuance of obligations authorized by prior acts of the General Assembly.	Section: 257.80 Same as the Executive.	Section: 257.80 Same as the Executive.
Requires the obligations to be issued and sold in amounts necessary to ensure sufficient moneys are credited to the Third Frontier Research and Development Fund (Fund 7011) for the costs of research and development projects.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
elopment Services Agency	127	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission

velopment Services Agency	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DEVCD32 Job Ready Site Program		
Section: 257.90	Section: 257.90	Section: 257.90
Requires Job Ready Site Development Fund Group Fund 7012 appropriation item 195688, Job Ready Site Development, to be used for the Development Services Agency's operating expenses for administering Job Ready Site Development projects.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that operating expenses include, but are not limited to, qualified expenses of District Public Works Integrating Committees, engineering review of submitted applications by the State Architect or a third party engineering firm, audit and accountability activities, and costs associated with formal site infrastructure certifications.		Same as the Executive.
DEVCD33 Third Frontier Biomedical Research and	Commercialization Support	
Section: 257.100		
States the intent of the General Assembly, the Governor, the Director of Development Services, and the Director of Budget and Management to work together in continuing to provide comprehensive state support for the biomedical industry.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DEVCD35 Cash Transfers and Abolishment of Fu	nds Related to Restructuring	
Section: 257.110	Sections: 257.110, R.C. 122.083, 122.657, 122.658, 122.861, 166.02, 166.08, 166.25, 5709.212; Repealed: R.C. 122.076, 122.97, 166.22, 166.28	Sections: 257.110, R.C. 122.083, 122.657, 122.658, 122.861, 166.02, 166.08, 166.25; Repealed: R.C. 122.076, 122.97, 166.22, 166.28
<ul> <li>Abolishes the following funds on July 1, 2013, or as soon as possible thereafter, upon completion of appropriate cash balance transfers: Diesel Emissions Reduction Grant Fund (Fund 3BD0), TANF Heating Assistance Fund (Fund 3BJ0), TANF Housing Fund (Fund 3X30), Water &amp; Sewer Fund (Fund 4440), First Frontier Fund (Fund 4H40), Tax Incentive Program Operating Fund (Fund 4S00), Tax Credit Operating Fund (Fund 4S10), Shovel Ready Sites Fund (Fund 5CA0), Defense Conversion Assistance Fund (Fund 5D10), Urban Redevelopment Loan Fund (Fund 5D20), Energy Projects Fund (Fund 5DU0), Family Farm Loan Fund (Fund 5H10), Motion Picture Tax Credit Program Operating Fund (Fund 5KD0), Exempt Facility Inspection Fund (Fund 5X10), Family Homelessness Prevention Pilot Fund (Fund 5X50), Water &amp; Sewer Administrative Fund (Fund 6110), Rapid Outreach Loan Fund (Fund 7048), Local Government Services Collaboration Grant Fund (Fund 7088).</li> </ul>	Same as the Executive, but eliminates the abolishment of the Motion Picture Tax Credit Program Operating Fund (Fund 5HJ0), and adds the following funds for abolishment: International Trade Fund (Fund 1360), Ohio Housing Agency Fund (Fund 3800), OHFA Administration Fund (Fund 4450), Ohio Coal Development Fund (Fund 4480), Public & Private Assistance Fund (Fund 4D00), Local Government Y2K Loan Program (Fund 5F70), Business Development and Assistance Fund (Fund 5LK0), Economic Development Contingency Fund (Fund 5Y60), Jobs Fund (Fund 5Z30), Clean Ohio Revitalization Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 7007), and Electric Revenue Development Fund (Fund QA70) and repeals various Revised Code provisions that created some of the funds that are to be abolished and programs formerly operated with moneys within those funds.	
As part of the process of abolishing the aforementioned funds, authorizes the Director of Budget and Management to make appropriation cash transfers as follows: transfers the cash balances in the Motion Picture Tax Credit Program Operating Fund (Fund 5HJ0), the Tax Incentive Program Operating Fund (Fund 4S00), and the Tax Credit Operating Fund (Fund 4S10) to the Business Assistance Fund (Fund 4510); transfers the cash balances in the Family Farm Loan Fund (Fund 5H10), the First Frontier Fund (Fund 4H40), and the Rapid Outreach Loan Fund (Fund 7022) to the Facility	Same as the Executive, but removes the transfer of the cash balance from Fund 5HJ0 to Fund 4510, and makes various technical changes: allows the transfers to be up to cash balances in the funds instead of the exact cash balances in the funds; allows the funds created in the Revised Code to be abolished after the completion of the transfer and on the effective date of those repeals; and allows the Director of Budget and Management to determine those funds that were not created in the Revised Code are dormant and abolish those funds if they are determined to be dormant.	

Development Services Agency Main Operating Appropriations Bill			H. B. 59	
Executive	As Passed by the	House	In Senate Finance	
Establishment Fund (Fund 7037) in the Brownfield Stormwater Loa New Markets Tax Credit Program transfers the cash balances in the (Fund 4440) and the Water and S (Fund 6110) to the General Reim 6850); transfers the cash balance Services Collaboration Grant Fun Government Innovation Fund (Fu cash balance in the Exempt Facil 5X10) to the Advanced Energy Fu	n Fund (Fund 5KD0) to the Fund (Fund 5JR0); Water and Sewer Fund Sewer Administrative Fund bursements Fund (Fund e in the Local Government d (Fund 7088) to the Local nd 5KN0); and transfers the ity Inspection Fund (Fund			
Fiscal effect: Increase in reven cash transfers and offsetting d balance of funds to be subsequed		me as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
DEVCD47 Capital App	ropriation for Children's Home of Cincinnati			
	Sections: 630.1	0, 630.11	Sections: 630.10, 630.11	
No provision.	7026) capital app	0,000 to Administrative Building Fund (F ropriation item C19506, Children's Hom 2014 capital biennium and earmarks this me of Cincinnati.	e, in	
No provision.	decrease capital Facilities Improve appropriation item	Bill 312 of the 129th General Assembly treappropriations from the Mental Health ment Fund (Fund 7033) for capital n C58001, Community Assistance Proje t of Mental Health by \$100,000 in the F pital biennium.	cts,	

artment of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DDDCD36 County Family and Children First Counc	il Membership	
R.C. 121.37	R.C. 121.37	R.C. 121.37
Permits a superintendent of multiple county boards of developmental disabilities (DD) to appoint a designee to participate on a county's family and children first council.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DDDCD33 Employment First Policy		
R.C. 5123.022, 5123.023, 5126.01, 5126.05, 5126.051, 5126.084	R.C. 5123.022, 5123.023, 5126.01, 5126.05, 5126.051, 5126.084	R.C. 5123.022, 5123.023, 5126.01, 5126.05, 5126.051, 5126.084
Defines terms used in the state's employment first policy for individuals with DD.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the ODODD Director to establish an employment first task force.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires each county DD board to implement an employment first policy.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that prevocational services provided by a county DD board must have a specified duration and specific outcomes sought to be achieved.
No provision.	No provision.	Eliminates a provision of current law under which an individual could be excepted from the presumption that every individual with a developmental disability is capable of community employment.
No provision.	No provision.	Eliminates an existing law requirement that each county DD board establish a list of services that improve community employment outcomes.

partment of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations I	Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Fiscal effect: The Employment First Task Force has already been established under Executive Order. Potential increase in administrative costs for county DD boards to establish and implement employment first policies.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DDDCD34 Fees Charged to County DD Boards for	Home and Community-Based Services	
R.C. 5123.0412	R.C. 5123.0412	R.C. 5123.0412
Specifies ODODD is to retain all of the fees that county DD boards pay for Medicaid-paid claims for home and community-based services instead of the fees being split between ODODD and ODJFS.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Gain in revenue to ODODD of about \$5.2 million in FY 2014 and \$5.7 million in FY 2015. In FY 2014 and FY 2015 total fee revenue is estimated at \$17.3 million and \$19.0 million, respectively, which, under this provision, would all go to ODODD. Under current law and practice ODODD would retain about 70% of fee revenue, which would amount to about \$12.1 million in FY 2014 and \$13.3 million in FY 2015.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DDDCD39 ODODD's Administration of Medicaid Co	overage of ICF Services	
R.C. 5124.	R.C. 5124.	R.C. 5124.
Relocates, via a reenactment process, numerous provisions of current law governing Medicaid coverage of intermediate care facility (ICF) services as part of the transfer of the administration of these services to ODODD. The LSC Bill Analysis for H.B. 59 contains tables showing the relocation of these sections in greater detail. The tables may be found under the heading "MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS RELOCATION TABLES."	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
No provision.	No provision.	Provides that the contract between ODODD and the Ohio Department of Medicaid (ODM) that provides for ODODD to assume the powers and duties of ODM with regard to the Medicaid program's coverage of ICF services may provide for ODM to perform one or more of ODODD's duties regarding ICFs that undergo a change of operator, close, o cease to participate in Medicaid.	
Fiscal effect: None. ODODD assumed responsibility for certain duties related to ICFs in FY 2013. Staff from ODJFS have already moved to ODODD to administer the responsibilities.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
DDDCD7 Reorganization of Law Governing ICF	Services and Renaming ICFs		
R.C. 5124.01, 1337.11, 2133.01, 2317.02, 3317.02, 3701.74, 3702.62, 3721.10, 3795.01, 4723.17, 5103.01, 5103.02, 5111.211 (repealed), 5123.171, 5123.19, 5123.192, 5123.198, 5123.38, 5126.054, 5126.055, 5162.01, 5162.21, 5163.01, 5163.31, 5163.33, 5164.01, 5164.35, 5164.37, 5164.38, 5164.46, 5164.70, 5166.01, 5166.02, 5166.04, 5166.20, 5168.60 - 5168.68, and 5168.70; Chapters 5124. and 5165.; and, Sections 259.10, 259.50, 259.80, 259.110, 259.200 - 259.260, 323.230, and 812.60	R.C. 5124.01, 1337.11, 2133.01, 2317.02, 3317.02, 3701.74, 3702.62, 3721.10, 3795.01, 4723.17, 5103.01, 5103.02, 5111.211 (repealed), 5123.171, 5123.19, 5123.192, 5123.198, 5123.38, 5126.054, 5126.055, 5162.01, 5162.21, 5163.01, 5163.31, 5163.33, 5164.01, 5164.35, 5164.37, 5164.38, 5164.46, 5164.70, 5166.01, 5166.02, 5166.04, 5166.20, 5168.60 - 5168.68, and 5168.70; Chapters 5124. and 5165.; and, Sections 259.10, 259.50, 259.80, 259.110, 259.200 - 259.260, 323.230, and 812.60	R.C. 5124.01, 1337.11, 2133.01, 2317.02, 3317.02, 3701.74, 3702.62, 3721.10, 3795.01, 4723.17, 5103.01, 5103.02, 5111.211 (repealed), 5123.171, 5123.19, 5123.192, 5123.198, 5123.38, 5126.054, 5126.055, 5162.01, 5162.21, 5163.01, 5163.31, 5163.33, 5164.01, 5164.35, 5164.37, 5164.38, 5164.46, 5164.70, 5166.01, 5166.02, 5166.04, 5166.20, 5168.60 - 5168.68, and 5168.70; Chapters 5124. and 5165.; and Sections 259.10, 259.50, 259.80, 259.110, 259.200 - 259.260, 323.230, 812.60	
Reorganizes laws governing intermediate care facility (ICF) services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Replaces references in state law to intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded (ICFs/MR) with references to intermediate care facilities for individuals with intellectual disabilities (ICFs/IID). (In all other entries in this Comparison Document, references to these facilities are made using the more generic acronym "ICF", regardless of whether the bill a the time refers to them as ICFs/MR or ICFs/IID).	No provision.	Same as the Executive.	
artment of Developmental Disabilities	133	Prepared by the Legislative Service Com	

Irtment of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Refers to ICFs/IID in new sections of permanent and temporary law to conform with changes made to existing law sections.	Same as the Executive, but in those new sections of permanent and temporary law, changes the name to ICFs/MR.	Same as the Executive.
DDDCD12 Cost Report for Downsized or Partially C	Converted ICF	
R.C. 5124.10, 5124.01, 5124.101, 5124.102, 5124.107, 5124.108, 5124.109, and 5124.522	R.C. 5124.10, 5124.01, 5124.101, 5124.102, 5124.107, 5124.108, 5124.109, and 5124.522	R.C. 5124.10, 5124.01, 5124.101, 5124.102, 5124.107, 5124.108, 5124.109, and 5124.522
Permits an ICF that downsizes or partially converts to providing home and community-based services to file a Medicaid cost report if the ICF has, on the day it downsizes or partially converts, a Medicaid-certified capacity that is at least 10% lower than its Medicaid-certified capacity on the day before and at least five fewer ICF beds than it has on the day before.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but permits an ICF to file the cost report if the ICF reduces its Medicaid-certified capacity by at least 10% or reduces the number of its ICF-certified beds by at least five.
Provides for the cost report to cover the period that begins with the day that the ICF downsizes or partially converts and ends on the first day of the month immediately following the first three full months of operation as a downsized ICF or partially converted ICF.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but provides for the cost report to cover a period that ends on the last day of the last month of the first three full months of operation as a downsized or partially converted ICF rather than on the first day of the month immediately following the first three full months of such operation.
Provides for the downsized ICF or partially converted ICF to be paid the rate, determined by using the cost report, for the period (1) beginning on the day that it downsizes or partially converts if that day is the first day of a month or, if not, beginning on the first day of the month following the month that the ICF downsizes or partially converts and (2) ending on the first day of the fiscal year for which it begins to be paid a rate determined using a cost report filed in accordance with regular filing procedures.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but provides for ODODD to use the cost report to determine the ICF's rate, rather than to pay, for the time period and changes the end date for the time period to the last day of the fiscal year that immediately precedes the fiscal year for which the ICF begins to be paid a rate determined using an annual cost report filed under continuing law.
No provision.	No provision.	Permits a new ICF also to file the cost report if its beds are from a downsized ICF and the downsized ICF either has reduced its Medicaid-certified capacity by at least 10% or reduced the number of its ICF-certified beds by at least five.

artment of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Fiscal effect: Estimated increase in Medicaid ICF payments of \$1.4 million (\$500,000 state share) in FY 2014 and of \$6.8 million (\$2.5 million state share) in FY 2015, based on the Medicaid cost reports.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Potentially a higher increase in Medicaid ICF payments relative to the Executive provisions, due to allowing potentially more ICFs to file cost reports and sooner than they otherwise would.
DDDCD11 ICF Medicaid Rates for Capital Costs		
R.C. 5124.17, 5124.21, and 5124.28; Section 812.60	R.C. 5124.17, 5124.21, and 5124.28; Section 812.60	R.C. 5124.17, 5124.21, 5124.28, and 5124.38; Section 812.60
Effective July 1, 2014, modifies Medicaid payments for ICF capital costs by:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
<ol> <li>halving the efficiency incentive payments to ICFs with more than eight beds,</li> </ol>	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive, but provides that the efficiency incentive will not be halved if the ICF obtains ODODD's approval to become a downsized ICF and the approval is conditioned on the downsizing being completed by July 1, 2018.
(2) eliminating nonextensive renovation payments to ICFs with more than eight beds, and	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive, but provides that an ICF may continue to receive nonextensive renovation payments on or after July 1, 2014, if ODODD approved the nonextensive renovation before July 1, 2013, or the nonextensive renovation is part of a project that results in the ICF becoming a downsized ICF or partially converted ICF.
(3) eliminating return on equity payments to all ICFs.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
Eliminates ODODD's authority to specify criteria and procedures for prior approval of extensive renovation projects at ICFs, and maintains this authority to nonextensive renovations.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.
No provision.	No provision.	Permits, rather than requires as under current law, ODODD to increase an existing ICF's Medicaid payment rate for capital costs when Medicaid-certified beds are added to, or replaced at, the ICF.

artment of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Fiscal effect: Estimate decrease in ICF payments of about \$1.6 million (\$600,000 state share) in FY 2015.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Potentially a smaller decrease in Medic ICF payments relative to the Executive provisions, depending on the number of ICFs that obtain approv become downsized ICFs.
DDDCD41 ICF Medicaid Rates for Direct Care C	Costs	
		R.C. 5124.19, 5124.192; Sections 259.200, 259.210, 605.30, 605.31
No provision.	No provision.	Revises the law governing the methodology for determine ICF Medicaid rates for direct care costs as follows:
No provision.	No provision.	(1) Uses an ICF's annual average case-mix score for the calendar year immediately preceding the fiscal year for which the rate will be paid to determine an ICF's annual rather than a quarterly case-mix score to determine an I quarterly rate.
No provision.	No provision.	<ul> <li>(2) Reduces to 45 (from 80) the number of days that an has to submit corrected resident assessment data befor ODODD may assign a case-mix score to the ICF for faile to submit the corrected data.</li> </ul>
No provision.	No provision.	<ul> <li>(3) Amends Sub. H.B. 303 of the 129th General Assemble require that the average of the following be used in certal calculations made for the purpose of determining an ICF FY 2014 rate: (a) the ICF's case-mix score determined of assigned for the last quarter of calendar year 2012, (b) the ICF's case-mix score for the first quarter of calendar year 2013 determined by using resident assessment data that ODODD, or any entity under contract with ODODD, compiled, and (c) in the case of an ICF that submitted resident assessment data for the first quarter of calendar year 2012, the ICF's case-mix score for that quarter determined by using that data.</li> </ul>
No provision.	No provision.	(4) Amends Sub. H.B. 303 of the 129th General Assemble require ODODD, for the purpose of determining an ICF's 2015 rate, to use the ICF's case-mix score for the first

artment of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
		quarter of calendar year 2013 determined by using resident assessment data that ODODD, or any entity under contract with ODODD, compiled if the ICF does not submit resident assessment data for that quarter.	
DDDCD10 ICF Efficiency Incentives for Indirect Ca	are Costs		
R.C. 5124.21	R.C. 5124.21	R.C. 5124.21, Sections 259.200 and 259.210	
Reduces, beginning with FY 2015, the efficiency incentive that is part of the Medicaid payment rate for the indirect care costs of ICFs with more than eight beds to 3.55% (from 7.1%) of the maximum rates for indirect care costs established for the peer groups of such ICFs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but (1) delays, until FY 2016, the reduction in the efficiency incentive that is included in determining the individual Medicaid payment rate for the indirect care costs of an ICF with more than eight beds an (2) exempts an ICF from the reduction if it obtains ODODI approval to become a downsized ICF and the approval is conditioned on the downsizing being completed by July 1, 2018.	
Fiscal effect: Estimated decrease in Medicaid ICF payments of about \$1.4 million (\$500,000 state share) in FY 2015.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: None in FY 2014-FY 2015 biennium; in FY 2016, potentially less of a decrease than estimated under the executive's provisions (in FY 2015), depending on the number of ICFs that obtain approval to become downsized ICFs.	
DDDCD19 Medicaid Rate Add-On for Outlier ICF S	Services		
R.C. 5124.25, 5124.15, Section 259.220	R.C. 5124.25, 5124.15, Section 259.220	R.C. 5124.25, 5124.15, Section 259.220	
Requires ODODD, subject to ODM's approval, to pay a qualifying ICF provider a Medicaid rate add-on for outlier ICF services provided on or after July 1, 2014, to a resident who is a Medicaid recipient, is under 22 years of age, is dependent on a ventilator, and meets other requirements established in rules.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but permits ODODD to pay the rate add-on for such services provided on or after the effective date of this provision rather than on or after July 1, 2014.	
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in Medicaid ICF payments in FY 2015, with potential offsetting decrease to Medicaid hospital payments, as hospitals currently provide such services.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive but beginning in FY 2014.	

partment of Devel	lopmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate	e Finance
DDDCD42	Reduction in Number of ICF Beds			
			R.C.	5124.67, 5124.01, 5124.63, 5124.64, Section 125.11.03
No provision.		No provision.		ODODD to strive to achieve, not later than July 1, e following statewide reductions in ICF beds:
No provision.		No provision.		ast 500 and not more than 600 beds in ICFs that, ecoming downsized ICFs, have 16 or more beds.
No provision.		No provision.	any numl from prov	ast 500 and not more than 600 beds in ICFs with ber of beds that convert some or all of their beds viding ICF services to providing home and ity-based services under ODODD-administered waiver programs.
No provision.		No provision.	reduction County B Disabilitie Ohio Cer	a ODODD, in its efforts to achieve the ICF bed hs, to collaborate with the Ohio Association of Boards Serving People with Developmental es, the Ohio Provider Resource Association, the inters for Intellectual Disabilities formed by the Ohio are Association, and the Values and Faith Alliance.
No provision.		No provision.	waiver slo federal a that conv	s to 600 (from 500) (1) the number of Medicaid ots for which the Medicaid Director may seek pproval as part of continuing law regarding ICFs vert to providing Medicaid waiver services and (2) per of ICF beds that may be so converted.
No provision.		No provision.	include a providing waiver pr request f	the bill's definition of "partially converted ICF" to in ICF that converts some, but not all, of its beds to g services under the Individual Options Medicaid rogram after the provider acquires the ICF through a for proposals that the ODODD Director issues after ous provider's license for the ICF was revoked or rred.

artment of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
		Fiscal effect: Potential decrease in costs for Medicaid payments to ICFs with an increase in costs for Medicaid payments for home and community-based waiver services with an overall net decrease in costs. The goals expressed in this section are in line with current policies and plans to reduce ICF beds.
DDDCD44 Terminology Related to Federal Inflatio	on Data	
		R.C. 5124.106, 5124.17, 5124.19, 5124.21
No provision.	No provision.	Updates, in the law governing Medicaid payments for ICF services, terminology related to the Consumer Price Index and Employment Cost Index published by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.
		Fiscal effect: None.
DDDCD43 Adjustments of New ICFs Initial Medica	aid Rates	
		R.C. 5124.151
No provision.	No provision.	Eliminates a requirement under current law that ODODD adjust a new ICF's initial Medicaid payment rate following the ICF's submission of the Medicaid cost report that is due not later than 90 days after the end of the ICF's first three full calendar months of operation.
DDDCD9 Medicaid Rates for Low Resource Utiliz	zation Residents	
R.C. 5124.152, 5124.01	R.C. 5124.152, 5124.01	
Provides for the ODODD Director to establish in rules a flat Medicaid payment rate for ICF services provided on or after July 1, 2014, to low resource utilization residents.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: Potential decrease in ICF payments.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

rtment of Developn	nental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DDDCD40	County Board of Developmental Disabili	ties Member Terms	
		R.C. 5126.026	R.C. 5126.026
No provision.		Notwithstands the limitation of three consecutive member terms, if a county DD board experiences extenuating circumstances, as determined by the ODODD Director, and the appointing authority requests a waiver.	Same as the House.
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
DDDCD45	Decision-Making by Individuals with Dev	elopmental Disabilities	
			R.C. 5126.043
No provision.		No provision.	Provides that the authority of an individual with mental retardation or another developmental disability, other than such an individual for whom a guardian has been appointed, to make decisions regarding the receipt of services or participation in programs applies to decisions regarding ICF services.
			Fiscal effect: None.
DDDCD35	Regional Council and County Board of D	Developmental Disabilities Annual Cost Report	
R.C. 5126.13	1	R.C. 5126.131	R.C. 5126.131
	onal council and county DD board to file	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
	report on its expenditures and income.	Same as the Executive.	
audit each cost repo	or an entity designated by ODODD to ort, and specifies circumstances when ost report may be made.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
board subsidy paym	withhold regional council or county DD nents if a cost report is not filed on time ne report is determined by ODODD to not	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in costs for regional councils and county DD boards to file cost reports. Potential increase in costs for ODODD to audit reports.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DDDCD13 ICF Franchise Permit Fees		
R.C. 5168.60	R.C. 5168.60	R.C. 5168.60
Sets the rate for the franchise permit fee charged ICFs at \$18.24 for FY 2014 and \$18.17 for FY 2015 and thereafter.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Estimated franchise fee revenue to ODODD of \$46.5 million in FY 2014 and \$45.4 million in FY 2015. Estimated franchise fee payments made for state developmental centers (DCs) of \$7.6 million in FY 2014 and \$6.9 million in FY 2015. (Assuming the rate changes from \$18.32 in FY 2013 to \$18.24 in FY 2014 and to \$18.17 in FY 2015.) For FY 2013, ODODD estimates franchise fee payments for DCs to total \$8.2 million.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DDDCD1 Lease-Rental Payments		
Section: 259.20	Section: 259.20	Section: 259.20
Requires ODODD to use GRF appropriation item 320415, Lease-Rental Payments, to meet all payments pursuant to leases and agreements made under state law regarding capital facilities. Specifies that the appropriations in that appropriation item are the source of funds pledged for bond service charges on obligations issued for certain capital facilities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DDDCD2 Screening and Early Intervention		
Section: 259.30	Section: 259.30	Section: 259.30
Requires that GRF appropriation item 322420, Screening and Early Intervention, be used for screening and early intervention programs for children with autism selected by the ODODD Director.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DDDCD3 Family Support Services Subsidy		
Section: 259.40	Section: 259.40	Section: 259.40
Permits GRF appropriation item 322451, Family Support Services, to be used for the following purposes:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
To provide a subsidy in quarterly installments to county DD boards for family support services provided under section 5126.11 of the Revised Code according to a formula developed by the ODODD Director in consultation with representatives of county DD boards.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
To distribute funds to county DD boards for the purpose of addressing economic hardships and to promote efficiency of operations.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DDDCD4 State Subsidy to County DD Boards		
Section: 259.50	Section: 259.50	Section: 259.50
Except for the amounts used for the nonfederal share of an ICF bed, requires that GRF appropriation item 322501, County Boards Subsidies, be used for the following purposes:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
To provide a subsidy to county DD boards, allocated quarterly in accordance with a formula developed by the ODODD Director in consultation with the county DD boards, for early childhood and adult services, service and support administration, and supported living;	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
artment of Developmental Disabilities	142	Prepared by the Legislative Service Comn

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
To provide funding, as determined necessary by the ODODD Director, for residential services, including room and board, and support services that enable individuals with DD to live in the community; and	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
To distribute funds to county DD boards, in an amount and by criteria determined by the ODODD Director in consultation with the boards, to address economic hardships and to promote efficiency of operations.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Allows a county DD board, in consultation with the county's family and children first council, to transfer portions of funds received under this section to a flexible funding pool.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DDDCD5 County Board Share of Waiver Services		

Section: 259.60	Section: 259.60	Section: 259.60
Requires the ODODD Director to establish a methodology to be used in FY 2014 and FY 2015 to estimate the quarterly amount each county DD board is to pay of the nonfederal share of home and community-based services for which the county board is responsible. Requires the Director to provide written notice of the amount owed by each county board for each quarter.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

DDDCD6 Tax Equity

## Sections: 259.70, 751.20

Specifies that GRF appropriation item 322503, Tax Equity, may be used to distribute funds to county DD boards to address economic hardships and promote efficiency of operations. Requires the ODODD Director, in consultation with county DD boards, to determine the amount of funds to distribute for these purposes and the criteria for distributing the funds. Sections: 259.70, 751.20

Same as the Executive.

Sections: 259.70, 751.20

Same as the Executive.

artment of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DDDCD20 Medicaid Services		
Section: 259.80	Section: 259.80	Section: 259.80
Requires that GRF appropriation item 653407, Medicaid Services, be used for the following: (1) to fund home and community-based waiver services defined under 5123.01 of the Revised Code; (2) to implement the requirements of agreements settling consent decrees in Sermak v. Manuel and Martin v. Strickland; (3) ICF services; (4) other programs as identified by the ODODD Director.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DDDCD21 Employment First Pilot Program		
Sections: 259.90, 751.30	Sections: 259.90, 751.30	Sections: 259.90, 751.30
Requires that GRF appropriation item 322508, Employment First Pilot Program, be used to increase employment opportunities for individuals with DD through the Employment First Initiative in accordance with section 5123.022 of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the ODODD Director in each fiscal year to transfer from GRF appropriation item 322508, Employment First Pilot Program, to the Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency (OOD) an amount agreed upon by the ODODD Director and the OOD Executive Director to support the Employment First Pilot Program and requires that the transfer be made via an intrastate transfer voucher.	Same as the Executive, but replaces references to the Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency (OOD) with the Rehabilitation Services Commission (RSC) and replaces references to the OOD Executive Director with the RSC Administrator.	Same as the Executive.
Requires OOD to use the funds transferred as state matching funds to obtain available federal grant dollars for vocational rehabilitation services, and requires that any federal match dollars received by OOD be used for the pilot program.	Same as the Executive, but replaces references to OOD with RSC.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the ODODD Director and the OOD Executive Director to enter into an interagency agreement in accordance with section 3304.181 of the Revised Code that	Same as the Executive, but replaces references to OOD with RSC and replaces references to the OOD Executive Director with the RSC Administrator.	Same as the Executive.

## Department of Developmental Disabilities

Department of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
will specify the responsibilities of each agency under the pilot program, and specifies that OOD shall retain responsibility for eligibility determination, order of selection, plan approval, plan amendment, and release of vendor payments.		
Requires that the remainder of GRF appropriation item 322508, Employment First Pilot Program, be used to develop a long term, sustainable system that places individuals with DD in community employment, as defined in section 5126.01 of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential gain in federal vocational rehabilitation (VR) dollars to OOD in each fiscal year depending upon the amount that is transferred to OOD for the pilot program. The federal government provides a match to the state of \$3.69 for every \$1 expended for VR services.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but with references to RSC instead of OOD.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DDDCD22 Employment First Taskforce Fund		
Sections: 259.100, 751.31	Sections: 259.100, 751.31	Sections: 259.100, 751.31
Requires the OBM Director to establish an appropriation item from the Employment First Taskforce Fund for use by ODODD to support the work of an employment first task force if such a task force is established by the ODODD Director in accordance with section 5123.023 of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires, if the task force is established, the ODODD Director to certify to the OBM Director in each fiscal year the appropriation amounts necessary for ODODD to fulfill its obligation to support the work of the task force, and appropriates those amounts upon approval by the OBM Director.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

De

partment of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DDDCD23 Transfer to Operating and Services Fur	nd	
Section: 259.110	Section: 259.110	Section: 259.110
Requires the ODODD Director on July 1, 2013, or as soon as possible thereafter, to request the OBM Director to transfer the cash balance in the Home and Community- Based Services Fund (Fund 4K80) to the Operating and Services Fund (Fund 5GE0). Abolishes Fund 4K80 upon completion of the transfer. Requires the OBM Director to cancel any existing encumbrances against SSR Fund 4K80 appropriation item 322604, Medicaid Waiver - State Match, and reestablish them against SSR Fund 5GE0 appropriation item 653606, ICF/IID and Waiver Match.	Same as the Executive, but changes the name of appropriation item 653606, ICF/IID and Waiver Match, to ICF/MR and Waiver Match.	Same as the Executive.
DDDCD24 Operating and Services		
Section: 259.120	Section: 259.120	Section: 259.120
Requires that of the foregoing appropriation item SSR Fund 5GE0 appropriation item 320606, Operating and Services, \$100,000 in each fiscal year be provided to the Ohio Center for Autism and Low Incidence to establish a lifespan autism hub to support families and professionals.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DDDCD25 Targeted Case Management		
Section: 259.130	Section: 259.130	Section: 259.130
Requires county DD boards to pay the nonfederal portion of targeted case management services to ODODD.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits the ODODD Director and the Medicaid Director to enter into an interagency agreement, under which:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(1) ODODD must transfer cash using an intrastate transfer voucher from SSR Fund 5DJ0, the Targeted Case Management Fund, used by ODODD, to GSF Fund 5DL0,	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
artment of Developmental Disabilities	146	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commi

partment of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
the Health Care/Medicaid Support and Recoveries Fund, used by ODM, in amounts that equal the nonfederal portion of the cost of targeted case management services paid by county DD boards.		
(2) ODM must pay the total cost of targeted case management claims.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
DDDCD26 Withholding of Funds Owed the Departm	nent	
Section: 259.140	Section: 259.140	Section: 259.140
Permits ODODD to withhold any amount due to a county DD board if the county DD board does not fully pay any amount owed to ODODD by the due date established by ODODD. Allows the ODODD Director to transfer cash to any other fund used by ODODD in an amount equal to the amount owed to ODODD that the county DD board did not pay. Specifies that transfers under this section must be made using an intrastate transfer voucher.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DDDCD27 Developmental Center Billing for Service	es	
Section: 259.150	Section: 259.150	Section: 259.150
Permits a developmental center to provide services to persons with developmental disabilities who live in the community or to providers of services to such persons and authorizes ODODD to develop a methodology for recovering all costs associated with provision of these services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DDDCD28 Transfer of Funds for Developmental Ce	enter Pharmacy Programs	
Section: 259.160	Section: 259.160	Section: 259.160
Requires the ODODD Director to quarterly transfer cash from the Medicaid-Medicare Fund (Fund 3A40), used by ODODD, to the Health Care/Medicaid Support and Recoveries Fund (Fund 5DL0), used by ODM, in an amount equal to the nonfederal share of Medicaid prescription drug claim costs paid for all developmental centers by ODM.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DDDCD29 Nonfederal Match for Active Treatment	Services	
Section: 259.170	Section: 259.170	Section: 259.170
Requires that any county funds received by ODODD from county DD boards for active treatment be deposited into the Developmental Disabilities Operating Fund (Fund 4890).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DDDCD30 ODODD Innovative Pilot Projects		
Section: 259.180	Section: 259.180	Section: 259.180
Permits the ODODD Director to authorize the continuation or implementation of innovative pilot projects that are likely to assist in promoting the objectives of state law governing ODODD and county DD boards.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the ODODD Director, before authorizing a pilot project, to consult with entities interested in the issue of developmental disabilities, including the Ohio Provider Resource Association, the Ohio Association of County Boards of Developmental Disabilities, and the ARC of Ohio.	Same as the Executive, but adds the Ohio Health Care Association/Ohio Centers for Intellectual Disabilities to the list of entities to be consulted by Director before authorizing a pilot project.	Same as the House, but adds the Values and Faith Alliance to the list of entities to be consulted by the Director before authorizing a pilot project.
Specifies that the Director may not authorize a pilot project to be implemented in a manner that would cause the state to be out of compliance with any requirements for a program funded in whole or in part with federal funds.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DDDCD31 Department of Developmental Disabilitie	es' Appropriation Item Structure	
Section: 259.190	Section: 259.190	Section: 259.190
Allows the OBM Director, upon request of the ODODD Director, to establish new funds, new appropriation items, and appropriations in order to support the transition to a new appropriation item structure in ODODD's budget. Allows the OBM Director, upon request of the ODODD Director, to transfer appropriations between GRF appropriation items, transfer cash between any funds used by ODODD, abolish existing funds used by ODODD, and cancel and reestablish encumbrances. Appropriates any appropriations established by the OBM Director.	Same as the Executive, but does not appropriate any appropriations established by the OBM Director and instead, specifies that Controlling Board approval is required before any new funds or appropriation items are established, and before any transfers of apppropriations or cash or increases in appropriations are made in accordance with this section	Same as the House.
DDDCD15 FY 2014 Medicaid Rates for ICF Service	es	
Section: 259.200	Section: 259.200	Section: 259.200
For FY 2014, requires ODODD to determine modified rates and capped rates for existing ICFs and provides for an existing ICF to be paid a rate that is the average of its modified and capped rates, unless the mean of such rates for all existing ICFs is other than \$282.84, in which case the ICF's rate is to be adjusted by a percentage that equals the percentage by which the mean rate is greater or less than \$282.84.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that portions of GRF appropriation item 653407, Medicaid Services, SSR Fund 5GE0 appropriation item 653606, ICF/IID and Waiver Match, and FED Fund 3A40 appropriation item 653653, ICF/IID, be used to pay the Medicaid payment rates determined in accordance with this section for ICF services provided during FY 2014.	Same as the Executive, but changes the name of appropriation item 653606, ICF/IID and Waiver Match, to ICF/MR and Waiver Match, and changes the name of appropriation item 653653, ICF/IID, to ICF/MR.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None. Generally continues current payment rates.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DDDCD16 FY 2015 Medicaid Rates for ICF Service	es	
Section: 259.210	Section: 259.210	Section: 259.210
For FY 2015, requires ODODD to determine modified rates and capped rates for existing ICFs and provides for an existing ICF to be paid a rate that is the average of its modified and capped rates, unless the mean of such rates for all existing ICFs is other than \$282.77, in which case the ICF's rate is to be adjusted by a percentage that equals the percentage by which the mean rate is greater or less than \$282.77.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that portions of GRF appropriation item 653407, Medicaid Services, SSR Fund 5GE0 appropriation item 653606, ICF/IID and Waiver Match, and FED Fund 3A40 appropriation item 653653, ICF/IID, be used to pay the Medicaid payment rates determined in accordance with this section for ICF services provided during FY 2014.	Same as the Executive, but changes the name of appropriation item 653606, ICF/IID and Waiver Match, to ICF/MR and Waiver Match, and changes the name of appropriation item 653653, ICF/IID, to ICF/MR.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None. Generally continues current payment rates.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
	Provided to Pediatric Ventilator-Dependent ICF Residents	
Section: 259.220	Section: 259.220	Section: 259.220
Requires that in each quarter of FY 2015, the ODODD Director certify to the OBM Director the amount needed to pay the nonfederal share of the costs of the Medicaid rate add-on for outlier ICF services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the OBM Director, on receipt of certification, to transfer appropriations equaling the certified amount from GRF appropriation item 651525, Medicaid/Health Care Services, used by ODM, to GRF appropriation item 653407, Medicaid Services, used by ODODD, and, requires the OBM Director to reduce the appropriation in 651525, Medicaid/Health Care Services, by the corresponding federal share.		

Department of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Allows the ODODD Director to request the OBM Director to authorize expenditures from the Developmental Center and Residential Facility Services and Support Fund (Fund 3A40) if receipts credited to that fund exceed the amounts appropriated in FED Fund 3A40 appropriation item 653653, ICF/IID, and appropriates those amounts upon approval of the OBM Director.	Same as the Executive, but changes the name of appropriation item 653653, ICF/IID, to ICF/MR.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in Medicaid ICF payments and potential offsetting decreases in payments to hospitals, with an estimated net overall decrease in costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DDDCD14 Evaluation of Medicaid Payment Rate Fo	ormula for ICFs	
Section: 259.230	Section: 259.230	Section: 259.230
Requires ODODD and a workgroup created to assist with a study regarding Medicaid payment rates for ICF services to evaluate revisions to the formula used to determine the rates.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DDDCD18 Nonfederal Share of ICF Services		
Section: 259.240	Section: 259.240	Section: 259.240
Requires the ODODD Director to pay the nonfederal share of a claim for ICF services using subsidies otherwise allocated to county DD boards if (1) Medicaid covers the services, (2) the services are provided to a Medicaid recipient who is eligible for the services and who does not occupy a bed in the ICF that used to be included in the Medicaid-certified capacity of another ICF certified before June 1, 2003, (3) the services are provided by an ICF whose Medicaid certification was initiated or supported by a county DD board, and (4) the provider has a valid Medicaid provider agreement for the time the services are provided.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DDDCD17 FY 2014 and FY 2015 Medicaid Rates f	or Certain IO Services	
Section: 259.250	Section: 259.250	Section: 259.250
Provides for an Individual Options (IO) waiver provider to continue to receive for FY 2014 and FY 2015 at least the higher Medicaid payment rate for routine homemaker/personal care services that the provider received for up to a year during FY 2012 and FY 2013.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that portions of GRF appropriation item 653407, Medicaid Services, and FED Fund 3G60 appropriation item 653639, Medicaid Waiver Services, be used to pay the Medicaid payment rates determined in accordance with this section for certain homemaker/personal care services under the IO waiver.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Estimated increase in IO waiver payments of \$850,000 (\$314,500 state share) in each fiscal year.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DDDCD37 Updating Authorizing Statute Citations		
Section: 259.260	Section: 259.260	Section: 259.260
Specifies that the ODODD Director is not required to amend any rule for the sole purpose of updating the citation in the Ohio Administrative Code to the rule's authorizing statute to reflect that this act renumbers the authorizing statute or relocates it to another Revised Code section and specifies that such citations shall be updated as the Director amends the rules for other purposes.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential administrative savings from not needing to amend rules.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Department of Deve	lopmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropr	ations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
DDDCD38	Reason for the Repeal of R.C. 5111.23	6		
Section: 259.	270	Section: 259.270	Section: 259.270	
Revised Code in as indicated in th of the 128th Gen the House of Reveto removed th of H.B. 1 and an actual veto inad	is act repeals section 5111.236 of the n order to carry out the intent of the Governor he veto message regarding Am. Sub. H.B. 1 neral Assembly transmitted to the Clerk of epresentatives on July 17, 2009. (The actual he section from the title and enacting clause h earmark related to the section; however, the vertently showed only division (C) of the han the entire section, as being vetoed.)	I	Same as the Executive.	

partment	of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executiv	ve	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
ool Fund	ding		
EDUCD	92 Jon Peterson Scholarship Funding Form	nula	
R.C.	3310.56, 3310.51	R.C. 3310.56, 3310.51	R.C. 3310.56, 3310.51
school o Needs S student grant fo	es the formula used to calculate deductions from districts and payments for the Jon Peterson Special Scholarship Program. Specifies the formula for each as the sum of the per pupil amount of the opportunity r the resident district and the amount for the s special education category.	Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that modifies the current calculation by replacing the formula amount and base funding supplements from FY 2009, with the current year formula amount, and updating the special education category weights to match those used for school districts.	Same as the House.
the fees	ns current law that restricts the amount to the least of s charged by the provider, the amount calculated or \$20,000.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
base ar educati base ar differs f \$5,000,	effect: Under current law, each scholarship has a nount of \$5,704 plus the additional special on weighted funds. The provision decreases the nount to the per pupil opportunity grant, which for each school district, but is never more than and increases the additional amount depending student's special education category.	Fiscal effect: Increases the base amount to \$5,732 in FN 2014 and \$5,789 in FY 2015. The new special education weights generally result in higher amounts than the ones in current law.	' Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
EDUCD	85 Community School Funding Formula		
R.C.	3314.08, 3313.88, 3314.029, 3314.03, 3314.083, 3314.084, 3314.087, 3314.088 (repealed), 3314.11, 3314.13 (repealed), 3314.26, 5727.84	R.C. 3314.08, 3313.88, 3314.029, 3314.03, 3314.083, 3314.084, 3314.087, 3314.088 (repealed), 3314.11, 3314.13 (repealed), 3314.26, 5727.84	R.C. 3314.08, 3313.88, 3314.029, 3314.03, 3314.083, 3314.084, 3314.087, 3314.088 (repealed), 3314.11, 3314.13 (repealed), 3314.26, 5727.84, Section 263.253
school c formula	es the formula used to calculate deductions from districts and transfers to community schools with a that is similar to the formula for traditional districts. es the formula for each student as the sum of:	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:	Same as the House, but makes the following changes:
(1) An o	pportunity grant of \$5,000 (\$250,000 x 0.02);	(1) Replaces the Executive calculation with the formula amount, which is equal to \$5,732 in FY 2014 and \$5,789 in FY 2015.	(1) Same as the House.
- 11100 - 101	of Education	154	Prenared by the Legislative Service Com

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(2) The per-pupil amount of targeted assistance funds for the student's resident district, except does not provide this funding for e-schools;	(2) Same as the Executive, but provides only the per-pupil amount of tier 1 targeted assistance funds for the student's resident district and multiplies this amount by 0.25.	(2) Same as the House.
(3) The amount for the student's special education category, if the student has a disability, where the category amount is the same as that used for traditional school districts (see EDUCD83). Transfers 15% of this amount to the Special Education Exceptional Cost Fund (see EDUCD91).	<ul> <li>(3) Same as the Executive, but (a) instead of an amount for each category, uses a category weight x the formula amount, where the category weights and the formula amount are the same as those used for traditional school districts under the House proposal and (b) eliminates the transfers to the Exceptional Cost Fund.</li> </ul>	(3) Same as the House.
(4) The per-pupil amount of early childhood access funds for the student's resident district, if the student is in kindergarten, except does not provide this funding for e- schools.	<ul> <li>(4) Replaces the Executive calculation with a per pupil amount if the child is in kindergarten through third grade, where the per pupil amount equals \$300 in FY 2014 and \$303 in FY 2015. Does not provide this funding to e-schools.</li> </ul>	(4) Same as the House.
(5) Economically disadvantaged funds equal to \$500 x the resident district's economically disadvantaged index.	(5) Same as the Executive, but reduces the per pupil amount to \$340 in FY 2014 and \$343 in FY 2015 (under the House proposal, each traditional school district's economically disadvantaged index is the square of the Executive calculation) and does not provide this funding to e-schools.	(5) Same as the House.
(6) The amount for the student's LEP category, if the student is LEP.	(6) Same as the Executive, but does not provide funding for category 4, which the bill eliminates, increases the amounts by 1% in FY 2015, and prohibits e-schools from receiving this funding.	(6) Same as the House.
(7) Gifted funds equal to \$50.	(7) No provision.	(7) No provision.
(8) No provision. (See EDUCD88)	(8) Career-technical education funds equal to the category weight x the formula amount, where the category weights and the formula amount are the same as those used for traditional school districts under the House proposal. Subjects the deduction and payment of these funds to the review and approval of the school's career-technical program by the lead district of the career-technical planning district to which the school is affiliated (see EDUCD88).	<ul> <li>(8) Same as the House, but also (1) specifies that a community school that receives funds for career-technical education must spend those funds only for the purposes that ODE designates as approved for career-technical education expenses, and specifies that ODE must require the school to report data annually in order to monitor the school's compliance with this provision (these provisions were present in the As Introduced version of the bill; see EDUCD88) and (2) requires a community school to spend at least 75% of the state career-technical education funding it receives on costs directly associated with career-technical</li> </ul>

De	partment of Education	
	parament of Education	

\_\_\_\_\_

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
		education programs and not more than 25% on personnel expenditures (an existing rule prescribes these same percentages for the expenditure of career-technical education funds by all types of providers).
No provision.	No provision.	Provides an additional state payment that guarantees, in FY 2014 and FY 2015, a community school that was declared to be excellent or higher on the local report cards for the 2009-2010, 2010-2011, and 2011-2012 school years receives at least the amount of the community school's payments for FY 2013.
No provision.	No provision.	Clarifies that a student enrolled in a community school may simultaneously enroll in the career-technical program operated by the CTPD to which the student's resident district belongs, rather than the career-technical program operated by the student's resident district as under current law.
No provision.	No provision.	Clarifies that the resident district of a student enrolled in a community school that is simultaneously enrolled in the career-technical program of the CTPD to which the student's resident district belongs must count the student in the category one through five career-technical education ADM for the proportion of the time that the student is in a career-technical program of the CTPD, and requires ODE to calculate funds for the resident district based on that count (under current law, the resident district is required to count the student for the proportion of time the student is enrolled in the district's career-technical program).

artment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Fiscal effect: Alters the per pupil amount deducted from school district state funding allocations compared to current law, which is based on a formula amount of \$5,653 plus additional amounts based on FY 2009 levels for special education, career-technical education, poverty-based assistance, and parity aid. In FY 2012, transfers of state aid to community schools amounted to \$774.4 million. In addition to the transfers described here, community schools, other than e-schools, are provided \$100 per ADM for facilities costs (see EDUCD78).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, with the addition of guarantee payments funded by the state through an earmark of GRF appropriation item 200550, Foundation Funding (see EDUCD23).
EDUCD93 Capital and Maintenance Fund Set Aside	9	
R.C. 3315.18		
Revises the capital and maintenance fund set aside requirement for school districts to specify they set aside 3% of their opportunity grant, rather than 3% of the formula amount as under current law.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: All else being equal, decreases the amount required to be set aside in a district's capital and maintenance fund.		
EDUCD88 Career-Technical Education Funding		
R.C. 3317.162, 3317.014, 3317.023, 3317.05, 3317.163, 3314.085	R.C. 3317.014, 3317.161, 3317.022, 3317.023, 3317.05, 3317.16	R.C. 3317.014, 3317.161, 3317.022, 3317.023, 3317.05, 3317.16, 3314.08, 3326.39
Removes career-technical additional funding from the main funding formula, so that is it no longer part of the main formula's guarantee or cap. Pays this funding to career- technical planning districts (CTPDs) based on the ADM of their member districts and schools.	No provision.	No provision.
Replaces the existing two categories of career-technical education with five categories. Allocates funding to each CTPD equal to the ADM in each category x an amount for	Same as the Executive, but directly allocates career- technical education funding to traditional and joint vocational districts inside the main funding formulas and, instead of	Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
each category, where the amounts for categories 1-5 are: \$2,900, \$2,600, \$1,650, \$1,200, and \$900.	using an amount for each category, determines the career- technical education cost using category weight x formula amount, where the 1-5 category weights are: 0.76, 0.68, 0.43, 0.31, and 0.24. Pays associated services funding to traditional and joint vocational school districts based on a weight of 0.05. Applies the state share index (for traditional districts) or the state share percentage (for JVSDs) to the calculated cost to determine the state share (see EDUCD83).	
Requires the lead district of each CTPD to approve or disapprove the career-technical program of all member districts and schools. Requires ODE to review any program disapprovals and provides that, if ODE approves the program, ODE's decision is final. Requires ODE to transfer the funding calculated for its ADM to each approved district and school.	Same as the Executive, but (1) also requires ODE, in reviewing the decision of a lead district of a CTPD to disapprove a career-technical education program from receiving funding, to consider the demand for the career- technical education program and the availability of the program within the CTPD and (2) eliminates the requirement that ODE transfer the funding calculated for its ADM to each approved district and school.	Same as the House, but more clearly specifies that community and STEM schools may be assigned to a CTPD.
Extends to community and STEM schools current law requirements that (1) traditional and joint vocational school districts receiving career-technical education funds spend those funds only for the purposes that ODE designates as approved for career-technical education expenses, and that (2) ODE require districts to report data annually in order to monitor the district's compliance with the spending requirements.	Same as the Executive, but does not extend the spending and reporting requirements to community and STEM schools.	Same as the Executive (see EDUCD85 and EDUCD86).
Specifies that the current law formula for crediting career- technical associated services funding to each lead district of a CTPD does not apply after FY 2013 and pays state funds for career-technical associated services, at a rate of \$150 per career-technical ADM, directly to each lead district of a CTPD.	Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that restores current law, except that the credit is calculated using (1) the formula amount instead of \$5,732, (2) the state share index instead of the state share percentage, and (3) the sum of categories 1-5 career-technical education ADM instead of the sum of categories 1 and 2 vocational education ADM.	Same as the House.
Fiscal effect: Allocates to CTPDs, from GRF appropriation item 200550, Foundation Funding, an estimated \$118.1 million per year in career-technical education funds and \$8.8 million per year in funding for associated services, for a total of \$126.9 million per year.	Fiscal effect: Eliminates the earmark allocating funding to CTPDs and instead allocates career-technical education funds in the main formulas for traditional and joint vocational school districts.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

artment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD96 Reporting Requirements Associated with	Certain Tax Exempt Property	
R.C. 3317.021	R.C. 3317.021	R.C. 3317.021
Eliminates data reporting requirements of the Department of Taxation (TAX) and the Development Services Agency (DEV) concerning certain property values exempt from taxation (these values were used in prior funding models to reflect the revenue base of school districts from payments in lieu of taxes attributable to property exempted from taxation pursuant to tax incentive financing (TIF) arrangements).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Decrease in administrative burden for TAX and DEV.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EDUCD89 Pupil Transportation Funding		
R.C. 3317.0212, Section 263.170	R.C. 3317.0212	R.C. 3317.0212
Modifies the pupil transportation formula to use the state share index from the new formula (see EDUCD83) instead of the state share percentage. Requires ODE to prorate the calculated amount for each district to fit within the appropriation. Removes pupil transportation funding from the main funding formula, so that it is no longer part of the main formula's guarantee or cap.	Same as the Executive, but (1) removes the following adjustments from the pupil transportation formula so that funding is based only on the greater of per rider or per mile costs for each district: (a) nontraditional ridership, (b) high school ridership, (c) distance adjustment to school districts that transport K-8 students who live between one and two miles from school, (d) efficiency; and (2) includes the formula payments and payments for students transported by means other than school bus service in the main formula.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Provides a transportation supplement for low-wealth and low density school districts equal to the difference between the district's unrestricted pupil transportation formula amount and the prorated amount.	Same as the House.

artment of	of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	e	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
	fect: Allocates \$375.8 million each year for this from GRF appropriation item 200502, Pupil rtation.	Fiscal effect: Increases funding for pupil transportation formula payments by \$37.6 million in FY 2014 and by \$58.3 million in FY 2015. Provides an additional \$25.3 million in FY 2014 and \$23.1 million in FY 2015 for the low wealth/low density supplement.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
EDUCD9	90 Preschool Special Education Funding		
R.C.	3317.0213, 3323.13, 3317.03, 3317.05, 3317.19, 3323.08, 3323.09, 3323.091, 3323.13, 3323.14, 3323.141, 3323.142, Repealed: 3317.051 - 3317.053, 3323.16	R.C. 3317.0213, 3323.13, 3317.013, 3317.03, 3317.05, 3317.19, 3323.08, 3323.09, 3323.091, 3323.13, 3323.14, 3323.141, 3323.142, Repealed: 3317.051 - 3317.053, 3323.16	R.C. 3317.0213, 3323.13, 3317.013, 3317.03, 3317.05, 3317.19, 3323.08, 3323.09, 3323.091, 3323.13, 3323.14, 3323.141, 3323.142, Repealed: 3317.051 - 3317.053, 3323.16
education	s the unit funding formula for preschool special n funding for school districts and institutions. s the formula as the sum of the following:	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:	Same as the House, but makes the following changes:
(1) \$4,000 students;	0 x the number of pre-school special education ; and	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
special ed special ed the state index of the each special	sum of (the number of preschool students in each ducation category x the amount specified for each ducation category x state share index x 0.5), where share index for a state institution is the state share the student's resident district and the amount for ecial education category is the same as that for K-12 (see EDUCD83).	(2) Same as the Executive, but state share index and special education amounts are calculated according to the House proposal.	(2) Same as the House.
•	s the tuition paid from one school district to another hool special education students by 0.5.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
center or education transfer th education	a school district for which an educational service r county DD board is providing preschool special n services for resident children to authorize ODE to the district's additional aid for preschool special n to the educational service center or county DD poviding those services.	Same as the Executive, but requires ODE to deduct from a school district's additional state aid for preschool special education children the funds that are attributable to students receiving services from a county DD board and pay those funds to the county DD board, rather than to transfer those funds to the county DD board upon the district's request.	Same as the House.

partment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	Requires ODE to ensure that a county DD board receives at least the same amount of state funding for preschool special education services it received for the previous fiscal year, as determined by ODE. Permits ODE to increase the state payment to a county DD board, if necessary, to comply with this requirement.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: Allocates \$103.0 million in FY 2014 and \$104.0 million in FY 2015 for preschool special education funding from GRF appropriation item 200540, Special Education Enhancements.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EDUCD91 Special Education Exceptional Cost Fur	nd	
R.C. 3317.0214, 3317.0215, 3314.08, 3317.16, 3326.34	R.C. 3317.0214, 3314.08, 3317.16, 3326.34	R.C. 3317.0214, 3314.08, 3317.16, 3326.34
Creates the Special Education Exceptional Cost Fund and requires the transfer of 15% of the additional special education aid for traditional school districts, joint vocational school districts (JVSDs), community schools, and STEM schools to the Fund.	No provision.	No provision.
Renames "catastrophic" cost to "exceptional" cost.	No provision.	No provision.
Replaces "state share percentage" in the formula to "state share index" to reflect the new funding formula.	Same as the Executive for traditional school districts, but retains "state share percentage" for JVSDs (both elements are calculated differently under the House proposal).	Same as the House.
Pays aid for exceptional costs from the new Fund (under current law these costs are paid through a GRF set aside).	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: Effectively pools a portion of additional special education aid to pay these costs. The amount pooled is estimated to be \$111.6 million in FY 2014 and \$119.5 million in FY 2015.	Fiscal effect: Earmarks \$40 million per fiscal year for catastrophic special education costs in GRF appropriation item 200550, Foundation Funding (see EDUCD23).	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Department of	of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	e	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD8	33 Traditional School District Funding		
R.C.	3317.022, 3317.0217, 3317.013, 3317.03, 3317.016, Section 263.240, other various sections	R.C. 3317.022, 3317.01, 3317.013, 3317.014, 3317.016, 3317.017, 3317.02, 3317.023, 3317.0217, 3317.051, 3321.01, Section 263.240, other various sections	R.C. 3317.022, 3317.01, 3317.013, 3317.014, 3317.016, 3317.017, 3317.02, 3317.023, 3317.0217, 3317.051, 3321.01, Section 263.240, other various sections
(FTE) stu student c counting	indergarten students as a true full-time equivalent udent in average daily membership (ADM), the count used for the funding formula, instead of all kindergarten students as one FTE, regardless of spent in school (typically either full or half day).	joint vocational school districts to certify ADM during the first full school week of each month, rather than only the first full week of October as required under current law, (2) specifies	Same as the House, but also eliminates provisions of current law and the bill that exclude any student enrolled in an Internet- or computer-based community school from the ADM of the district's students enrolled in each category of career-technical education programs.
which has school dis	s the school funding formula in the Revised Code, sn't been used for city, local, and exempted village stricts since FY 2009, with a new formula that s core foundation funding as the sum of the :	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:	Same as the House, but makes the following changes:
average v ADM)]} x (if the res counts or scholarsh	oportunity grant of {\$250,000 - [district's 3-year valuation /( total ADM + preschool scholarship c 0.02 x (formula ADM + preschool scholarship ADM) sult is negative, then "0"); where formula ADM nly 20% of the JVSD ADM and preschool hip ADM counts preschool children participating in m Scholarship Program.	grant equal to formula amount x formula ADM x state share	(1) Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
	income index is less than it's valuation index, in which case AVI is equal to 1/3 the median income index plus 2/3 the valuation index; a district's valuation index is equal to the district's adjusted three-year average valuation in FY 2014 divided by the state average; a district's median income index is equal to the district's median Ohio adjusted gross income divided by the median district's median Ohio adjusted gross income; and a district's adjusted three-year average valuation is equal to the average of total valuation for fiscal years 2012, 2013, and 2014, adjusted for districts with exempt property equal to at least 30% of exempt plus taxable property by subtracting that 30%.	
(2) Targeted assistance funds for 490 districts with lowest wealth per pupil, equal to: {[threshold district wealth per pupil – district wealth per pupil] x target millage x district wealth index x (formula ADM – e-school ADM – EdChoice ADM - Autism Scholarship ADM), where wealth per pupil is the average of 3-year average valuation and 3-year average income (FAGI) per formula ADM, the threshold district has the 490th lowest wealth per pupil, target millage equals 0.006 in FY 2014 and 0.007 in FY 2015, and the district wealth index equals state wealth per pupil/local wealth per pupil.	(2) Same as the Executive, but target millage equals 0.006 in FY 2015, and a second tier is added, where the second tier equals a percentage of the first tier allocation and the percentage ranges from 40% for a district with agricultural property that is 10% or more of real property to 0% for a district with no agricultural property.	(2) Same as the House, but subtracts Jon Peterson Special Needs Scholarship Program ADM.
(3) Special education additional aid equal to the sum of (the ADM in each special education category x an amount for each category) x state share index, where state share index equals {(district valuation index x (maximum district valuation index – minimum district valuation index)/0.9} x 0.1, with minimum of 0.05 and a maximum of 0.95, district valuation index equals state 3-year average valuation per total ADM/district 3-year average valuation per total ADM/district 3-year average valuation per total ADM, and the amounts for categories 1-6 are: \$1,902; \$4,827, \$11,596, \$15,475, \$20,959, \$30,896. Transfers 15% of this amount to the Special Education Exceptional Cost Fund (See EDUCD91).	(3) Same as the Executive, but instead of an amount for each category, uses a category weight x 90% x formula amount, and the state share index is the same as that for the opportunity grant (see (1) above), where the 1-6 category weights are: 0.2906, 0.7374, 1.7716, 2.3643, 3.2022, and 4.7205.	(3) Same as the House.

\_\_\_\_\_

Main Operating Appropriations Bill

H. B. 59

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(4) Early childhood access funds for districts with an economically disadvantaged index greater than 1.0 and an early childhood access index greater than 0.5, equal to 2 x kindergarten ADM x \$600 x early childhood access index, where early childhood access index equals district kindergarten ADM per pre-school/state kindergarten ADM per pre-school and economically disadvantaged index equals district % of total ADM who are economically disadvantaged.	(4) Replaces the Executive calculation with a district's kindergarten through third grade ADM x a per pupil amount x state share index, where the per pupil amount is \$300 in FY 2014 and \$303 in FY 2015.	(4) Same as the House.
(5) Economically disadvantaged funds equal to economically disadvantaged ADM x \$500 x economically disadvantaged index.	(5) Same as the Executive, but the index is the square of the Executive calculation and decreases the per pupil amount to \$340 in FY 2014 and \$343 in FY 2015.	(5) Same as the House.
(6) Limited English proficiency (LEP) funds equal to the sum of (ADM for each LEP category x an amount for each LEP category) x state share index, where the amounts for categories 1-4 are \$1,500, \$1,125, \$750, and \$375.	(6) Same as the Executive, but does not provide funding for category 4 and increases the amounts by 1% in FY 2015.	(6) Same as the House.
(7) Gifted funds equal to \$50 x formula ADM.	(7) Replaces the Executive calculation with a per pupil amount of \$5 in FY 2014 and \$5.05 in FY 2015 for gifted identification plus unit funding where each district is assigned units based on the district's formula ADM minus it's community school ADM, total units assigned are equal to a unit for every 3,300 students with a minimum of 0.5 and maximum of 8 for gifted coordinators, plus a unit for every 1.100 students with a minimum of 0.3 for gifted intervention specialists, the total number of units is multiplied by \$37,000 in FY 2014 and \$37,370 in FY 2015. Requires a school district to use the funding it receives for gifted coordinator services or gifted intervention specialist services only for that purpose. Requires a school district to employ qualified personnel to provide gifted coordinator services or gifted intervention specialist services on a full-time equivalency basis that corresponds to the units allocated to the district for that purpose. Permits a school district to assign its gifted unit funding to another school district, an ESC, a community school, or a STEM school.	(7) Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(8) No provision. (See EDUCD88)	(8) Provides career-technical education funds in the main formula equal to the formula amount x the district's total career-technical education weight x state share index and subjects the payment of these funds to the review and approval of the district's career-technical education program by the lead district of the career-technical planning district (CTPD) to which the district is affiliated (see EDUCD88). Requires a comprehensive single-district CTPD or a school district that is a party to a career-technical educational compact (not JVSDs) to spend at least 75% of career- technical education funding on costs directly associated with career-technical education programs and not more than 25% on personnel expenditures (an existing rule prescribes these same percentages for these same purposes for the expenditure of career-technical education funds by all types of providers).	(8) Same as the House, but, in regard to the 75%-25% spending requirements, eliminates the reference to a comprehensive single-district CTPD or a school district that is a party to a career-technical educational compact so that the requirement applies to any type of provider.
(9) No provision. (See EDUCD88)	(9) Provides career-technical education associated services funding in the main formula and equal to formula amount x career-technical education ADM x 0.05 x state share index (see EDUCD88).	(9) Same as the House.
Makes the following adjustments to core foundation funding to calculate final core funding:	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:	Same as the House.
(1) Caps funding by limiting it to the minimum of calculated core foundation funding, base x 1.25, or base + (total resources x 0.1), where base for FY 2014 equals FY 2013 state aid - FY 2011 transportation funding - FY 2011 career-technical additional funding, base for FY 2015 equals FY 2014 final core funding, total resources for FY 2014 equals state aid and tax revenues for FY 2012, and total resources for FY 2015 equals state aid and tax revenues for FY 2013. Requires ODE to reduce a district's payments under components (2) through (7) above proportionately as necessary to implement the cap.	(1) Same as the Executive, but (a) limits foundation funding (defined to include the components described above plus pupil transportation funding) in FY 2014 and FY 2015 to 1.06 times the district's FY 2013 state aid and 1.06 times FY 2014 foundation funding, respectively, and (b) requires ODE to proportionally reduce payments for all components except special education additional funding and career-technical education funding to comply with the cap unless those amounts are insufficient, in which case special education additional funding and career-technical education additional funding and career-technical education additional funding and career-technical education funding are also to be proportionately reduced.	(1) Same as the House.
(2) Guarantees funding by calculating final core funding as the maximum of the base, the calculated opportunity grant, or the capped aid calculated above.	(2) Same as the Executive, but (a) specifies that a district's base for both fiscal years is equal to its FY 2013 state aid, which includes pupil transportation and career-technical	(2) Same as the House.

As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
education funding since those components are included in the main formula under the House proposal, and (b) eliminates the guarantee based on the district's opportunity grant.	
Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes.	Same as the House.
(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
r (2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.
Same as the Executive, but revises the calculation to the following: (formula amount x total special education ADM) + (formula amount x the district's total special education weight).	Same as the House.
Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
state share index x applicable category weight for special education (educating districts will no longer be credited	Same as the House. Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission
	<ul> <li>education funding since those components are included in the main formula under the House proposal, and (b) eliminates the guarantee based on the district's opportunity grant.</li> <li>Same as the Executive.</li> <li>Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes.</li> <li>(1) Same as the Executive.</li> <li>(2) Same as the Executive.</li> <li>(3) Same as the Executive.</li> <li>(4) No provision.</li> <li>Same as the Executive, but revises the calculation to the following: (formula amount x total special education ADM) + (formula amount x the district's total special education weight).</li> <li>Same as the Executive.</li> </ul>

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
education or career-technical education to the per pupil amount of the opportunity grant of the resident district + any applicable amount for special education or career-technical education.	amounts for career-technical education funding).	
Fiscal effect: Appropriates \$6.24 billion in FY 2014 and \$6.44 billion in FY 2015 for final core funding for traditional school districts.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but increases the amount calculated for final core funding for traditional school districts to \$6.61 billion in FY 2014 and to \$6.90 billion in FY 2015. Requiring monthly certifications of ADM may lower ADM, resulting in lower amounts of state aid.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
EDUCD84 Joint Vocational School District Funding		
R.C. 3317.16, 3317.161, Section 263.250	R.C. 3317.16, Section 263.250	R.C. 3317.16, Section 263.250
Replaces the JVSD school funding formula in the Revised Code, which hasn't been used since FY 2009, with a new formula for core foundation funding that mirrors the formula for traditional school districts (see EDUCD83) with the following modifications:	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:	Same as the House, but makes the following changes:
(1) Calculates the opportunity grant as: [\$10 million - (JVSD's three-year average valuation / formula ADM)] x 0.0005 x formula ADM (if the result is negative, then "0");	(1) Replaces the Executive calculation with (formula amount x formula ADM) - (0.0005 x three year average property valuation), where formula amount equals \$5,732 in FY 2014 and \$5,789 in FY 2015 (as under the Executive proposal, if the result is negative, then "0").	(1) Same as the House.
(2) Calculates targeted assistance funds for the 39 JVSDs with lowest wealth per pupil, as: {[threshold JVSD wealth per pupil – JVSD wealth per pupil] x target millage x JVSD wealth index x formula ADM, where the threshold JVSD has the 39th lowest wealth per pupil and target millage equals 0.00025.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.
(3) Provides no early childhood access funds.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Calculates special education additional aid, economically disadvantaged funds, LEP funds, and gifted funds as they are calculated for traditional districts. As with traditional	(4) Same as the Executive, but (a) calculates special education additional aid, economically disadvantaged funds, and LEP funds as they are calculated for traditional school	(4) Same as the House.
Department of Education	167	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
districts, transfers 15% of special education additional aid to the Special Education Exceptional Cost Fund (see EDUCD91).	districts under the House proposal, (b) provides no gifted funds, (c) calculates the state share of special education additional aid and LEP funds according to the state share percentage, where this percentage equals opportunity grant amount/(formula amount x formula ADM), and (d) eliminates the transfer of 15% to the Exceptional Cost Fund.	
(5) No provision. (See EDUCD88)	(5) Provides career-technical education funds in the main formula equal to the formula amount x the district's total career-technical education weight x state share percentage and subjects the payment of these funds to the review and approval of the district's career-technical program by the lead district of the career-technical planning district to which the district is affiliated (see EDUCD88).	(5) Same as the House, but also requires a JVSD to spend at least 75% of the state career-technical education funding it receives on costs directly associated with career-technical education programs and not more than 25% on personnel expenditures (an existing rule prescribes these same percentages for the expenditure of career-technical education funds by all types of providers).
(6) No provision. (See EDUCD88)	(6) Provides career-technical education associated services funding in the main formula and equal to formula amount x career-technical education ADM x 0.05 x state share percentage (see ECUCD88).	(6) Same as the House.
Makes same adjustments to core foundation funding to calculate final core funding as are made for traditional districts except no cap is made based on total resources and the base for FY 2014 equals FY 2013 state aid - FY 2009 career-technical additional funding.	Same as the Executive, but makes the same adjustments to core foundation funding to calculate final core funding as are made for traditional districts under the House proposal (see EDUCD83).	Same as the House.
Fiscal effect: Allocates an estimated \$204.3 million in FY 2014 and \$207.0 million in FY 2015 for final core funding to JVSDs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but increases the amount calculated for final core funding for JVSDs to \$269.2 million in FY 2014 and to \$274.9 million in FY 2015.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD95 Funding for County Boards of Developm	ent Disabilities and State Institutions	
R.C. 3317.20, 3317.201, 3317.03	R.C. 3317.20, 3317.03	R.C. 3317.20, 3317.03
Discontinues the practice of counting a portion of students enrolled in county DD board schools in resident district ADM and transferring funding for these students from the resident district to the county board.	Same as the Executive, but also specifies that an existing requirement for a city, local, or exempted village school district to report the number of children, other than preschool children with disabilities, the district placed with a county DD board in fiscal year 1998 does not apply after fiscal year 2013.	Same as the House.
Replaces the funding formula for K-12 students educated at county boards with a new formula that adds, for each child placed in a DD board's program:	Replaces the Executive provisions with the same formula for computing payments to county DD boards as exists under current law, except that the formula continues to use the resident district's state share index in recognition of the new school funding formula (under the House proposal, the formula amount used to determine these payments increases from \$5,653 in FY 2013 to \$5,732 in FY 2014 and \$5,789 in FY 2015).	Same as the House, but makes a technical correction related to a cross-reference to the calculation of funding for county DD boards providing special education for children with disabilities other than preschool children with disabilities.
(1) (Opportunity per pupil amount of child's resident district + special education category amount) x state share index of child's resident district, and	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.
(2) Targeted assistance per pupil for the child's resident district.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.
Replaces the funding formula for K-12 students educated at institutions with a new formula that adds:	No provision.	No provision.
(1) Sum of (ADM in each special education category x the amount specified for each category); and	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.
(2) Sum of (targeted assistance per pupil amounts for each student's resident district x the total number of each resident district's students enrolled at the institution.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.

partment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Fiscal effect: Earmarks up to \$50 million per year from GRF appropriation item 200540, Special Education Enhancements, to make these payments to county boards and state institutions.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but also requires ODE, if necessary, to proportionately reduce the amounts calculated for each county DD board and state institution for special education and related services so as not to exceed the amount appropriated in each fiscal year.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
EDUCD56 Accountability for Subgroups		
R.C. 3317.40	R.C. 3317.40	R.C. 3317.40
(1) Specifies the General Assembly's intent that state operating funds provided to school districts be used to provide all students the opportunity to master a common knowledge base to graduate from high school prepared for a career or post-secondary education. Requires that districts and schools be held accountable for those funds.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.
(2) Expresses the General Assembly's intent that funds provided for specific subgroups of students be used to allow these students to master the knowledge required for high school graduation.	<ul> <li>(2) Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that requires school districts and schools to account for the expenditure of state education funds provided for services to these subgroups of students.</li> </ul>	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Requires school districts and schools that fail to show "consistent progress," as determined by ODE, for a student subgroup for which funds are allocated (special education, economically disadvantaged, LEP, and gifted) to partner with, and pay these funds to, an organization that has a demonstrated ability to improve the educational outcome of students within that subgroup.	(3) Replaces the Executive provision with provisions that (a) require a district or school to submit an improvement plan to ODE if ODE determines that a district or school has not reached satisfactory achievement and progress for a subgroup, (b) permit ODE to require that the plan include partnering with another entity for services to that subgroup, (c) require the State Board of Education to establish measures of satisfactory achievement and progress not later than December 31, 2014, and (d) require ODE to use the measures established by the State Board to determine if a district or school has made satisfactory achievement and progress for certain subgroups by September 1, 2015, and annually thereafter.	(3) Same as the House.
(4) Requires ODE to publish a list of schools, districts, and providers that have a demonstrated ability to serve each subgroup of students.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
artment of Education	170	Prepared by the Legislative Service Con

artment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative burden for ODE to determine the specific measures used to determine if sufficient progress is being made. May restrict the use of a portion of state aid for some districts and schools.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but the State Board instead of ODE is tasked with determining the measures.		
EDUCD86 STEM School Funding Formula			
R.C. 3326.33, 3326.31, 3326.32, 3326.34 (repealed and re-enacted), 3326.38, 3326.39 (repealed)	R.C. 3326.33, 3326.31, 3326.32, 3326.34, 3326.38, 3326.39 (repealed)	R.C. 3326.33, 3326.31, 3326.32, 3326.34, 3326.38, 3326.39 (repealed and re-enacted)	
Replaces the formula used to calculate deductions from school districts and transfers to STEM schools with a formula that is the same as that for community schools (see EDUCD85) except that it does not provide funds for early childhood access.	Replaces the Executive calculations with a formula that is the same as that for community schools under the House proposal.	Same as the House, but also (1) specifies that a STEM school that receives funds for career-technical education must spend those funds only for the purposes that ODE designates as approved for career-technical education expenses, and specifies that ODE must require the school to report data annually in order to monitor the school's compliance with this provision (these provisions were present in the As Introduced version of the bill; see EDUCD88) and (2) requires a STEM school to spend at least 75% of the state career-technical education funding it receives on costs directly associated with career-technical education programs and not more than 25% on personnel expenditures (an existing rule prescribes these same percentages for the expenditure of career-technical education funds by all types of providers).	
Fiscal effect: Alters the per pupil amount deducted from school district state funding allocations compared to current law, which is based on a formula amount of \$5,653 plus additional amounts based on FY 2009 levels for special education, career-technical education, poverty-based assistance, and parity aid. In FY 2012, transfers of state aid to STEM schools (specifically, Greater Dayton Regional STEM) amounted to \$2.2 million.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

artment of Education	on	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59		
Executive		As Pass	ed by the House	In Sena	te Finance	
EDUCD104	Parental School Transportation Subsidy					
		R.C.	3327.01, 3327.02, Sections 263.170 and 263.463	R.C.	3327.01, 3 263.463	3327.02, Sections 263.170 and
No provision.		payment school d the stud payment	es provisions from current law that provide for a in lieu of transportation to a student's parent when a istrict board determines it is impractical to transport ent by school vehicle. (Under current law, the is no more than the average cost of pupil tation in the previous year.)	Same a	s the House.	
No provision.		parent, of receive a lesser of transpor average	ent meets certain requirements, permits a student's or the student if at least 18 years old, to apply for and a transportation subsidy in an amount equal to the (1) the statewide average cost of pupil tation for the preceding school year or (2) the cost of pupil transportation for the previous school the student's resident school district.	Same a	s the House.	
No provision.		awarded	SODE to deduct the amount of each subsidy to a student's parent or student from the state aid of the student's resident school district.	Same a	s the House.	
No provision.		1	es that the implementation of the transportation provisions take effect on July 1, 2014.	Same a	s the House.	
No provision.		applicati	s ODE to prescribe procedures and deadlines for the on and notice process for parents or students who o apply for the transportation subsidy.	Same a	s the House.	
		for payr appropr Subsidi deducte more st paymen amount	ffect: Eliminates a FY 2015 earmark of \$5 million nents in lieu of transportation from GRF iation item 200502, Pupil Transportation. es provided to parents in FY 2015 will be ed from school districts' state aid. It is likely that udents will qualify for subsidies than qualify for ts in lieu of transportation. In addition, the of the subsidies will likely be more than the of the payments in lieu of transportation.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same a	s the House.

artment of Educa	tion Main Operating App	propriations Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD145	Property Tax Levy for School Safety and Security	
		R.C. 5705.21
No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes school districts to levy a property tax exclusively for school safety and security purposes. Requires the levy to comply with the same requirements that apply to general school district levies in excess of the 10-mill limitation.
		Fiscal effect: Provides a new option for school districts to use in raising local revenues. School districts that op to put a school safety and security levy on the ballot will incur some election-related costs.

EDUCD55 Straight A Program

R.C.	3317.52	Section: 263.325	Section: 263.325
districts, J individual of higher to achieve spending	he Straight A Program to provide grants to school IVSDs, ESCs, community schools, STEM schools, school buildings, education consortia, institutions education, and private entities for projects that aim e significant advancement in student achievement, reduction in the five year fiscal forecast, or of a greater share of resources in the classroom.	Same as the Executive, but (1) establishes the program in uncodified law for FYs 2014 and 2015, (2) adds college preparatory boarding schools as entities eligible to apply for the grants, and (3) modifies the goals of the grant program to increased student achievement and progress, improved productivity, and sustainable cost reduction of operations.	Same as the House.
grants. Re the board and educa	seven-member governing board to award the equires ODE to provide administrative support to . Requires the board to select advisors with fiscal ation expertise to evaluate grant proposals. the board to issue an annual report concerning the	Same as the Executive, but (1) increases the number of governing board members to eight, (2) specifies that the members serve without compensation, (3) permits, instead of requires, the governing board to select grant advisors, (4) specifies that the grant advisors form an advisory council, (5) requires the the advisors to consult with the board regarding strategic planning, and (6) specifies that no advisor will be compensated for their service.	Same as the House.
and agree	the required components for each grant application ement as well as procedures and certain criteria to by the board in awarding the grants.	Same as the Executive, but also (1) requires the board to create a grant application and publish on ODE's web site the grant application and the timeline for the submission, review, notification, and awarding of grant proposals, (2) requires ODE, with approval from the board, to establish a system for	Same as the House.

artment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
	evaluating and scoring grant applications, (3) specifies certain priorities to be used in awarding the grants, (4) specifies that grants for education consortia cannot exceed \$1 million while grants for all other eligible entities cannot exceed \$500,000, and (5) specifies that the grants are subject to approval of the Controlling Board.	
Establishes an advisory committee for the Straight A Fund consisting of up to 21 members to annually review the Straight A Program and provide strategic advice to the governing board and the Governor's Office of 21st Century Education.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: The bill appropriates \$100 million in FY 2014 and \$200 million in FY 2015 from LPE Fund 7017 appropriation item 200648, Straight A Fund, for the grants. May increase ODE's administrative burden to provide support to the program's governing board.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but reduces appropriations for the grant program to \$50 million in FY 2014 and to \$100 million in FY 2015.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
EDUCD60 Educational Service Center Funding		
Sections: 263.360, R.C. 3317.11 (Repealed)	Sections: 263.360, 263.230, R.C. 3317.11 (Repealed), 3313.843	Sections: 263.360, 263.230, R.C. 3317.11 (Repealed), 3313.843
Repeals the requirement that ESCs provide supervisory services to client districts, the unit funding provided for those services, and the \$6.50 per pupil transfer to the ESC from the client district's state aid.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but reinstates the \$6.50 per pupil transfer and reinstates current law that permits the board of education of any client school district to pay an amount in excess of \$6.50 per student and that specifies, if a majority of a service center's districts approve the higher amount, ODE must deduct the approved excess from all of the service center's client school districts.
Repeals the per pupil state payment for ESCs of \$37.00 or \$40.52.	Same as the Executive, but includes a temporary law provision that sets the per pupil state payment amounts for ESCs at \$37.00 per pupil in FY 2014 and \$35.00 per pupil in FY 2015.	Same as the House.
Specifies that state funding for ESCs in FY 2014 is 77.5% of the funding provided in FY 2013 and that funding in FY 2015 is 72.3% of the funding provided in FY 2014.	Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that provides for a per pupil payment (see above) and, if necessary, prorates the per pupil payments to fit the earmark for state reimbursement of ESCs.	Same as the House.
entment of Education	474	Bronarad by the Logislative Service Con

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	Specifies that the student count for purposes of calculating any state subsidy to be paid to an ESC for services provided to a school district is the sum of the average daily student enrollments reported on the most recent report cards issued by ODE for all of the school districts with agreements with the ESC.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires the governing board of any ESC that has received all moneys owed to it by a school district on the effective date of the termination of the district's agreement for services with the ESC to submit an affidavit certifying that fact not later than 15 days after the termination's effective date.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Prohibits ODE from making any payments to any other ESCs with which the district enters into an agreement for services that the ESC provides to the district until ODE receives the affidavit.	Same as the House.
No provision.	States that an ESC may apply for federal, state, and private grants.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires each ESC, not later than January 1, 2014, to post on its web site a list of all of the services that it provides and the corresponding cost for each of those services.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires ODE to ensure that, when a district enters into an agreement with a new ESC, the state subsidy for services provided to the school district is paid to the new ESC rather than the prior one.	Same as the House.
Fiscal effect: Limits funding of ESCs by school districts to contractual agreements entered into between ESC governing boards and client districts. The bill earmarks \$27.5 million in FY 2014 and \$20.0 million in FY 2015 for state funding of ESCs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but increases the earmark for ESC funding to \$43.5 million in FY 2014 and \$40.0 million in FY 2015, in addition to a \$3.8 million earmark for ESC gifted funding (see EDUCD23). May increase ESCs' administrative burden for posting services and corresponding costs to their web sites.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but expands funding of ESCs to include the \$6.50 per pupil deduction under current law, thereby increasing deductions from school districts and revenues to ESCs.

partment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD40 Foundation and Transitional Aid Funding	g Reimbursement	
Section: 263.410	Section: 263.410	Section: 263.410
Specifies that no school district for which a reduction was made in its reported formula ADM for FY 2005 based on community school enrollment reports and, accordingly, for which a reduction was made in its foundation or transitional aid funding for FY 2005, FY 2006, or FY 2007, has a legal right to reimbursement for that reduction in funding except as expressly provided in a final court judgment or a settlement agreement executed on or before June 1, 2009.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
No provision.	Section: 263.433 Requires ODE to conduct a study to determine the amounts of funding, method of funding, and the costs of statewide support for gifted students, including costs for effective and appropriate identification, staffing, professional development, technology, materials and supplies at the district level. Requires ODE to issue a report of its findings to the General Assembly not later than March 31, 2014.	Section: 263.433 Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Possible increase in administrative costs for ODE to conduct the study.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
ool Choice Programs		
EDUCD135 Physical Education Exemption for E-sch	ools	
		R.C. 3302.032, 3313.603, 3313.6016
No provision.	No provision.	Exempts students enrolled in e-schools from the physical education requirement to graduate from high school.
artment of Education	176	Prepared by the Legislative Service Com

artment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that students that are enrolled in e-schools not be included in the measure established by the State Board of Education to gauge certain physical education and wellness activities.
No provision.	No provision.	Exempts students that are enrolled in e-schools from the requirements for students currently attending districts or schools that chose to participate in the physical activity pilot project.
		Fiscal effect: None.
EDUCD64 EdChoice Eligibility		
R.C. 3310.03, 3310.02	R.C. 3310.03, 3310.02	R.C. 3310.03, 3310.02
Beginning with the 2016-2017 school year, qualifies for the EdChoice scholarship students in kindergarten through third grade who are enrolled in a district-operated school that has received a grade of "D" or "F" in "making progress in improving K-3 literacy" in two of the three most recent state report cards and has not received an "A" in "making progress in improving K-3 literacy" in the most recent report card issued prior to the first day of July of the school year for which the scholarship is sought.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	No provision.	Qualifies for an EdChoice scholarship a student who will be enrolling in school in Ohio for the first time and would be assigned to a qualifying school, regardless of grade level.
Fiscal effect: May qualify more students for EdChoice. If the expansion attracts incoming kindergarten students who would have attended nonpublic schools using private funds without the scholarship, statewide enrollment may increase, thereby increasing costs to the state. If more scholarships are awarded, deductions from school districts will increase to fund the scholarships. Districts may also experience a decrease in expenditures due to educating fewer students.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but may further increase the number of scholarship applicants.

artment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD65 EdChoice Expansion (Low-Income Stud	ents)	
R.C. 3310.032, Section 263.320	R.C. 3310.032, 3310.035, Section 263.320	R.C. 3310.032, 3310.035, Section 263.320
Beginning with the 2013-2014 school year, expands the EdChoice scholarship program to qualify students with family incomes at or below 200% of the federal poverty guidelines, regardless of the academic rating of the school they otherwise would attend.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that scholarships for students from low-income families are to be funded through an appropriation made by the General Assembly, rather than through deductions from their resident school districts' state education aid.	Same as the Executive, but specifies that scholarships are available through the appropriation only for students from low-income families who do not already qualify for EdChoice based on the performance of the student's public school.	Same as the House.
Limits the number of scholarships awarded to students from low-income families to the amount appropriated for that purpose.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Phases in this EdChoice expansion by qualifying only kindergartners for the scholarship in the 2013-2014 school year, with the next grade higher added in each subsequent year.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Prioritizes the awarding of scholarships if applications exceed the number of scholarships that can be funded by the appropriation, as follows:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
<ol> <li>First, to students who received scholarships in the previous year;</li> </ol>	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Second, to students with family incomes at or below 100% of the federal poverty guidelines;	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Third, to students with family incomes between 100% and 200% of the federal poverty guidelines.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
Qualifies a scholarship recipient under the new income criteria for scholarships in subsequent school years, through grade 12, even if the student's family income exceeds 200% of the federal poverty guidelines.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
artment of Education	178	Prepared by the Legislative Service C

	-	-	-	-		-	<b>C</b>		 ~~	4	-	
L.	ы		m		nt	( <b>0</b> )	г	30	са	ГΙ	on	
-	•	20				-			00			

Main Operating Appropriations Bill

II. D. J3
-----------

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
No provision.	Specifies that if a student is eligible for the EdChoice scholarship based on the student's public school performance and the bill's new EdChoice scholarship expansion based solely on family income, the student, applying for the scholarship for the first time, must receive the scholarship based on public school performance and not family income.	Same as the House.	
No provision.	Specifies that once a student receives an EdChoice scholarship, the student will continue to receive the scholarship under the provision for which the student received the scholarship in the previous year.	Same as the House.	
Fiscal effect: The bill appropriates \$8.5 million in FY 2014 and \$17.0 million in FY 2015 in LPE Fund 7017, appropriation item 200666, EdChoice Expansion, to finance the scholarships. Assuming every student uses the maximum scholarship amount (\$4,250 for grades K-8; \$5,000 for grades 9-12), there will be 2,000 scholarships available in FY 2014 and 4,000 scholarships available in FY 2015. Districts may realize a decrease in expenditures due to educating fewer students.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
EDUCD108 Cleveland Scholarship Maximum Amoun	t		
	R.C. 3313.978	R.C. 3313.978	
No provision.	Increases from \$5,000 to \$5,700 the maximum scholarship amount awarded to students in grades 9 through 12 under the Cleveland Scholarship and Tutoring Program (CSTP).	Same as the House.	

partment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
	Fiscal effect: As a result of the higher scholarship amount, the number of scholarships available may decrease. Scholarships are funded through two earmarks in GRF appropriation item 200550, Foundation Funding; one uses funds deducted directly from the Cleveland Municipal School District's state foundation aid (about \$11.9 million in each fiscal year) and the other (about \$18.7 million in each fiscal year) may be used for any school choice program. Spending on CSTP has historically exceeded the \$11.9 million earmark taken from the district. Funding for CSTP, along with other school choice programs, will likely depend on how spending is allocated within the earmark for school choice programs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
EDUCD76 Dual Enrollment/Advanced Standing		
R.C. 3313.6013, 3328.24	R.C. 3313.6013, 3328.24	R.C. 3313.6013, 3328.24
Renames "dual-enrollment program" as "advanced standing program."	No provision.	No provision.
Adds college-preparatory boarding schools to the public schools required to offer an advanced standing program.	No provision.	No provision.
Modifies programs that qualify as advanced standing to specifically include the International Baccalaureate Program.	No provision.	No provision.
Eliminates from the list of advanced standing programs any similar program established under an agreement between a district or chartered nonpublic high school and an institution of higher education.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Specifies that early college high schools are a type of dual enrollment program.	Same as the House.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

epartment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD59 Oversight of Community Schools		
R.C. 3314.015	R.C. 3314.015, 3314.029, 3314.072	R.C. 3314.015, 3314.029, 3314.072, 3314.027
Permits ODE, if a community school sponsor is found not to be compliant with applicable laws and administrative rules, to require the sponsor to remedy the reasons why it was noncompliant and to place temporary limits on the breadth and scope of the sponsor's authority until the sponsor remedies its noncompliance, in lieu of revoking a sponsor's authority to sponsor.	Same as the Executive, but permits ODE to place the sponsor on probationary status and prohibit its ability to sponsor additional schools if the sponsor does not implement a plan to remedy its noncompliance.	Same as the House, but also requires ODE to approve or disapprove the compliance plan of the sponsor and creates a process by which a sponsor, upon receiving notification of disapproval of a compliance plan, may submit a revised plan to ODE for approval. Specifies that ODE must declare in written notice to the sponsor that the sponsor is in probationary status if the sponsor does not receive approval of a compliance plan by the 60th day after the sponsor received notification of noncompliance from ODE.
No provision.	Requires a probationary sponsor to provide evidence of its compliance with applicable laws and administrative rules in order for its probationary status to be lifted by ODE.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Specifies that ODE's authority to approve, disapprove, or revoke the approval of an entity's sponsorship applies to both start-up community schools and conversion community schools.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Authorizes ODE to deny an application submitted under the Ohio School Sponsorship Program by an existing community school, if the school's contract with its sponsor was terminated, not just if the contract is not renewed as under current law.	Same as the House.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that the initial term under agreement between ODE and a community school sponsor runs for up to seven years.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires ODE to add one year to the agreement term for every year that the sponsor either (1) prior to January 1, 2015, is not ranked in the bottom 20% of sponsors statewide according to composite performance index score, or (2) on and after January 1, 2015, is rated as "exemplary" or "effective" under the new sponsor rating system, and in either case continues to meet all the statutory requirements pertaining to community school sponsors.
neutropy of Education	404	Pronared by the Logiclative Service Commiss

partment of Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Fiscal effect: If ODE revokes a sponsor's authority, it takes over temporary sponsorship of the sponsor's schools, so this provision may decrease ODE's sponsorship duties if sponsors are able to come into compliance before having sponsorship authority revoked.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but may minimally increase ODE's administrative burden.
EDUCD117	Dropout Prevention and Recovery Com	nmunity Schools	
		R.C. 3314.017	R.C. 3314.017
No provision.		Includes the rating of "exceeds standards," in addition to "meets standards" under current law, as a rating a community school that primarily serves students enrolled in a dropout prevention and recovery program can attain if the program improves by 10% both its graduation rates and percentage of twelfth-grade students and other students passing the graduation assessments.	Same as the House.
No provision.		Requires the State Board of Education, not later than December 31, 2014, to review the performance levels and benchmarks for report cards issued for dropout recovery community schools.	Same as the House.
		Fiscal effect: Possible administrative burden for the State Board of Education to review report card criteria.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
EDUCD114	Licensing Requirements for Physical E	ducation Instructors at Community Schools	
		R.C. 3314.03	
No provision.		Removes a provision of current law that requires any classroom teacher initially hired by a community school after July 1, 2013 to provide physical education instruction, to hold a valid license from the State Board of Education for teaching physical education. <b>Fiscal effect: None.</b>	No provision.

partment of Educa	tion	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
EDUCD107	Community School Operating in Multipl	e Facilities		
		R.C. 3314.05	R.C. 3314.05	
No provision.		Removes from a list of requirements that community schools must meet to operate in multiple facilities that their contracts were filed by May 15, 2008, and they were not open prior to July 1, 2008.	Same as the House.	
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	
EDUCD129	Tuition for Out-of-State Community Scl	nool Students		
		R.C. 3314.06, 3314.08	R.C. 3314.06, 3314.08	
No provision.		Permits a community school to charge tuition for the enrollment of any student who is not an Ohio resident.	Same as the House.	
No provision.		Specifies that the current law prohibition on charging tuition for enrollment in a community school applies to the enrollment of students who are Ohio residents.	Same as the House.	
No provision.		Prohibits the governing authority of a community school from including any student for whom tuition is charged in its annual report of enrolled students, which is used to calculate state education aid deductions from school districts and payments to the community school.	Same as the House.	
No provision.		Provides that admission to a community school may be open on a tuition basis to any individual age five to twenty-two who is not an Ohio resident, subject to other enrollment restrictions that a community school may establish under current law.	Same as the House.	
		Fiscal effect: Community schools that enroll and charge tuition to out-of-state students will experience increased revenues.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	

partment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD118 Community School Contracts		
	R.C. 3314.072	R.C. 3314.072, 3314.027
No provision.	Specifies that a community school's contract that has been suspended is void, if the school's governing authority fails to provide a proposal to remedy issues for which the school's contract was suspended by September 30.	Same as the House, but clarifies that this provision begins with the 2013-2014 school year.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that, if a community school sponsor has suspended the operation of a school prior to the bill's effective date, the contract with the sponsor is void if the school's governing authority fails to provide by September 30, 2014, a proposal to remedy issues for which the school's contract was suspended.
No provision.	No provision.	Clarifies that community school sponsors not subject to approval by ODE may continue to sponsor community schools and enter into new contracts to sponsor community schools as long as the contracts conform with current community school laws.
	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: None.
EDUCD81 Equipment Return		
R.C. 3314.074	R.C. 3314.074	R.C. 3314.074
Requires any closing community school that has received hardware or software from the former Ohio SchoolNet or eTech to turn over the equipment to ODE, rather than eTech.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

artment of Educati	ion	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
EDUCD115	Community Schools and Vocational Ed	ucation		
		R.C. 3314.086	R.C. 3314.086	
No provision.		Specifically authorizes community schools, including e- schools, to provide career-technical education in the same manner as school districts.	Same as the House.	
		Fiscal effect: E-schools will receive additional funding for students participating in career-technical education (see EDUCD88).	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	
EDUCD119	Community School Transportation			
		R.C. 3314.091	R.C. 3314.091	
No provision.		Allows a new community school, beginning with the 2014- 2015 school year, to accept responsibility for providing or arranging for the transportation of the district's native students before it is open for its first year of operation.	Same as the House.	
No provision.		Requires community schools that are scheduled to open in the 2014-2015 school year and each school year thereafter, to notify districts of the assumption of responsibility to transport students not later than April 15 of the previous school year.	Same as the House.	
No provision.		Requires the community school to follow current law once the school has been open for one year for renewing or relinquishing transportation responsibility.	Same as the House.	
		Fiscal effect: Generally, a school district is responsible for transporting students to community schools. If a community school accepts this responsibility, state transportation funding may be transferred to the school.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	

Department of Educatio	n	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As	s Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD122	Division of Existing E-Schools into Separate	e Schools	
	R.(	.C. 3314.29	R.C. 3314.29
No provision.	sch tha two ap	lows an Internet- or computer-based community school (e- chool) that is in operation on the bill's effective date and at serves at least grades one through eight to divide into to schools by grade level, as long as the school's sponsor oproves the division and the school exercises that option uring the 2013-2014 or 2014-2015 school year.	Same as the House, but requires the following additional qualifications for an e-school to divide into two schools: (1) for a school that wishes to divide in the 2013-2014 school year, the original school must have been rated in continuous improvement or higher on the report card for the 2011-2012 school year and received a "C" or higher for its performance index score on the report card for the 2012-2013 school year, and (2) for a school that wishes to separate in the 2014-2015 school year, the original school must have received a "C" or higher for its performance index score on the report card for the 2013-2014 school year.
No provision.		pecifies that the authority to operate as two schools ontinues through the life of the schools.	Same as the House.
No provision.	sch	becifies that a school created by a division of an existing e- chool, under the amendment, does not count toward the nnual cap on new e-schools prescribed by current law. That law permits up to five new e-schools each year.)	Same as the House.
No provision.	No	o provision.	Requires that accountability data, including report card data, follow the applicable grades within the new schools into which a school divides.
	Fis	scal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: None.

partment of Educa	tion	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As	s Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD134	Community School Closure		
			R.C. 3314.35
No provision.	N	o provision.	Specifies that in order to trigger permanent closure of a community school after July 1, 2013, a school that offers any of grades 4 to 8 and does not offer a grade higher than grade 9, in at least two of the three most recent school years, must have been both, (1) in a state of academic emergency and (2) showed less than one standard year of academic growth in either reading or mathematics, as determined by ODE. (Both criteria apply for such schools before July 1, 2013. Current law requires only that such schools be in academic emergency for 2 of the last 3 years to trigger permanent closure after July 1, 2013.)
			Fiscal effect: May be more difficult to close community schools after July 1, 2013 (compared with current law after that date).
EDUCD139	Re-Testing of Teachers in Schools Primarily	y Comprised of Students with Disabilities	
			R.C. 3319.58
No provision.	No	o provision.	Exempts a community school primarily comprised of students with disabilities from the current law requirement that each teacher teaching a core subject area in a school ranked in the lowest 10% of all public school buildings according to performance index score, take all written examinations of content knowledge selected by ODE.
			Fiscal effect: None.

Intment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations I	Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD138 STEM School Personnel		
		R.C. 3326.07, 3326.08
No provision.	No provision.	Expressly permits a STEM school to contract for any services necessary for the operation of the school.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that the governing body of each STEM school must "engage the services of" administrative officers, teachers, and nonteaching employees, instead of "employ and fix the compensation" of such individuals as under current law.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that the governing body of each STEM school must "engage the services of" a chief administrative officer, instead of "employ" such an individual as under current law.
		Fiscal effect: May provide STEM schools with more flexibility in allocating resources.
EDUCD38 Community School Operation from Re	sidential Facilities	
Section: 263.390	Section: 263.390	Section: 263.390
Permits a community school that was open for operation as of May 1, 2005, to operate from certain homes, institutions, foster homes, group homes, or other residential facilities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EDUCD41 Unauditable Community Schools		
Section: 263.420	Section: 263.420	Section: 263.420
Prescribes procedures for the Auditor of State, community school sponsors, and ODE, with regard to community schools that are declared unauditable.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None. Continues current law.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD43 Jon Peterson Special Needs Scholarshi	p Program Evaluation	
Section: 263.440	Section: 263.440	Section: 263.440
Requires ODE to conduct an evaluation of the Jon Peterson Special Needs Scholarship Program by December 31, 2014.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the study to include an assessment of the level of student and parent satisfaction with the program and the fiscal impact to the state and resident school districts affected by the program.	No provision.	No provision.
Requires ODE to gather comments from parents, school officials, representatives of registered private providers, educators, and representatives of educational organizations for the purposes of the study.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits ODE to contract with qualified researchers who have previous experience evaluating school choice programs and permits ODE to accept grants for funding the study.	No provision.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None, continues a requirement established under current law.	Fiscal effect: May reduce costs related to conducting the evaluation.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
ner Education Provisions EDUCD71 Detention and Juvenile Facilities R.C. 2151.362, 3313.64, 3317.30	R.C. 2151.362, 3313.64, 3317.30	R.C. 2151.362, 3313.64, 3317.30
Prescribes that a county or joint-county juvenile or detention facility that cares for a child is responsible for coordinating the education of that child and provides that the facility, under certain circumstances, may provide the child with in- house education.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits a juvenile or detention facility to contract with an ESC or the school district in which the facility is located to provide education to a child in the facility's care.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. I
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	Permits a student who is placed in a detention or juvenile facility who is also enrolled in an internet- or computer-based school (e-school) to continue receiving instruction from the e- school. Specifies that the payment for educating an e-school student in such a facility is limited to the amount of the payment to the e-school from the child's resident district.	Same as the House.
Fiscal effect: Detention and juvenile facilities may incur costs for coordinating the education of a child. However, the bill retains law requiring that the child's school district, as determined by the court or ODE, pay the cost of educating the child.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EDUCD57 Financial Reporting Requirements for So	chools	
R.C. 3301.07, 3314.042, 3317.01, 3326.112, 3328.27	R.C. 3301.07, 3314.042, 3317.01, 3326.112, 3328.27	R.C. 3301.07, 3314.042, 3317.01, 3326. 3328.27
Modifies a provision requiring the State Board of Education o develop standards for financial reporting by school districts and educational service centers to also include community schools, STEM schools, and college-preparatory boarding schools.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that the State Board develop a format for financial eporting standards to include, both at the school district and at the school building level, revenue by source and expenditures separated by classroom and nonclassroom ourposes, in the aggregate and for categories of students for which particular state and federal funds are paid. (The current provision requires that financial information be provided at either the school district or the school building evel, but not both, and also requires that expenditures be separated into a greater number of more specific categories or reporting purposes.)	Same as the Executive, but restores current law requiring that the State Board develop financial reporting standards for the following categories: (1) expenditures for salaries, wages, and benefits of employees, showing such amounts separately for (a) classroom teachers, (b) other employees required to hold licenses issued by the State Board, and (c) all other employees; (2) expenditures other than for personnel, by category, including utilities, textbooks and other educational materials, equipment, permanent improvements, pupil transportation, extracurricular athletics, and other extracurricular activities; and (3) per pupil expenditures.	Same as the House.
Requires public school and district governing bodies to report annually to ODE all financial information required by he standards for financial reporting. Requires ODE to post	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
these financial reports in a prominent location on its web site and to notify each school when the reports are made available.		_
Requires currently-required ODE certifications to school district treasurers of the various amounts payable to school districts under Chapter 3317. of the Revised Code to also include the amount payable to each school building, at a frequency determined by the Superintendent of Public Instruction, for certain categories of students receiving services, provided for by state funding, from the district or school.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative burden for the State Board and public schools and districts to comply with the new reporting requirements.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EDUCD62 School District and Building Operating S	Standards	
R.C. 3301.07, Section 263.460	R.C. 3301.07	R.C. 3301.07
Makes changes to the requirements for minimum operating standards for all elementary and secondary schools, including the (a) removal of language regarding assignment of personnel "according to training and qualifications," (b) removal of instructional materials standards, (c) removal of policy statements, (d) addition of standards for promotion and graduation based on mastery and competency-based learning models, (e) addition of staff assignment standards based on an "appropriate level of interaction to meet each student's personal learning goals."	Same as the Executive, but (1) adds that the minimum standards should provide access to a high quality education "according to the learning needs of each individual, including students with disabilities, economically disadvantaged students, limited English proficient students, and students identified as gifted" and (2) restores current law in regard to items (a), (b), and (c).	Same as the House.
Removes a requirement that instructional materials standards be aligned with academic content standards.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Removes descriptive language of permissive school standards for school districts and buildings.	Same as the Executive, but clarifies existing law with respect to the permissive standards including a commitment to high expectations and a commitment to closing the achievement gap so that the expectations are based on the learning needs of each individual, including students with disabilities,	Same as the House.
Depertment of Education	101	Prenared by the Logislative Service Commis

De

partment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
	economically disadvantaged students, limited English proficient students, and students identified as gifted and that the commitment to closing the achievement gap must not suppress the achievement levels of higher achieving students.	
Removes the required use of phonics as a technique for teaching reading in grades kindergarten through three and in in-service training.	No provision.	No provision.
Requires the State Board of Education to review and revise school operating standards by December 31, 2013 such that the standards are limited to the requirements to ensure the health and safety of students and to ensure each student has mastered a common knowledge base in order to graduate from high school. Requires, as much as possible, that the State Board provide schools with flexibility in meeting the revised operating standards.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: Possible increase in ODE's administrative burden to evaluate and revise school district and building operating standards, which were last updated in January 2011. May provide school districts with additional flexibility to deliver instructional programs.	Fiscal effect: Minimal.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
EDUCD51 Kindergarten Readiness Assessments		
R.C. 3301.0715	R.C. 3301.0715	R.C. 3301.0715
Modifies the timeline for administering kindergarten readiness assessments, beginning July 1, 2014, to not earlier than the first day of the school year and not later than November 1 (except for the language and reading skills portions of the assessment, which still must be administered by September 30 pursuant to requirements associated with the third grade reading guarantee), from not earlier than four weeks prior to the first day of the school year and not later than October 1, as under current law.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
Fiscal effect: Provides an extended time frame, once the school year begins, for administration of a new expanded kindergarten readiness assessment that will begin to be administered in the 2014-2015 school year and provides public districts and schools the option of using the language and literacy portion of the expanded assessment to meet two assessment requirements in current law, rather than having to administer two separate assessments.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

R.C.

3301.0725, 3313.6018, 3313.6019,

EDUCD140	Extended Programming	for Career	-Technical	<b>Education Students</b>
----------	----------------------	------------	------------	---------------------------

3319.0811, 3319.0812 Requires that extended programming for career-technical No provision. No provision. education students offered by school districts be used for activities that involve direct contact with students, or are directly related to student programs and activities and be provided for at least one hour on any given day that it is provided. Provides that extended programming funds may be used for teacher professional development activities. No provision. No provision. Permits a school district to employ certificated instructional personnel for hours outside of the normal school day (rather than for more days during a school year than the district normally employs its regular classroom teachers as provided in current law). No provision. No provision. Requires that a school district board pay each licensed educator providing extended programming on an hourly basis at the regular per diem rate determined under the educator's employment contract or collective bargaining agreement and the educator not provide more than eight hours of extended programming in a twenty-four hour day. No provision. No provision. Requires ODE to issue a report, not later than December 31, 2013, with recommendations for quality agricultural education programs based on certain specified standards. Permits ODE to periodically review and update the report as

partment of Education	1	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
			it considers necessary.
No provision.		No provision.	Requires all agricultural education instructors to utilize a three-part model of agricultural education instruction focusing on classroom instruction, FFA activities, and extended programming projects. Requires agricultural education instructors to submit a monthly time log to the principal of the school at which the extended programming is offered, or the principal's designee, for review.
			Fiscal effect: Minimal.
EDUCD106	Preparing Students for Education Succes	R.C. 3301.80	
No provision.		Establishes the Preparing Students for Education Success Grant program. Requires the Superintendent of Public Instruction to award grants to nonprofit charitable corporations that meet certain requirements. Specifies that grant recipients must plan to use the funds to establish new after-school programs that serve youth and generally aim to improve educational outcomes.	No provision.
		Fiscal effect: Funds are not appropriated for the grant program.	
EDUCD120	No Child Left Behind Waiver Approval		
		R.C. 3302.01, 3302.043 (repealed)	R.C. 3302.01, 3302.043 (repealed)
No provision.		Repeals a provision that permitted implementation of changes in the No Child Left Behind waiver application once the application is approved by the U.S. Department of Education (the application has been approved and the changes have been implemented).	Same as the House.
No provision.		Modifies the Revised Code definition of the No Child Left Behind Act to include any waiver approved by the U.S. Department of Education.	Same as the House.

partment of Educa	tion Main Operating	Appropriations Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
EDUCD121	Report Card Rating System Benchmarks	
	R.C. 3302.03	R.C. 3302.03
No provision.	Specifies that the State Board of E the 2015-2016 school year and at years thereafter, must review and benchmarks for assigning letter gr performance measures and six co the composition of the report cards schools.	east once every three nay adjust the ades to the 18 mponents that comprise
	Fiscal effect: Possible increase for the State Board to perform the state B	n administrative burden Fiscal effect: Same as the House. e periodic reviews.

#### R.C. 3302.042

Modifies the parent triggered reform mechanism, established under the Columbus City School District Pilot Project, to become a permanent provision applicable to any school of a city, exempted village, or local school district in the state (the provision allows the parents of students enrolled in a school to petition for school reforms if that school has been ranked in the lowest 5% of all public schools by performance index score for three or more consecutive years).	No provision.	No provision.
Eliminates the requirement that ODE annually report its recommendations to the General Assembly on the expansion of the Columbus City School District Pilot Project to other school districts in the state or to apply the project as a statewide program (ODE is still required to annually evaluate the parent triggered reform mechanism and to annually report its recommendations on the continuation of this mechanism to the General Assembly).	No provision.	No provision.

artment of Education	Main Operating Appropria	ations Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Fiscal effect: Implementation of one of specified under current law would like administrative costs for the affected so school would be eligible for the reform after the 2013-2014 school year, as the requires at least three years of perform data.	ly increase chool district. No mechanism until mechanism	
EDUCD141 School Operating Ex	xpenditure Rankings	
		R.C. 3302.20, 3302.21
No provision.	No provision.	In regard to the current statutory system for ranking school districts, community schools, and STEM schools by operating expenditures, adds a definition prescribing that "operating expenditures per pupil" has the same meaning as "expenditure per equivalent pupils," as prescribed by the bill for other performance measure reporting purposes (see EDUCD63).
		Fiscal effect: None.
EDUCD50 Governor's Effective	and Efficient Schools Recognition Program	
R.C. 3302.22	R.C. 3302.22	R.C. 3302.22
Modifies the Governor's Effective and Effi Recognition Program to allow the standar to vary based on types of public schools.		Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the standards established by determine the top schools must be made the Governor's Office for 21st Century Ed	in consultation with	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD63 Performance Management Information		
R.C. 3302.26	R.C. 3302.26	R.C. 3302.26
Requires ODE to create a performance management section on its website that includes academic and performance metrics for each school district, based on performance index score and the expenditure per equivalent pupils, and graphs with comparisons of the performance of like districts. Permits ODE to contract with an independent organization to develop and host the performance management section of its website.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Likely minimal. According to ODE, this work will be considered an extension of current projects associated with the revised report card system. Much of the information needed for the web site is already available to ODE or is in development. EDUCD61 Educational Service Center Definition ar	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EDUCD61 Educational Service Center Definition ar R.C. 3311.05, 3311.051, 3311.053, 3311.0510, 3313.01, 3313.11, 3313.35, 3513.04, 3513.041, 3513.052, 3513.10, 3513.251, 3513.253, 3513.254, 3513.256, 3513,257, 3513.261, Repealed: 3311.054, 3311.056, 3311.057, 3513.255		
Removes the current law definition of an educational service center (ESC) based on the territorial lines of the local school districts served by the ESC and, instead, defines an ESC as a regional public entity that provides services to public and nonpublic schools and local governments with whom they enter into an agreement for those services.	No provision.	No provision.
Defines "client" as any local government; local, city, or exempted village school district; STEM school; community school; or chartered nonpublic school that receives services from an ESC.	No provision.	No provision.
epartment of Education	197	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commis

De	partm	ent of	Educa	tion
_				

Main Operating Appropriations Bill

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Eliminates all future elections for governing board members of ESCs, but permits elected members serving unexpired terms on the bill's effective date to continue to serve until their terms expire.	No provision.	No provision.
Requires that the governing board of an ESC consist of one or more persons who are appointed by the governing authority of the clients that receive services from the ESC.	No provision.	No provision.
Prescribes that representation on an ESC board for every client that receives services from the ESC is not required.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: Possible decrease in administrative costs related to elections.		
EDUCD74 School Districts and Educational Service	e Centers	
R.C. 3311.19, 3313.60, 3313.82, 3315.06, 3315.07, 3315.33, 3317.03, 3317.14, 3321.04, 3321.13- 3321.15, 3327.02, 3327.10		
Removes references to differentiated treatment by educational service centers (ESCs) to client districts and makes the following changes regarding the relationship between school districts and ESCs:	No provision.	No provision.
(1) Requires each local school district board to prescribe a curriculum for all schools under its control, and removes this requirement for ESCs with respect to local districts.	No provision.	No provision.
(2) Removes a requirement that each ESC annually certify the ADM of students receiving services from schools under the ESC superintendent's supervision.	No provision.	No provision.
(3) Permits a local district superintendent to excuse a child that resides in the district from attendance for any part of the remainder of the current school year upon satisfying conditions specified in law and in accordance with district board and State Board rules, and removes this authority for an ESC superintendent acting on behalf of a local district.	No provision.	No provision.

D	ep	ar	tm	en	t (	Df	Ed	ucat	tion

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(4) Requires the superintendent of a local district in which a child withdraws from school to immediately receive notice of the withdrawal from the child's teacher, and removes this requirement as it applies to ESC superintendents acting on behalf of local districts.	No provision.	No provision.
(5) Permits a city or exempted village district board to obtain services from an ESC attendance officer instead of employing its own attendance officer.	No provision.	No provision.
(6) Permits, rather than requires, every ESC governing board to employ an ESC attendance officer, and requires an ESC to make the decision regarding employment of an attendance officer based on consultation with the districts that have agreements with the ESC.	No provision.	No provision.
(7) Removes a requirement that a local district board submit a copy of a resolution declaring the impracticality of transportation for certain students to an ESC for its concurrence.	No provision.	No provision.
(8) Permits a local district to provide an instructional program for the employees of the district, in the same manner as currently authorized for city and exempted village districts.	No provision.	No provision.
(9) Specifies that any school district board that has an agreement with an ESC to receive services may authorize the ESC to purchase or accept upon donation supplies and equipment for the district. (Current law specifies that a city or exempted village district may make this authorization, subject to approval by the ESC, and a local district may make this authorization without any approval from the ESC.)	No provision.	No provision.
(10) Permits the superintendent of a local district to certify the qualifications of the school bus drivers employed or contracted by the district.	No provision.	No provision.
(11) Requires a local district board to appoint a business advisory council unless the district and an ESC have an agreement providing that the ESC's business advisory council will represent the district's business.	No provision.	No provision.

## **Department of Education**

### Main Operating Appropriations Bill

		50
	Ь.	29

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(12) Applies the above exception to the requirement to appoint a business advisory council to city and exempted village districts, which are already required to appoint a council under existing law.	No provision.	No provision.
(13) With respect to an ESC that has members of its governing board serving on a JVSD board, does both of the following:	No provision.	No provision.
(a) Provides that the ESC may request that one or more board members of city, exempted village, and local districts within the JVSD that have agreements with the ESC, rather than only members of local district boards within the JVSD that are also within the territory of the ESC's territory, serve in place of or in addition to its board members;	bted village, and local districts eements with the ESC, rather strict boards within the JVSD y of the ESC's territory, serve	
(b) Provides that a majority of all of the district boards within the JVSD that have agreements with the ESC must approve revisions to a JVSD's plan regarding the JVSD's board membership, rather than a majority of the local districts within the JVSD that are within the territory of the ESC's service district.	No provision.	No provision.
(14) Provides that each ESC governing board may call and pay the expenses of conducting a meeting of the members of all district boards served by the ESC, rather than only the members of all local district boards within the ESC's territory	No provision.	No provision.
(15) Permits ESCs to appoint a high school principal or classroom teacher from a local district to the committee for selecting and recommending high school graduates for the Ohio Scholarship Fund for Teacher Trainees. (Current law allows only principals and teachers from exempted village and city districts to serve on the committee.)	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: Possible increase in administrative costs for local district boards for prescribing curricula and appointing business advisory councils. May reduce ESCs' administrative burden. Potential increase in flexibility for ESCs and city and exempted village district boards in allocating resources.		

epartment of Education		Main Operating Appropri	iations Bill H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD146	JVSD Board of Education		
			R.C. 3311.19, 3313.911
No provision.		No provision.	Replaces the current method of appointing members of a JVSD board of education with a system where the school districts that belong to a JVSD each appoint one member to a JVSD board. Specifies that the appointed individuals may not be members of the appointing board.
No provision.		No provision.	Requires the appointing board to select members who represent regional employers and who are qualified to consider a region's workforce needs.
No provision.		No provision.	Limits a JVSD board to the number of member school districts.
No provision.		No provision.	Specifies that a term of office for a JVSD board member be three years and limits members to two consecutive terms.
No provision.		No provision.	Specifies that no more than three members of the board be affiliated with or a member of a labor organization.
No provision.		No provision.	Requires two members of the board to be selected based or their experience in career development and career counseling for grades K-12 and career counseling for adult education.
			Fiscal effect: None.

No provision.

No provision.

# R.C. 3311.86

Authorizes the board of directors of a municipal school district (Cleveland) transformation alliance to hold an executive session, as if it were a public body with public employees, for any of the reasons for which an executive session may be held under the Open Meetings Act.

partment of Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill			H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House		In Senate Finance	
				Fiscal e	effect: None.
EDUCD72	Minimum School Year				
331	3.48, 3313.481, 3313.482, 3313.533, 3.62, 3313.88, 3314.092, 3317.01, 3317.03, 21.05, 3326.11, Sections 733.10, 803.50	R.C.	3313.48, 3313.481, 3313.482, 3313.533, 3313.62, 3313.88, 3314.092, 3317.01, 3317.03, 3321.05, 3326.11, 3327.01, Sections 733.10, 803.50	R.C.	3313.48, 3313.481, 3313.482, 3313.533, 3313.62, 3313.88, 3314.092, 3317.01, 3317.03, 3321.05, 3326.11, 3327.01, Sections 733.10, 803.50
minimum school STEM schools, days to (a) 455 hours for all-da	nning with school year 2014-2015, the ol year for school districts, , and chartered nonpublic schools from 182 b hours for half-day kindergarten; (b) 910 by kindergarten and grades 1 to 6; and (c) r grades 7 to 12.	Same as	the Executive.	Same a	as the Executive.
well as the required calamity days, a calamity days for enacted option	used calamity days for schools generally, as uirement for a contingency plan to make up but retains (a) a recently enacted allowance of or community schools and (b) a recently for districts and schools to make up some <i>v</i> ia online lessons or paper "blizzard bags."		the Executive.	Same a	as the Executive.
No provision.		the schoo calendar.	school district boards to hold a public hearing on I calendar 30 days prior to adopting the school Requires each board to publish notice of the a newspaper no later than 30 days prior to the	board p	as the House, but removes the requirement that each publish notice of the hearing in a newspaper no later days prior to the hearing.
No provision.		hours of i	a school district from reducing the total number of nstruction from the previous school year, unless the is approved by the district board.	Same a	as the House.
in which a scho the proposed c which any of th community sch students; (2) pr advance notice	ol districts, prior to changing the hours or days bol is open to: (1) consider the compatibility of change on the scheduling needs of JVSDs in the school's students are enrolled and any bool to which the district must transport rovide a JVSD or community school with the of the proposed change and enter into a ent prescribing reasonable accommodations	Same as	the Executive.	Same a	as the Executive.
artment of Educ	cation		202		Prepared by the Legislative Service Comm

#### **Department of Education**

n	ona	rtma	ant	ofE	duca	tion
-	epa		7110		uuuua	

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
to meet the JVSD or community school's scheduling needs; and, (3) consult with chartered nonpublic schools to which the district must transport students, and to consider the impact on the schedule for transportation of the chartered nonpublic school's students.		
Requires the governing authority of a community school to consult with each school district that transports students to the school prior to making any change in the hours or days in which the school is open.	Same as the Executive, but extends the requirement to operators as well as governing authorities.	Same as the House.
Removes the requirements that a school week consist of five days and a school month consist of four weeks. Specifies that a chartered nonpublic school may be open for instruction on any day of the week, including Saturday and Sunday.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but restores to current law that a school week consist of five days.
No provision.	Exempts school districts from transporting students to and from chartered nonpublic and community schools on Saturday or Sunday, unless an agreement to do so has been made prior to July 1, 2014.	Same as the House.
Provides that the restructuring of the minimum school year does not apply to any collective bargaining agreement executed prior to July 1, 2014, but that any collective bargaining agreement or renewal executed after that date must comply with those changes.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: This provision will likely provide more flexibility in scheduling for most schools and districts. The elimination of excused time for public calamities may result in schools just meeting the current minimum number of days and hours to incur additional operating costs to make up any time lost.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but the administrative costs for school districts may increase for holding a public hearing and for publishing notice of the hearing. These additional costs are unlikely to exceed minimal.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but school districts would no longer incur costs for publishing notice of the hearing.

artment of Education	on	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD116	Chiropractors Authorized to Assess and	Clear Concussed Athletes	
		R.C. 3313.539, 3707.511	R.C. 3313.539, 3707.511
No provision.		Authorizes chiropractors to assess and clear for return athletes removed from play for exhibiting concussion and head injury symptoms.	Same as the House.
		Fiscal effect: None. H.B. 143 of the 129th G.A. enacted certain requirements related to youth concussions and head injuries that apply to schools and youth sports organizations.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
EDUCD144	Exemption from End-of-Course Evaluati	ons	
			R.C. 3313.612, 3301.0712, 3313.615
No provision.		No provision.	Exempts students of chartered nonpublic schools accredited through the Independent School Association of the Central States from passing the end-of-course examinations as a prerequisite for graduation from high school.
			Fiscal effect: None.
EDUCD142	ESC Fee-for-service Agreements		
			R.C. 3313.844, 3313.845
No provision.		No provision.	Permits a joint vocational school district to enter into a fee- for-service agreement with an ESC in the same manner as a city, exempted village, or local school district.
No provision.		No provision.	Permits a school district or community school that has entered into a fee-for-service agreement with an ESC to direct ODE to make deductions and transfers of funds to cover the payments owed under the agreements.
			Fiscal effect: Possible minimal increase in ODE's administrative burden if a school chooses to direct ODE to deduct or transfer funds covered by an agreement.

partment of Education	n	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		Н. В. 59
Executive	As Pa	ssed by the House	In Senate Finance	
EDUCD124	Unexpended Funds Paid to an Educational Ser	vice Center		
	R.C.	3313.848	R.C. 3313.848	
No provision.	author schoo subdiv have u that fis	ts the board of education of a school district, governing rity of a community school, governing body of a STEM I, or governing body of a municipal or other political vision (client) to elect, at the end of a fiscal year, to unexpended funds that were paid to an ESC during scal year applied toward any payment owed to the ESC next fiscal year.	Same as the House.	
No provision.	decisi	res the client's treasurer or fiscal officer to indicate this on and the amount of funds retained by the ESC on the s end-of-year financial report.	Same as the House.	
No provision.	of a cl client's specif record client's	res the treasurer of an ESC, upon fulfilling the request ient's chief administrator to spend a portion of the s retained funds for a purpose other than services ically set forth under a service agreement, to keep a I of the expenditure and its purpose and to notify the s treasurer or fiscal officer of the recorded ditures on at least an annual basis or upon request.	Same as the House.	
No provision.	the inf	res the treasurer or fiscal officer of the client to include ormation received from the ESC's treasurer in the ial report made at the next meeting of the client's ning body.	Same as the House.	
		l effect: Possible administrative burden to ESCs for d keeping.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	

partment of Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD136	Shared ESC Services		
			R.C. 3313.849
No provision.		No provision.	Authorizes school districts, community schools, or STEM schools to agree to share any services offered by an ESC with one another, provided that each participant in those shared services specifies in its service agreement: (1) the amount of funds it will be contributing toward the total cost of the shared services, (2) the services that will be shared, and (3) the other participating districts or schools.
No provision.		No provision.	Provides that a participant's funding contribution must be paid in a manner that is statutorily permitted.
No provision.		No provision.	Specifies that the authority described above is in addition to the authority to share the services of supervisory teachers, special instruction teachers, special education teachers, and other licensed personnel granted to school district boards of education under continuing law.
			Fiscal effect: May reduce costs for districts, community schools, or STEM schools that choose to share ESC services with one another.
EDUCD102	Participation by Home-schooled and Priv	vate School Students in School District Extracurricular Activity	
		R.C. 3313.5311, 3313.5312	
No provision.		Permits students enrolled in chartered or nonchartered nonpublic schools and students receiving home instruction to participate in an extracurricular activity at the school of the student's resident school district to which the student would otherwise be assigned.	No provision.
No provision.		Permits the superintendent of a school district to allow any student who is enrolled in a nonpublic school and is not entitled to attend school in that district to participate in a school's extracurricular activities if: (1) the nonpublic school in which the student is enrolled does not offer the	No provision.
partment of Education	1	206	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission

partment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
	extracurricular activity, and (2) the extracurricular activity is not interscholastic athletics or interscholastic contests or competition in music, drama, or forensics.		
No provision.	Authorizes, but does not require, the superintendent of a school district to allow a student receiving home instruction who is not entitled to attend school in that district to participate in a school's extracurricular activities, if the activity is not offered by the student's resident district.	No provision.	
No provision.	Prohibits a school district, interscholastic conference, or organization that regulates interscholastic conferences or events from imposing eligibility requirements on nonpublic school or homeschooled students that conflict with the provisions above.	No provision.	
	Fiscal effect: May increase expenses related to extracurricular activities in any district that enrolls nonpublic or home-schooled students in its schools' extracurricular activities.		
EDUCD109 Physical Activity Pilot Program			
	R.C. 3313.6016	R.C. 3313.6016	
No provision.	Requires a school district participating in the Physical Activity Pilot Program to select one or more, instead of all, school buildings to participate in the program.	Same as the House.	
No provision.	Modifies the Program's requirement for a participating school's students to engage in at least 30 minutes of physical activity daily by allowing the students, alternatively, to satisfy the requirement with at least 150 minutes of physical activity in a week.	Same as the House.	
	Fiscal effect: More school districts may choose to participate in the program if not all of the schools in the district have to operate a program. Provides schools participating in the program with more flexibility in meeting the physical activity requirement.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	

partment of Education Executive		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD130	Auxiliary Services Funds		
		R.C. 3317.06	R.C. 3317.06
No provision.		Replaces the term "electronic textbook," as used under current law with the term "digital text" and alters the definition only to specify that they are "consumable" books or substitute books accessed through electronic means.	Same as the House.
No provision.		Specifies that mobile instructional applications that cost less than \$10 distributed to students be considered "consumable," without the expectation of the return of those applications.	Same as the House.
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
No provision.		No provision.	R.C. 3317.063 Increases to \$360 (from \$325 under current law) the
			maximum per pupil amount for reimbursement of chartered nonpublic school administrative costs.
			Fiscal effect: The bill appropriates about \$59.0 million in FY 2014 and \$60.9 million in FY 2015 for these reimbursements. Increasing the per pupil amount may allow more of this appropriation to be disbursed.
EDUCD70	Salary Schedules for Teachers and I	Nonteaching School Employees	
	2, 3311.78, 3317.12, 3317.14, 3317.14 4, 5705.412, Repealed: R.C. 3317.13	1, R.C. 3313.42, 3311.78, 3317.12, 3317.14, 3317.141, 5126.24, 5705.412, Repealed: R.C. 3317.13	R.C. 3317.14
Eliminates from cu minimum salary st	irrent law the provisions specifying eps for teachers.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.

			 -		ucat	-
	na	12110				ION
_				_		

Н	Β.	59

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Eliminates current law specifying salary schedule filing deadlines and the conditions upon which the salary schedules for nonteaching school employees must be based, and instead generally requires a school district board annually to adopt salary schedules for teachers and nonteaching school employees.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.
Eliminates the requirement that each "local" school district board file a copy of all salary schedules with the superintendent of the educational service center serving the district.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Eliminates the requirement that teachers who have completed training resulting in eligibility for a higher salary under a district's schedule file evidence of the completion of that training with the district treasurer who then must place the teacher in the appropriate salary bracket.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: The provision may provide school districts with some flexibility in determining teacher salaries from year to year. These changes do not affect separate provisions of current law governing teacher salaries in a municipal school district (i.e. Cleveland).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: None.
EDUCD53 Elimination of Requirement to Offer Spo	eech-language Pathology and School Psychologist Services	
R.C. 3317.15		
Eliminates the requirement of current law for school districts to provide both speech-language pathology services at a ratio of one pathologist per 2,000 students and school psychological services at a ratio of one psychologist per 2,500 students.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: Provides flexibility for school districts associated with the provision of speech language pathology and psychological services.		

partment of Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
EDUCD54	Loans to School Districts			
	3317.62, 3317.63, 3317.64, 3313.4811 (all repealed)	R.C. 3317.62, 3317.63, 3317.64, 3313.4811 (all repealed)	R.C. 3317.62, 3317.63, 3317.64 repealed)	, 3313.4811 (all
Public Instr Education I	ovisions that authorize the Superintendent of uction to issue loans from the Lottery Profits Fund to qualifying school districts (subject to Board approval) and to administer those loans.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
	ct: None. Currently, there are no outstanding er the program.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
EDUCD68	Assignment of Business Manager Functi	ons		
R.C.	3319.031, Section 733.20	R.C. 3319.031, Section 733.20	R.C. 3319.031, Section 733.20	
elects not to the statutor employees and to give	the board of education of a school district that o appoint a licensed business manager to assign y duties of a business manager to other or officers of the board, including the treasurer, those employees any title that reflects the t of those duties.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
manager to and not the	hat if a board assigns the duties of a business the district treasurer, the district superintendent, treasurer, has the authority to recommend the of or discharge of noneducational employees.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
the 2007 de (Cuyahoga of a busine	hat the General Assembly's intent is to supersede ecision of the Eighth District Court of Appeals County) that current law prohibits the assignment ss manager's duties to the district treasurer FSCME Local 4 v. Berdine, 174 Ohio App.3d 46).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effe	ct: May provide districts with more flexibility ning who can provide business manager	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

partment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD103 Superintendent Nominations of Teach	ers	
	R.C. 3319.07	R.C. 3319.07
No provision.	Permits the board of education of a school district or the governing board of an educational service center to designate a different individual to perform the task of nominating for employment any teacher who is related to the superintendent of that district or board.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
EDUCD69 In-Service Training for Human Traffick R.C. 3319.073	R.C. 3319.073	R.C. 3319.073
Requires that human trafficking content be included in a school's in-service staff training program for school safety and violence prevention.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: School districts may incur increased administrative costs to include human trafficking content in their in-service training. However, any costs are likely not to exceed minimal because the in-service training is already required for certain school district staff. Also, content regarding human trafficking may already be available for districts to use in the training. For example, ODE has information on human trafficking in its Safety and Violence Prevention Curriculum.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Education		Main Operating Appropr	iations Bill H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD143	Teacher Evaluations		
			R.C. 3319.112
No provision.		No provision.	Prescribes that the student academic growth factor must account for 35% (rather than 50% as under current law) of each evaluation under the standards-based state framew for evaluation of teachers developed by the State Board of Education and permits a school district to attribute an additional percentage to the student academic growth fac not to exceed 15% of each evaluation.
No provision.		No provision.	Specifies that, when calculating student academic growth a teacher evaluation, students who have had 30 or more excused or unexcused absences for the school year mus excluded (rather than excluding students with 60 or more unexcused absences as under current law).
			Fiscal effect: None.
EDUCD112	Prohibit Pupil Transportation I	by Public Transit Buses	
		R.C. 3327.01	
No provision.		Prohibits a school district from using public means to transport students in grades K the from school.	
		Fiscal effect: May reduce a district's flex providing transportation for these stude	•

artment of Educa	ition	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD99	Student Transportation by Chartered No.	onpublic Schools	
		R.C. 3327.07	R.C. 3327.07
No provision.		Permits the governing authority of a chartered nonpublic school to charge a student's parent or guardian a fee for transportation to and from school, regardless of whether the student is eligible for transportation by a school district, if th governing authority purchased the vehicle transporting the student using no state or federal funds.	
No provision.		Prohibits the transportation fee from exceeding the per student cost of transportation, as determined by the governing authority.	Same as the House.
No provision.		Authorizes the governing authority to charge a fee for transportation to the parent or guardian of a student who is transported to and from school on a vehicle purchased usin no state or federal funds, and who opts to receive a subsidy instead of transportation from a school district.	
No provision.		Permits the parent or guardian of a student who is enrolled a chartered nonpublic school and who is eligible for transportation by a school district to decline that transportation and accept transportation from the chartered nonpublic school.	in Same as the House.
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
EDUCD73	Post-Secondary Enrollment Options		
3365 3365	.01, 3345.42, 3365.01-3365.04, 3365.041, .05-3365.08, Repealed: 3365.01, 3365.07, .021, 3365.09-3365.12, 3365.15, 3328.34, ion 803.60	R.C. 3365.01, 3345.42, 3365.02-3365.12, 3365.021, 3365.022, 3365.041, 3365.15	R.C. 3365.01, 3345.42, 3365.02-3365.12, 3365.021, 3365.022, 3365.041, 3365.15, Section 363.590
	ost-Secondary Enrollment Options (PSEO) College Credit Plus Program.	No provision.	Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that requires the Chancellor of the Board of Regents to report, by December 31, 2013, recommendations to establish the College Credit Plus Program.

De	partmen	t of Ed	ucation

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Makes the following changes to the renamed program:	Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that makes the following changes to the existing PSEO program:	Same as the House.
(1) Requires all state institutions of higher education to participate in the program, except for the Northeastern Ohio Universities Medical College.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.
(2) Requires that students be considered qualified to participate in the College Credit Plus Program based solely on the participating college's established admission standards.	(2) Same as the Executive, but refers to PSEO instead of College Credit Plus.	(2) Same as the House.
(3) Requires student participation in the program to be based on a participating institution of higher education's established admission standards, and requires each institution to give priority to its current students regarding course enrollment.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.
(4) Requires the Chancellor of the Board of Regents to develop a standard information packet on the College Credit Plus Program that secondary schools must distribute to each participating student and requires secondary schools to keep a record of dates that such packets are sent to students' homes.	(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.
(5) Changes notification of participation in the program from students informing the school (current law) to the colleges notifying students and schools.	(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.
(6) Removes the requirement that a participating student or parent sign a form stating that they have received required counseling for the program.	(6) No provision.	(6) No provision.
(7) Removes the requirement that a student may not enroll in any specific college course through the program if the student has taken high school courses in the same subject area and failed to attain at least a 3.0 cumulative grade point average in the course.	(7) No provision.	(7) No provision.
(8) Replaces the tuition base, which is the current formula amount (\$5,704 per participant), with an amount based on the statewide average public in-state tuition per credit hour, as calculated by the Chancellor.	(8) Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that returns to current law but defines the tuition base as the current year formula amount.	(8) Same as the House.

Department of Educatio	n
------------------------	---

## Main Operating Appropriations Bill

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(9) Prescribes the following methods to determine payments based on how students receive instruction:	(9) No provision.	(9) No provision.
(a) For students who receive instruction on the college campus, at another location operated by the college, or online, and taught by college faculty: 50% for students enrolled in public colleges and 75% for students enrolled in private colleges of the statewide average in-state tuition per credit hour for the type of college attended.	(a) No provision.	(1) No provision.
(b) For students who receive instruction at the student's school taught by a college faculty member: 25% for students enrolled in public colleges and 50% for students enrolled in private colleges of the statewide average in-state tuition per credit hour for the type of college attended.	(b) No provision.	(b) No provision.
(c) For students who receive instruction on the college campus, at another location operated by the college, or online but taught by a teacher employed by a secondary school, 25% for students enrolled in public colleges and 50% for students enrolled in private colleges of the statewide average in-state tuition per credit hour for the type of college attended.	(c) No provision.	(c) No provision.
(d) For students who receive instruction at the student's school taught by a teacher at that school accredited by the college: nothing for students enrolled in public colleges and 25% for students enrolled in private colleges of the statewide average in-state tuition per credit hour for the type of college attended.	(d) No provision.	(d) No provision.
(10) Permits a public college to include a student enrolled under the College Credit Plus Program in its count for "State Share of Instruction" state higher education subsidy purposes.	(10) No provision.	(10) No provision.
(11) Eliminates a provision allowing the Superintendent of Public Instruction and the Chancellor to adopt rules permitting a secondary school and an institution of higher education to enter into an agreement to use an alternative funding formula for payments to the institution.	(11) No provision.	(11) No provision.
Department of Education	215	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(12) Prohibits an institution of higher education from receiving reimbursement through an alternative funding agreement with a secondary school.	(12) Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that allows alternative funding agreements (as under current law), but prohibits an institution from receiving reimbursement through an alternative funding agreement that involves charging a participating student any tuition or fees.	(12) Same as the House.
(13) Qualifies students enrolled in a college-preparatory boarding school for the College Credit Plus Program.	(13) No provision.	(13) No provision.
(14) Eliminates the requirement to bring an action for reimbursement from a student that receives a failing grade in a college course under the program.	(14) No provision.	(14) No provision.
(15) Permits an institution of higher education to charge a participating student for textbooks, materials, or other fees directly related to the student's course and to enter into an agreement with a student's public or nonpublic school to pay any amount of such charges or to outline any other terms for the student's use of textbooks or materials.	(15) No provision.	(15) No provision.
Specifies that nothing in the new College Credit Plus Program should be construed as altering any existing agreements between any state institution of higher education and a career-technical planning district. Requires ODE and the Board of Regents to study and make recommendations by July 1, 2014, for including career-technical programs in the College Credit Plus Program.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Specifies that ODE is prohibited from reimbursing a participating college for any courses that are not included in, or equivalent to courses included in, a transfer module or the Chancellor of the Board of Regents' Transfer Assurance Guide.	Replaces the House provision with a provision that prohibits ODE from reimbursing a college for any remedial college courses.
No provision.	Qualifies students who have been excused from the compulsory attendance law for the purpose of home education to participate in PSEO and includes such students in the definition of "participants."	Same as the House.

Department of Education	ucation
-------------------------	---------

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	Allows ODE to accept late applications for PSEO for the 2013-2014 school year from home-schooled students who wish to participate in the program during the 2013-2014 school year.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires that payments made to a participating college in which home-schooled students are enrolled in PSEO must be made in the same manner as payments made for participating students from nonpublic secondary schools.	Same as the House.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires ODE annually to compile a list of all institutions of higher education that currently participate in PSEO or in other dual enrollment programs and, not later than December 31 of each school year, to distribute that list to all school districts, community schools, STEM schools, and chartered nonpublic schools in the state.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires a district or school to provide the list of participating higher education institutions, as part of the counseling services required of the district or school prior to a student's participation in PSEO, to both the interested student and the student's parents or guardians.
Fiscal effect: Deduction amounts from schools to make payments to institutions of higher education will likely change, but will depend on the statewide average in- state tuition per credit hour amount calculated by the Chancellor. Increase in the number of students counted in the State Share of Instruction (SSI) subsidy formula could result in a small decrease in the amount of subsidy funding per student. The bill earmarks about \$1.89 million in FY 2014 and \$1.94 million in FY 2015 in GRF appropriation item 200511, Auxiliary Services, to fund students enrolled in the program who attend nonpublic secondary schools. Possible increase in costs for institutions, school districts, and the Ohio Board of Regents due to additional administrative	Fiscal effect: Increases the tuition base to \$5,732 in FY 2014 and \$5,789 in FY 2015. Because home-schooled students may qualify for PSEO, more students may be eligible to participate in the program. Funding for nonpublic students is limited by the earmark in GRF appropriation item 200511, Auxiliary Services, and funding for home-schooled students is limited by the earmark in GRF appropriation item 200550, Foundation Funding (see CDEDU23).	Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but also a minimal increase in administrative burden for the Chancellor to make recommendations regarding the College Credit Plus Program and a minimal increase in administrative burden for ODE to compile and distribute a list of participating institutions.

requirements.

artment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
EDUCD66 Due Date for Tangible Personal Property	y Tax Replacement Payments to School Districts		
R.C. 5751.21	R.C. 5751.21	R.C. 5751.21	
Postpones the due date for November tangible personal property tax replacement payments to school districts to the last day of the month (under current law, replacement payments for both fixed-rate and fixed-sum levies are due on May 31 and November 20).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: Resolves a cash flow issue associated with the replacement payments.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
EDUCD2 Early Childhood Education			
Section: 263.20	Section: 263.20	Section: 263.20	
Continues the GRF-funded early childhood education program at school districts, JVSDs, and ESCs for children at least three years old but not yet eligible for kindergarten, and whose families earn not more than 200% of the federal poverty guidelines.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Specifies the following for participating programs: (1) prohibits development and administration costs from exceeding 15% of the cost of each program, (2) requires maintenance of fiscal records, (3) requires implementation of a corrective action plan, when needed, (4) requires certain qualifications for teachers, (5) requires alignment of curriculum to the early learning content standards, (6) requires documentation and reporting of child progress, (7) requires certain child or program assessments, (9) requires charging a fee, based on a sliding scale, to families who earn more than the 200% of the federal poverty guidelines, and (10) requires participation in a tiered quality rating and improvement system.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

partment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Requires ODE to provide an annual report regarding early childhood education programs and the early learning program standards.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that per-pupil funding must be sufficient to provide eligible children with services for a standard early childhood schedule, defined as a minimum of 12.5 hours per week, for the minimum school year.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODE to conduct an annual survey of each provider to determine whether the provider charges families tuition or fees, the amount the families are charged relative to family income levels, and the number of families and students charged.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires eligible expenditures to be claimed each fiscal year to help meet the state's TANF maintenance of effort requirement and requires the Superintendent of Public Instruction and the Director of Job and Family Services to enter into an interagency agreement to fulfill this requirement including developing reporting guidelines for these expenditures.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The bill appropriates \$23.3 million in FY 2014 and \$25.3 million in FY 2015 to GRF appropriation item 200408 for the program, including an earmark of 2% for ODE's administrative costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EDUCD132 Ready to Learn		
	Section: 263.163	Section: 263.163
No provision.	Requires ODE to contract with public and private early childhood education providers to fund early childhood	Same as the House.

childhood education providers to fund early childhood education services for 2,200 preschool-aged children whose family income is no more than 200% of the federal poverty guidelines. Requires that funding be provided for at least 3 children in each county.

artment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	Requires that private providers have at least a three star rating in the Department of Job and Family Services "Step Up to Quality" program.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires programs receiving funding to meet certain teacher qualification and professional development criteria, align to ODE's early learning content standards, assess and report on child progress as required by ODE, and participate in the Step Up to Quality program.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: The bill appropriates \$5.0 million each fiscal year to GRF appropriation item 200468, Ready to Learn, for the program.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but increases 200468 by \$50,000 in each fiscal year to support the "Ready, Set, Goto Kindergarten" program. (See EDUCD137)
EDUCD36 National Assessment of Education Prog	ress	
Section: 263.370	Section: 263.370	Section: 263.370
Expresses the General Assembly's intention that Ohio school districts participate in the administration of the National Assessment of Education Progress (NAEP). Requires each school and school district selected to participate.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Minimal cost for districts chosen to participate. Federal funding is provided for coordination of the state's participation in NAEP.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EDUCD39 Use of Volunteers		
Section: 263.400	Section: 263.400	Section: 263.400
Authorizes ODE to use the services of volunteers to accomplish any of the purposes of ODE.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the Superintendent of Public Instruction to reimburse volunteers for necessary expenses in accordance with state guidelines and to designate volunteers as state employees for the purposes of motor vehicle accident liability insurance and for indemnification from liability incurred in the performance of their duties.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
extment of Education	220	Prenared by the Legislative Service Cor

## Department of Education

artment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations I	Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Fiscal effect: Potential cost savings for ODE if they can utilize volunteers for purposes which they would otherwise need to hire additional employees. This is a continuation of current law.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EDUCD42 Family and Children First Flexible Fundi	ng Pool	
Sections: 263.430, 327.110	Sections: 263.430, 327.110	Sections: 263.430, 327.110
Permits school districts, community schools, STEM schools, JVSDs, ESCs, and county DD boards that receive state aid to transfer portions of their allocations to a flexible funding pool created by a county family and children first council to support the provision of services to families and children.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EDUCD44 Open Enrollment Task Force		
Section: 263.450	Section: 263.450	Section: 263.450
Establishes the Ohio Open Enrollment Task Force, consisting of representatives from school districts representing all sectors of Ohio's educational community, to review and make recommendations regarding open enrollment to the Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives by December 31, 2013. Requires the Task Force to cease to exist upon issuance of the report.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Minimal.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD75	Educational Technology Practice Office		
Section: 263.47	70	Section: 263.470	Section: 263.470
cross-functional of the Ohio Board of the eTech Ohio Co with ESCs and info digital learning, ble development mate the Office to evalu methodologies of t educators to increase	ational Technology Practice Office as a ffice comprised of employees of ODE and Regents, including former employees of ommission. Requires the Office to work ormation technology centers to develop ended learning, and professional erials using shared infrastructure. Requires tate new educational technology and teaching and learning and to work with ase awareness of the technologies and own to be helpful to Ohio students.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
	bable increase in administrative costs tablishment and operations of the	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EDUCD111	Kindergarten Early Enrollment		
		Section: 263.473	Section: 263.473
No provision.		Prohibits, for the 2012-2013 school year, any entity from requiring a student who was admitted to and successfully completed kindergarten in that school year to repeat kindergarten based solely on the student's age.	Same as the House.
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
EDUCD128	Private Treatment Facility Project		
		Section: 263.480	Section: 263.480
No provision.		Establishes procedures by which Ohio youth who have been assigned to a participating residential treatment center are enrolled in an approved educational program in or near the facility.	Same as the House.
artment of Educati	on	222	Prepared by the Legislative Service Comm

De	partmen	t of Ed	ucation

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	Lists the participating residential treatment centers as (1) private residential treatment facilities that have contracted with the Department of Youth Services to provide services and which are paid through appropriation item 470401, RECLAIM Ohio, (2) Abraxas, in Shelby, (3) Paint Creek, in Bainbridge, and (4) F.I.R.S.T., in Mansfield.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires that the school district responsible for tuition for a residential child pay the tuition to the provider of the educational programs. Prohibits a district from including the youth in the district's average daily membership (ADM). Requires that ODE track the utilization of funds and monitor the program for educational accountability.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: In addition to the tuition payment, the bill earmarks \$700,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 200550, Foundation Funding, for the Private Treatment Facility Project.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
EDUCD123 Academic Distress Commissions		
	Section: 263.490	
No provision.	Section: 263.490 Allows the Superintendent of Public Instruction, in uncodified law, to create an academic distress commission for any school district that is found by the Auditor of State to have knowingly manipulated student data with evidence of intent to deceive. Consistent with current law, charges such a commission with assisting the district for which it was established in improving the district's academic performance.	No provision.
No provision.	Allows the Superintendent of Public Instruction, in uncodified law, to create an academic distress commission for any school district that is found by the Auditor of State to have knowingly manipulated student data with evidence of intent to deceive. Consistent with current law, charges such a commission with assisting the district for which it was	No provision.

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
	Fiscal effect: Potential increase in costs for any applicable school district to implement an academic recovery plan. Potential increase in costs for ODE to provide administrative support for any such commission.	
Appropriation Language		
EDUCD1 Operating Expenses		
Section: 263.20	Section: 263.20	Section: 263.20
Specifies that a portion of GRF appropriation item 200321, Operating Expenses, be used by ODE to provide matching funds under 20 U.S.C. 2321, which pertains to federal career and technical education assistance to the states.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD97 Early Childhood Education		
Section: 263.20	Section: 263.20	Section: 263.20
Earmarks up to 2% in each fiscal year of GRF appropriation item 200408, Early Childhood Education, for ODE program support and technical assistance for the early childhood education program. (See EDUCD2)	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that the remainder be distributed to serve eligible children.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

epartment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD3 Information Technology Development a	nd Support	
Section: 263.30	Section: 263.30	Section: 263.30
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200420, Information Technology Development and Support, be used to support the development and implementation of information technology solutions designed to improve the performance and services provided by ODE. Permits this appropriation to also be used to support data-driven decision-making and differentiated instruction and to communicate academic content standards and curriculum models through the Internet. EDUCD4 Alternative Education Programs	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Section: 263.40	Section: 263.40	Section: 263.40
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200421, Alternative Education Programs, be used for the renewal of successful implementation grants and for competitive matching grants to school districts for alternative education programs for at- risk and delinquent youth.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits a portion of the appropriation to be used for program administration, monitoring, technical assistance, support, research, and evaluation.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits ODE to waive compliance with minimum education standards for schools receiving grants if the waiver enables the program to more effectively educate students.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Education	on 	Main Operating Appropriation	ons Bill	H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
EDUCD5	School Management Assistance			
Section: 263.50		Section: 263.50	Section: 263.50	
appropriation item to be used by the A for expenses incurr caution, fiscal watc an amount less that Auditor of State an used by the Audito districts in fiscal dis consultation with O practices or experie	000 in each fiscal year of GRF 200422, School Management Assistance, Auditor of State, in consultation with ODE, red in the Auditor's role relating to fiscal ch, and fiscal emergency activities (unless an \$1,000,000 is mutually agreed to by the id ODE). Authorizes these funds to also be or to conduct performance audits of stress, including those that the Auditor, in DDE, determines are employing fiscal encing budgetary conditions that could fiscal watch or emergency.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
fiscal technical ass school district man monitor, and imple	remainder be used by ODE to provide sistance and in-service education for agement personnel and to administer, ment the fiscal caution, fiscal watch and provisions of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
EDUCD6	Policy Analysis			
Section: 263.60		Section: 263.60	Section: 263.60	
Analysis, be used to statistical, and legis for policy analysis. appropriation item development of sol	appropriation item 200424, Policy to support a system of administrative, slative education information to be used Allows ODE to use funding from this to purchase or contract for the ftware systems or contract for policy sist in the provision and analysis of policy-	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

partment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD7 Tech Prep Consortia Support		
Section: 263.60	Section: 263.60	Section: 263.60
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200425, Tech Prep Consortia Support, be used to support state-level activities in support of tech prep programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD8 Ohio Educational Computer Network		
Section: 263.70	Section: 263.70	Section: 263.70
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200426, Ohio Educational Computer Network, be used to maintain a system of information technology throughout Ohio and to provide technical assistance in support of the P-16 State Education Technology Plan. Makes the following earmarks:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(1) Up to \$10,705,569 in each fiscal year to support connection of all public school buildings and participating chartered nonpublic schools to the state's education network, to each other, and to the Internet.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Up to \$2,500,000 in each fiscal year for the Union Catalog and InfOhio Network.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Up to \$5,220,000 in each fiscal year to subsidize the activities of designated information technology centers.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Up to \$10,000,000 in FY 2014 for middle mile connections for information technology centers and select large urban districts to connect to the state broadband backbone and for other connectivity upgrades necessary for K-12 school buildings with severely restricted broadband connections. Requires ODE to develop an expenditure plan aligned with the capacity and timeline requirements of the PARCC assessments and other instructional technology/blended learning initiatives and subjects the plan to the review and approval of the State Chief Information	(4) Same as the Executive, but removes the requirement that the expenditure plan be aligned with the capacity and timeline requirements of the PARCC assessments and requires the expenditure plan to facilitate (rather than be aligned with) instructional technology/blended learning initiatives.	(4) Same as the House.
	227	Prenared by the Legislative Service Co

## Department of Education

partment of Education	Main Operating Appropriate	ons Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
Officer and the Education Technology Division of the Ohio Board of Regents.			
Specifies that the remainder of the appropriation be used to support a network of uniform and compatible computer- based information and instructional systems and the teacher student linkage/roster verification process and the eTranscript/student records exchange initiatives.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
EDUCD9 Academic Standards			
Section: 263.80	Section: 263.80	Section: 263.80	
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200427, Academic Standards, be used by ODE for the development and dissemination of academic content standards and curriculum models and for the development of professional development programs and other tools on the new content standards and model curriculum.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
EDUCD10 Student Assessment			
Sections: 263.90, 263.100	Sections: 263.90, 263.100	Sections: 263.90, 263.100	
Earmarks up to \$95,000 of GRF appropriation item 200437, Student Assessment, in each fiscal year for costs associated with the state's required diagnostic assessments.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Specifies that the remainder of the appropriation be used to develop, field test, print, distribute, score, and report results of assessments, including the English language arts, mathematics, and science assessments and the Ohio Graduation Test. Permits ODE to use the funds to update and develop certain diagnostic assessments for students in grades kindergarten through three.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Authorizes the transfer in each fiscal year of unexpended and unencumbered GRF appropriations within ODE to GRF appropriation item 200437, Student Assessment, if the Superintendent of Public Instruction and the Director of OBM	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
urtment of Education	228	Prenared	by the Legislative Service Com

De	partm	ent of	Educ	ation

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
determine that additional funds are needed to fully fund the assessments.		
Authorizes, with Controlling Board approval, the transfer of up to \$9,000,000 cash from the Lottery Profits Education Reserve Fund (Fund 7018) to the GRF and appropriates the transferred funds for student assessments, if the transfer of unexpended and unencumbered GRF appropriations within ODE to GRF appropriation item 200437, Student Assessment, continues to be insufficient to fully fund the cost of the assessments.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Prohibits the administration of the elementary writing and social studies achievement assessments during the 2013- 2014 school year, unless the Superintendent of Public Instruction determines that ODE has sufficient funds to pay the costs of furnishing and scoring the assessments.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD11 Accountability/Report Cards		
Section: 263.110	Section: 263.110	Section: 263.110
Permits a portion of GRF appropriation item 200439, Accountability/Report Cards, in each fiscal year to be used to train district and regional specialists and district educators in the use of the value-added progress dimension and data as it relates to improving student achievement. Allows a portion of this appropriation to be provided to a credible nonprofit organization with expertise in value-added progress dimensions.		Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the remainder of the appropriation be used to incorporate a statewide value- added progress dimension into performance ratings for school districts and develop an accountability system that includes the preparation and distribution of school report cards, funding and expenditure accountability reports, and the development and maintenance of teacher value-added reports.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Education	Main Operating Appropria	ations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
EDUCD12 Child Care Licensing			
Section: 263.110	Section: 263.110	Section: 263.110	
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200442, Child Care Licensing, be used by ODE to license and to inspect preschool and school-age child care programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
EDUCD13 Education Management Information Sys	stem		
Section: 263.120	Section: 263.120	Section: 263.120	
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200446, Education Management Information System, be used to improve the education management information system (EMIS) and makes the following earmarks:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Up to \$729,000 in each fiscal year to be distributed to information technology centers for costs related to processing, storing, and transferring data for the effective operation of EMIS.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Specifies that the remainder of the appropriation be used to develop and support a common core of data definitions and standards as adopted by the Education Management Information System Advisory Board. Specifies that any provider of software meeting the standards approved by the Board be designated as an approved vendor and be permitted to enter into contracts with educational entities for the purpose of collecting and managing data required under Ohio's EMIS law. Prohibits school districts, STEM schools, and community schools that are not implementing a common and uniform set of data definitions and data format standards from receiving funding until they are in compliance.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

partment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD14 GED Testing		
Section: 263.130	Section: 263.130	Section: 263.130
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200447, GED Testing, be used to provide General Educational Development (GED) testing under rules adopted by the State Board of Education.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD15 Educator Preparation		
Section: 263.140	Section: 263.140	Section: 263.140
Specifies the following for GRF appropriation item 200448, Educator Preparation:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(1) Earmarks up to \$500,000 in each fiscal year for ODE to monitor and support Ohio's State System of Support under federal law.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Permits a portion of the appropriation to be used by ODE to support the Educator Standards Board and various school reforms.	(2) Same as the Executive, but earmarks up to \$100,000 in each fiscal year instead of "a portion."	(2) Same as the House.
(3) Permits the remainder of the appropriation in FY 2015 to be used for implementation of teacher and principal evaluation systems, including incorporation of student growth as a metric in those systems, and teacher value-added reports.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
EDUCD16 Community Schools and Choice Program	ns	
Section: 263.150	Section: 263.150	Section: 263.150
Permits GRF appropriation item 200455, Community Schools and Choice Programs, to be used by ODE to support the Office of Community Schools and to operate school choice programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Education	Main Operating Appropria	tions Bill H. B. 59	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
Permits a portion of the appropriation in each fiscal year to be used by ODE for developing and conducting training sessions for sponsors and prospective sponsors of community schools and other schools participating in school choice programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
EDUCD46 Technology Integration and Professiona	I Development		
Section: 263.160	Section: 263.160	Section: 263.160	
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200465, Technology Integration and Professional Development, be used by ODE to contract with educational television stations and education technology centers to provide Ohio public schools with instructional resources and services. Specifies that priority be given to resources and services aligned with state academic content standards. Specifies that such resources and services be based upon the advice and approval of ODE, based on a formula used by eTech unless a substitute formula is developed in consultation with the Ohio Board of Regents.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
EDUCD137 Ready to Learn			
		Section: 263.163	
No provision.	No provision.	Earmarks \$50,000 in each fiscal year in GRF appropriation item 200468, Ready to Learn, for the operations of the "Ready, Set, Goto Kindergarten" program in Lorain County. Requires program participants' scores on the "G It, Got It, Go!" assessment and the kindergarten readines assessment to be reported to ODE. (See EDUCD132)	Set

artment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD17 Pupil Transportation		
Section: 263.170	Section: 263.170	Section: 263.170
Makes the following earmarks to GRF appropriation item 200502, Pupil Transportation:	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:	Same as the House.
(1) Up to \$838,930 in each fiscal year for training school bus drivers.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Up to \$60,469,220 in each fiscal year for special education transportation reimbursements to school districts and county DD boards.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(3) Up to \$5,000,000 in each fiscal year to reimburse school districts for payments to parents in lieu of providing school ous service.	(3) Same as the Executive, except eliminates the FY 2015 earmark for this purpose.	(3) Same as the House.
(4) No provision.	(4) Earmarks up to \$25,300,000 in FY 2014 and up to \$23,100,000 in FY 2015 for additional transportation aid for specified low-wealth, low-rider density school districts. Requires ODE to pay each school district a pro rata portion of the amounts calculated for the supplement so that the amount appropriated is not exceeded.	(4) Same as the House.
(5) Specifies that the remainder of the appropriation be used for the pupil transportation aid formula. Requires ODE to pay each school district a pro rata portion of the amounts calculated pursuant to the formula so that the aggregate amount appropriated is not exceeded.	(5) Same as the Executive, but removes the proration requirement as it is moved to a codified section of the bill.	(5) Same as the House.
EDUCD18 School Lunch Match		
Section: 263.180	Section: 263.180	Section: 263.180
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200505, School Lunch Match, be used to provide matching funds to obtain federal funds for the school lunch program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Permits any remaining appropriation to be used to partially reimburse school buildings required to have a school breakfast program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD19 Auxiliary Services		
Section: 263.190	Section: 263.190	Section: 263.190
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200511, Auxiliary Services, be used for providing services and materials to certain students enrolled in nonpublic schools.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Earmarks up to \$1,888,106 in FY 2014 and up to \$1,944,949 in FY 2015 for nonpublic school student participation in the College Credit Plus Program. Permits ODE, in FY 2014, to spend above the set aside to pay for outstanding obligations for the Post-Secondary Enrollment Options Program for FY 2013.	Same as the Executive, but refers to the Post-Secondary Enrollment Options Program instead of College Credit Plus.	Same as the House.
EDUCD20 Nonpublic Administrative Cost Reimburs	sement	
Section: 263.200	Section: 263.200	Section: 263.200
Specifies that GRF appropriation 200532, Nonpublic Administrative Cost Reimbursement, be used to reimburse chartered nonpublic schools for their administrative costs associated with maintaining their state charter.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD21 Special Education Enhancements		
Section: 263.210	Section: 263.210	Section: 263.210
Makes the following earmarks to GRF appropriation item 200540, Special Education Enhancements:	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:	Same as the House.
(1) Up to \$50,000,000 in each fiscal year to fund special education and related services at county DD boards and state institutions.	<ul> <li>(1) Same as the Executive, but also requires ODE, if</li> <li>necessary, to proportionately reduce the amounts calculated</li> <li>for each county DD board and state institution for special</li> <li>education and related services so as not to exceed the</li> </ul>	(1) Same as the House.
artment of Education	234	Prepared by the Legislative Service Comm

artment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
	amount appropriated in each fiscal year.	
(2) Up to \$1,333,468 in each fiscal year for parent mentoring programs.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Up to \$2,537,824 in each fiscal year for school psychology interns.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the remainder of the appropriation be used to distribute preschool special education funding for school districts and state institutions. Requires funded entities to adhere to Ohio's early learning program standards, to participate in the tiered quality rating and improvement system, to document child progress using research-based indicators, and to report results annually.	Same as the Executive, but also requires ODE, if necessary, to proportionately reduce the amount calculated for each school district and institution for preschool special education services so as not to exceed the amount appropriated in each fiscal year.	Same as the House.
EDUCD22 Career-Technical Education Enhanceme	ents	
Section: 263.220	Section: 263.220	Section: 263.220
Makes the following earmarks to GRF appropriation item 200545, Career-Technical Education Enhancements:	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:	Same as the House, but makes the following changes:
(1) Up to \$2,563,568 in each fiscal year to fund secondary career-technical education at institutions. Notwithstands the unit funding formula and specifies the funding be distributed using a grant-based methodology.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Up to \$2,838,281 in each fiscal year to fund competitive expansion grants to tech prep consortia.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Up to \$3,100,850 in each fiscal year to support existing High Schools That Work (HSTW) sites, develop and support new sites, fund technical assistance, and support regional centers and middle school programs.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Up to \$300,000 in each fiscal year to fund the Agriculture 5th Quarter Project.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive, but increases the earmark to up to \$600,000 in each fiscal year and requires the eligibility criteria developed by ODE for the project to allow the

partment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
		experience that occurs anytime outside of the regular schood day.
(5) No provision.	(5) Up to \$162,200 in each fiscal year for distribution to Cleveland and Cincinnati school districts to be used for a VoAg Program in one at-risk nonvocational school in each district. Specifies that the amount distributed to Cleveland is equal to \$78,600 and to Cincinnati is equal to \$83,600 minus the amount allocated to each district for additional career- technical education formula funding for the students participating in the program.	(5) Same as the House.
(6) No provision.	(6) \$108,100 in each fiscal year to be used to prepare students for careers in culinary arts and restaurant management under the Ohio ProStart school restaurant program.	(6) Same as the House.
EDUCD23 Foundation Funding		
Section: 263.230	Section: 263.230	Section: 263.230
Makes the following earmarks to GRF appropriation item 200550, Foundation Funding:	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes in the earmarks:	Same as the House, but makes the following changes in the earmarks:
(1) Up to \$675,000 in FY 2014 to support the distance learning clearinghouse work of the College of Education and Human Ecology at the Ohio State University.	(1) Same as the Executive, but also earmarks up to \$675,000 in FY 2015.	(1) Same as the House.
(2) No provision.	(2) Up to \$40,000,000 in each fiscal year for additional state aid to school districts, joint vocational school districts, STEM, and community schools for special education students exceeding certain specified catastrophic cost thresholds.	(2) Same as the House.
(3) Up to \$2,000,000 in each fiscal year for Youth Services tuition payments.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) No provision.	(4) Up to \$3,800,000 in each fiscal year to fund gifted education units at ESCs. Specifies that the distribution of gifted education funds to ESCs is based on a unit methodology used prior to FY 2010.	(4) Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(5) Up to \$27,500,000 in FY 2014 and up to \$20,000,000 in FY 2015 to fund the state reimbursement of ESCs.	(5) Same as the Executive, but increases to \$43,500,000 in FY 2014 and \$40,000,000 in FY 2015.	(5) Same as the House.
(6) Up to \$3,500,000 in each fiscal year to be distributed to ESCs for School Improvement Initiatives and for the provision of technical assistance as required by federal law.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.
(7) Up to \$20,000,000 in each fiscal year for payments to school districts resulting from property tax refunds and certain recomputations of state foundation aid due to changes in property tax valuation. Requires that ODE prorate the payments to not exceed the set aside.	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.
(8) Up to \$2,000,000 in each fiscal year to pay career- technical planning districts (CTPDs) for reimbursements provided to first-time GED on-line test-takers for application/test fees in excess of \$40. Requires each CTPD to designate a site or sites where individuals may register and take GED exams and to offer career counseling services for each individual that registers for the GED.	(8) Same as the Executive.	(8) Same as the Executive.
(9) Up to \$410,000 in each fiscal year to pay CTPDs \$500 for each student that receives a journeyman certification, as recognized by the U.S. Department of Labor.	(9) Same as the Executive.	(9) Same as the Executive.
(10) Up to \$18,713,327 in each fiscal year to support school choice programs.	(10) Same as the Executive.	(10) Same as the Executive.
(11) Earmarks up to \$11,901,887 in each fiscal year of the foundation program funds credited to the Cleveland Municipal School District for the Cleveland school choice program. Earmarks of that amount, up to \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year for the district to provide tutorial assistance.	(11) Same as the Executive.	(11) Same as the Executive.
(12) No provision.	(12) Up to \$2,000,000 in each fiscal year for the purpose of making payments to college-preparatory boarding schools for the per pupil boarding amount (\$25,000 per pupil with annual inflationary increases).	(12) Same as the House, but removes this earmark for FY 2014.
(13) No provision.	(13) Up to \$500,000 in each fiscal year for the Jobs for Ohio's Graduates program.	(13) Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(14) No provision.	(14) Up to \$250,000 in fiscal year 2015 for home-schooled students to participate in the Post-Secondary Enrollment Options (PSEO) Program.	(14) Same as the House.
(15) An amount to fund joint vocational school districts (JVSDs).	(15) Same as the Executive.	(15) Same as the Executive.
(16) An amount to fund CTPDs.	(16) No provision.	(16) No provision.
(17) No provision.	(17) Up to \$700,000 in each fiscal year for the private treatment facility project.	(17) Same as the House.
(18) No provision.	(18) No provision.	(18) An amount in each fiscal year to pay certain high performing community schools the amounts necessary to ensure that those community schools receive at least the amount of funding received for FY 2013 (see EDUCD85).
Specifies that the remainder of this appropriation be used to distribute to city, local, and exempted village school districts the amounts calculated for formula aid and temporary transitional aid.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that GRF appropriation items 200502, Pupil Transportation, 200540, Special Education Enhancements, and 200550, Foundation Funding, other than specific set- asides, are to fund state formula aid obligations. Provides that ODE seek Controlling Board approval to transfer funds among these items, or other GRF appropriation items in which there are excess appropriation, in order to meet these obligations.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the payment of school operating funds in amounts substantially equal to those made in the prior year until the new school funding formulas take effect.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD24 Property Tax Allocation-Education		
Section: 263.260	Section: 263.260	Section: 263.260
Prohibits the Superintendent of Public Instruction from requesting, and the Controlling Board from approving, the transfer of funds from GRF appropriation item 200901, Property Tax Allocation -Education, to any other appropriation item.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200901, Property Tax Allocation - Education, be used to pay for the state's costs incurred for school districts and JVSDs because of the homestead exemption, the property tax rollback, and reimbursements associated with conversion levies. Appropriates any additional amount needed to fully fund these costs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD25 Teacher Certification and Licensure		
Section: 263.270	Section: 263.270	Section: 263.270
Specifies that GSF Fund 4L20 appropriation item 200681, Teacher Certification and Licensure, be used in each fiscal year to administer and support teacher certification and licensure activities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD26 School District Solvency Assistance		
Section: 263.270	Section: 263.270	Section: 263.270
Specifies that funds in GSF Fund 5H30 appropriation item 200687, School District Solvency Assistance, be used to provide assistance and grants to school districts to enable them to remain solvent. Requires that assistance and grants	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Earmarks \$20,000,000 in each fiscal year for the School District Shared Resource Account to make advances to districts that must be repaid.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Earmarks \$5,000,000 in each fiscal year for the Catastrophic Expenditures Account to make grants to school districts that need be repaid only if the district receives third party reimbursement funding.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits the Director of Budget and Management to make cash transfers into the School District Solvency Assistance Fund (Fund 5H30) in each fiscal year from the GRF or any funds used by ODE to maintain sufficient cash balances in the fund. Appropriates any funds so transferred. Requires the Director to notify the Controlling Board of any such transfers.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits, if the cash balance of Fund 5H30 is insufficient to pay solvency assistance, and with approval of the Controlling Board, the transfer of cash from the Lottery Profits Education Reserve Fund (Fund 7018) to Fund 5H30 to provide assistance and grants. Appropriates any funds so transferred to Fund 5H30 appropriation item 200670, School District Solvency Assistance - Lottery.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD79 Exceptional Cost Reimbursement		
Section: 263.270		
Specifies that GSF Fund 5MX0 appropriation item 200670, Exceptional Cost Reimbursement, be used in each fiscal year to provide additional state aid to school districts, joint vocational school districts, community schools, and STEM schools for special education students in categories two through six if a district or school's costs for such a student exceed the threshold exceptional cost for serving the student.	No provision.	No provision.

Main Operating Appropriations Bill

**Department of Education** 

H. B. 59

epartment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD27 Schools Medicaid Administrative Claims		
Section: 263.280	Section: 263.280	Section: 263.280
Authorizes the Director of OBM, at the request of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, to transfer up to \$750,000 in each fiscal year from the GRF to the Schools Medicaid Administrative Claims Fund (Fund 3AF0) used by ODE. Specifies that these funds be used to pay expenses incurred in administering the Medicaid School Component of the Medicaid program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of OBM on June 1 of each fiscal year, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer cash from Fund 3AF0 back to the GRF in an amount equal to that transferred to Fund 3AF0 in that fiscal year.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Appropriates the cash deposited into Fund 3AF0.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD28 Half-Mill Maintenance Equalization	1	I
Section: 263.290	Section: 263.290	Section: 263.290
Specifies that SSR Fund 5BJ0 appropriation item 200626, Half-Mill Maintenance Equalization, be used to make payments to eligible school districts to equalize districts' half- mill maintenance levies required under the Classroom Facilities Assistance program of the School Facilities Commission to the statewide average wealth level.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
EDUCD47 Gates Foundation Grants			
Section: 263.300	Section: 263.300	Section: 263.300	
Specifies that SSR Fund 5T30 appropriation item 200668, Gates Foundation Grants, be used by ODE to provide professional development to school district principals, superintendents, and other administrative staff on the use of education technology.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
EDUCD29 Auxiliary Services Reimbursement			
Section: 263.310	Section: 263.310	Section: 263.310	
Requires that the Treasurer of State transfer, if the unobligated cash balance is sufficient, \$1,500,000 in each fiscal year from the Auxiliary Services Personnel Unemployment Compensation Fund to the Auxiliary Services Reimbursement Fund (Fund 5980) used by ODE.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
EDUCD30 Lottery Profits Education Fund			
Section: 263.320	Section: 263.320	Section: 263.320	
Specifies that LPE Fund 7017 appropriation item 200612, Foundation Funding, be used in conjunction with GRF appropriation item 200550, Foundation Funding, to provide formula aid payments to school districts.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires ODE, with the approval of the Director of Budget and Management, to determine the monthly distribution schedules of items 200550 and 200612.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD77 Straight A Fund		
Section: 263.320	Sections: 263.320, 263.323, 733.40	Sections: 263.320, 263.323, 263.324, 733.40
Requires LPE Fund 7017 appropriation item 200648, Straight A Fund, to be used to make competitive grants for the Straight A Program (see EDUCD55).	Same as the Executive, but makes the following earmarks to the appropriation item:	Same as the House, but makes the following earmarks to the appropriation item:
(1) No provision.	(1) Earmarks \$375,000 in each fiscal year for the Get Ready for Kindergarten program. Specifies that the program provide scholarships to parents of high-needs children to enroll them in high-quality preschools.	
(2) No provision.	<ul> <li>(2) Earmarks \$500,000 in FY 2014 and \$3,000,000 in FY 2015 for the New Leaders for Ohio Schools Pilot Project. Authorizes the Superintendent to appoint three individuals to set up a nonprofit corporation to develop the pilot program. Specifies that the purpose of the program is to provide individuals with training and development in public school administration and to promote placement of those individuals in public schools with poverty percentages greater than fifty percent.</li> </ul>	(2) Same as the House.
No provision.	Specifies the following with regard to the New Leaders program: (1) eight members are to serve on the Board of Directors, (2) the corporation's administrative costs are not to exceed 15% of the corporation's annual budget, and (3) state financial support for the corporation is to cease on the effective date of the authorizing law.	Makes the following changes to the program: (1) increases from eight to nine the number of members on the Board of Directors, specifies that the additional member is to represent major Ohio business enterprises, and specifies that this and another member are to be appointed by the statewide organization selected by the Governor, (2) specifies that the corporation's overhead expenses, rather than its administrative costs, are not to exceed 15% of the corporation's annual budget, and (3) specifies that state financial support for the corporation is to cease five years after the effective date of the authorizing law.
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) Earmarks \$250,000 in each fiscal year for the purpose of providing grants to Promise Neighborhood programs for administrative costs associated with the program. Specifies that to be eligible for a grant, a program must have applied for or been awarded a Promise Neighborhood
Department of Education	243	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commiss

epartment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
		Implementation Grant from the US Department of Education. Specifies that a grant recipient must contribute local matching funds equal to the amount of the grant.
(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	(4) Earmarks up to \$70,000 in each fiscal year for Kids Unlimited of Toledo for after-school tutoring and mentoring programs in two elementary schools. Requires Kids Unlimited of Toledo to provide local matching funds equal to the earmark.
(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.	(5) Earmarks \$5 million in FY 2015 to support the implementation of the College Credit Plus Program.
EDUCD98 EdChoice Expansion		
Section: 263.320	Section: 263.320	Section: 263.320
Requires that LPE Fund 7017 appropriation item 200666, EdChoice Expansion, be used to pay for EdChoice scholarships for students from families with incomes below 200% of the federal poverty level regardless of the performance of the school the student would otherwise attend (see EDUCD65).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD78 Community School Facilities		
Section: 263.320	Section: 263.320	Section: 263.320
Requires LPE Fund 7017 appropriation item 200684, Community School Facilities, to be used to pay each community school that is not an internet- or computer-based community school an amount equal to \$100 for each full- time equivalent pupil for assistance with the cost associated with facilities. Requires ODE, if the amount appropriated is not sufficient, to prorate the payment amounts so that the aggregate amount appropriated is not exceeded.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but specifies that the appropriation item must also be used to pay STEM schools \$100 per pupil for the cost of facilities.

partment of Education	Main Operating Appropria	tions Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
EDUCD31 Lottery Profits Education Reserve Fund			
Section: 263.330	Section: 263.330	Section: 263.330	
Creates the Lottery Profits Education Reserve Fund (Fund 7018) in the State Treasury. Authorizes the Director of OBM to transfer cash from Fund 7018 to the Lottery Profits Education Fund (Fund 7017) in each fiscal year.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires that the Director of the Ohio Lottery Commission, on July 15 or as soon as possible thereafter in each fiscal year, certify the amount by which the lottery profit transfers received by Fund 7017 for FY 2013 exceed \$680,500,000 and for FY 2014 exceed \$841,000,000. Allows the OBM Director to transfer cash in excess of the amounts necessary to support appropriations in Fund 7017 from that fund to Fund 7018.EDUCD32School District Property Tax Replacement	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Sections: 263.340, 263.350	Sections: 263.340, 263.350	Sections: 263.340, 263.350	
Permits the Director of OBM to make temporary transfers between the GRF and the School District Property Tax Replacement - Business Fund (Fund 7047) used by ODE to ensure sufficient balances in Fund 7047 and to replenish the GRF for such transfers.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Specifies that RDF Fund 7047 appropriation item 200909, School District Property Tax Replacement - Business, be used to make direct reimbursement payments to school districts and joint vocational school districts for losses due to the phase-out of tangible personal property taxes. Appropriates any additional funds determined to be necessary by the Director of OBM.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

partment of Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD33	School District Property Tax Replacement	ent - Utility	
Section: 263.35	0	Section: 263.350	Section: 263.350
School District Pro to make direct rein vocational school c reduction of assess personal property.	Fund 7053 appropriation item 200900, perty Tax Replacement - Utility, be used nbursements to school districts and joint districts for losses incurred due to the sment rates on public utility tangible Appropriates any additional appropriations necessary by the Director of OBM.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD34	Distribution Formulas		
Section: 263.35	0	Section: 263.350	Section: 263.350
Legislative Service changes in formula discretionary chang appropriations; and formulas for distrib	report to the Director of OBM and the commission the following changes: (a) as for distributing state appropriations; (b) ges in formulas for distributing federal d (c) federally mandated changes in buting federal appropriations. Requires reported two weeks prior to their effective	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD126	Community School SBH Subsidy		
		Section: 263.373	Section: 263.373
No provision.		Continues the subsidy payment in current law for certain community schools that serve students with severe behavioral handicaps (SBH). Specifies that the amount of the subsidy is not deducted from the students' resident school district.	Same as the House.
		Fiscal effect: Continues current law that may provide higher state payments to certain community schools.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD37 Earmark Accountability		
Section: 263.380	Section: 263.380	Section: 263.380
Authorizes the Superintendent of Public Instruction to request accountability reports from any entity that receives a budget earmark under ODE's budget.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

e Board of Embalmers and Funeral Directors	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
FUNCD1 Executive Director's Auth	nority and License Fee Changes	
	R.C. 4717.03, 4717.06, 4717.07, 4714.10	R.C. 4717.03, 4717.06, 4717.07, 4714.10
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	<ul> <li>(1) Requires the Board of Embalmers and Funeral Director to fix the compensation of the Executive Director of the Board</li> </ul>
(1) No provision.	(2) Transfers the current law authority to hire inspectors the Board to the Executive Director. Transfers the curren law authority to hire Board staff from the Board to the Executive Director and allows the Executive Director to employ staff to provide any assistance the Board consid necessary rather than allowing only for technical and secretarial staff.	nt Director to fix the compensation of Board staff.
(2) No provision.	(3) Allows the Executive Director to enter a funeral home embalming facility, or crematory facility for purposes of inspection if the Executive Director is accompanied by a inspector or to enter without an inspector if a danger of immediate and serious harm to the public exists.	
(3) No provision.	(4) Eliminates the current law restriction on a funeral direction supervising more than one funeral home.	rector (4) Same as the Executive.
(4) No provision.	(5) Increases the following fees for licenses issued by the State Board of Embalmers and Funeral Directors: (a) the initial or biennial renewal of an Embalmer's or Funeral Director's license, from \$140 to \$150, (b) the initial or biennial renewal of a license to operate a funeral home, \$250 to \$350, © the initial or biennial renewal of a license operate an embalming facility, from \$200 to \$350, (d) the initial or biennial renewal of a license to operate a crema facility, from \$200 to \$350, and (e) the issuance of a duplicate license, from \$4 to \$10.	, from se to ne
(5) No provision.	(6) Caps the fee for the reinstatement of a lapsed embalmer's or funeral director's license at \$1,000.	(6) Same as the Executive.

ate Board of Embalmers and Funeral Directors	H. B. 59	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(6) No provision.	(7) Requires that Ohio licenses issued to embalmers and funeral directors who are licensed in other states, and courtesy cards issued to funeral directors in bordering states, be issued and renewed biennially instead of annually as under current law.	(7) Same as the Executive.
	Fiscal effect: Increasing license fees could result in revenue gains in years when Board-issued licenses must be renewed. Based on FY 2012 active licenses, these gains could exceed \$150,000. Licenses issued by the Board are renewed biennially during odd numbered fiscal years.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

ployee Benefits Funds	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
PAYCD3 Payroll Deduction Fund and Life Insura	nce Investment Fund Revenues	
R.C. 125.21, 125.212	R.C. 125.21, 125.212	R.C. 125.21, 125.212
Renames the Payroll Withholding Fund (Fund 1240) the Payroll Deduction Fund.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Provides that the Life Insurance Investment Fund include money from state agencies and not amounts from the renamed Payroll Deduction Fund.	Same as the Executive.	
Fund (Fund 1240) more accurately reflects the contents of the fund and the way these amounts are handled. While the fund contains employee tax withholdings, these amounts are quickly disbursed to the appropriate jurisdiction. The fund also collects amounts deducted from employee paychecks for retirement and various voluntary deductions that can remain in the fund for longer intervals before they are disbursed.	and the way these amounts are handled. and contains employee tax withholdings, ints are quickly disbursed to the appropriate . The fund also collects amounts deducted yee paychecks for retirement and various eductions that can remain in the fund for	
PAYCD4 Accrued Leave Liability Fund		
Section: 269.10	Section: 269.10	Section: 269.10
Requires that Accrued Leave Liability Fund (Fund 8060) appropriation item 995666, Accrued Leave Fund, be used to make payments for accrued vacation, sick, and personal leave to employees leaving state employment, as well as to existing employees for annual sick and personal leave conversion. Appropriates additional amounts if the Director of Budget and Management finds it necessary.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

mployee Benefits Funds	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
PAYCD5 State Employee Disability Leave Benefit	Fund	
Section: 269.10	Section: 269.10	Section: 269.10
Requires that State Employee Disability Leave Benefit Fund (Fund 8070) appropriation item 995667, Disability Fund, be used to make payments for state employee disability benefits pursuant R.C. 124.83. Appropriates additional amounts if the Director of Budget and Managements finds it necessary.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
PAYCD6 Payroll Deduction Fund		
Section: 269.10	Section: 269.10	Section: 269.10
Requires that Payroll Deduction Fund (Fund 1240) appropriation item 995673, Payroll Deductions, be used to disburse payments for various purposes that are deducted from employee paychecks. Appropriates additional amounts if the Director of Budget and Management determines they are necessary.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
PAYCD7 State Employee Health Benefit Fund		
Section: 269.10	Section: 269.10	Section: 269.10
Requires that State Employee Health Benefit Fund (Fund 8080) appropriation item 995668, State Employee Health Benefit Fund, be used to make payments for medical, mental health, prescription, dental, and vision coverage for state employees. Appropriates additional amounts if the Director of Budget and Management finds it necessary.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

mployee Benefits Funds	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
PAYCD8 Dependent Care Spending Fund		
Section: 269.10	Section: 269.10	Section: 269.10
Requires that Dependent Care Spending Fund (Fund 8090) appropriation item, 995669, Dependent Care Spending Account, be used to make payments to state employees enrolled in the Dependent Care Spending Account Program. Appropriate additional amounts if the Director of Budget and Management finds it necessary.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
PAYCD9 Life Insurance Investment Fund		
Section: 269.10	Section: 269.10	Section: 269.10
Requires that Life Insurance Investment Fund (Fund 8100) appropriation item 995670, Life Insurance Investment Fund, be used to pay for the costs of the state's life insurance benefit program that provides coverage for exempt state employees. Appropriates additional amounts if the Director of Budget and Management finds it necessary.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
PAYCD10 Parental Leave Benefit Fund		
Section: 269.10	Section: 269.10	Section: 269.10
Requires that Parental Leave Benefit Fund (Fund 8110) appropriation item 995671, Parental Leave Benefit Fund, be used to make payments to employees eligible for parental leave benefits. Appropriates additional amounts if the Director of Budget and Management finds it necessary.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

oloyee Benefits Funds	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
PAYCD11 Health Care Spending Account Fund		
Section: 269.10	Section: 269.10	Section: 269.10
Requires that Health Care Spending Account Fund (Fund 8130) appropriation item 995672, Health Care Spending Account, be used to make payments pursuant to state employees' participation in a flexible spending account for non- reimbursed health care expenses. Appropriates additional amounts if the Director of Budget and Management finds it necessary.PAYCD12Cash Transfers from the Cost Savings I	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Section: 269.10	Section: 269.10	Section: 269.10
Requires the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1, 2013, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer \$735,000 cash from the Cost Savings Fund (Fund 8140) to the Investment Recovery Fund (Fund 4270) and up to \$5.2 million cash from Fund 8140 to the Accrued Leave Fund (Fund 8060) in order to support accrued leave payouts to state employees who are participating in an annual leave conversion or who are separating from state service.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

ironmental Protection Agency	Main Operating Appropriations B	ill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EPACD12 Funding for Con	overting School Buses to Alternative Fuels	
	R.C. 3704.144	R.C. 3704.144
(1) No provision.	(1) Expands the required uses of money that is credit the existing Clean Diesel School Bus Fund (Fund 50 include grants to school districts and county boards of developmental disabilities for the purpose of convert diesel-powered school buses to alternative fuels.	CD0) to of
(2) No provision.	(2) Eliminates the authority of the Director of Environ Protection to use money from Fund 5CD0 to pay the additional costs incurred by such districts or boards f ultra-low sulfur diesel fuel instead of diesel fuel for th operation of diesel-powered school buses.	for using
(3) No provision.	(3) Defines the terms "verified technology," "alternati and "certified engine configuration" used in this secti reference to current law.	
	Fiscal effect: These provisions may change, for or districts and boards, the amount of grant money awarded and the purpose(s) for which that mone be used.	
EPACD3 Use of Money by	y Boards of Health to Clean Up Certain Accumulations of Construction and D	emolition Debris
R.C. 3714.074, 3714.07	R.C. 3714.074, 3714.07	R.C. 3714.074, 3714.07
(1) Allows a board of health to use mo	oney in its construction (1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive, but specifies the excess money

(1) Allows a board of health to use money in its construction and demolition debris fund (under current law it is used for administration and enforcement) to abate accumulations of construction and demolition debris as discussed below if it is the end of the board's fiscal year and the money is not needed for administration and enforcement for the following fiscal year.

(2) Authorizes a board to use such excess money to abate accumulations of construction and demolition debris at a location for which a license has not been issued under the

**Environmental Protection Agency** 

(2) Same as the Executive.

Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission

must be used to abate "abandoned" accumulations of construction and demolition debris rather than any

accumulations of construction and demolition debris.

(2) Same as the Executive, but authorizes the use of the

there is a substantial threat to public health or the

excess money only if the board has reason to believe that

onmon	rotoct	nn /	AODOV
UTITIETT			Agency

Main Operating Appropriations Bill

Н	Β.	59

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Construction and Demolition Debris Law if certain conditions are met, including that the owner of the property on which the accumulations are located did not: (a) participate in or consent to the placement of the construction and demolition debris on the property, and (b) receive any financial benefit from that placement or from having the construction and demolition debris on the property.		environment.
Fiscal effect: Under certain conditions, the provision may: (1) allow a board of health to fund the abatement of accumulations of construction and demolition debris more quickly than under current law and practice, and (2) save money that might otherwise have been expended from another available revenue stream to fund such an abatement.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EPACD7 Recovery of Costs Incurred to Abate or	Prevent Pollution Caused by Hazardous Waste	
R.C. 3734.20		
(1) Adds that an action by the Director of Environmental Protection regarding pollution or threats to public health or safety caused by hazardous waste may include the issuance of an order to a violator, and states that the order may include an agreement by the person to pay the costs incurred by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) as a result of the violation.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.
(2) Specifies that if the Director performs abatement or prevention investigations or measures, the Director's itemized record of the cost of those investigations and measures must include costs incurred by the EPA for labor, materials, and any contract services required rather than just costs for labor, materials, and any contract services required.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.
(3) Clarifies that all of the provisions of the statute governing recovery of costs apply to locations where the Director has reason to believe hazardous waste was treated, stored, or disposed of as well as to hazardous and solid waste facilities as in continuing law and to investigations as well as	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.
vironmental Protection Agency	255	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commissio

onmental Protection Agency	Main Operating Appropriations I	Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
o abatement or prevention measures as in continuing law.		
Fiscal effect: Codifies current Ohio EPA practice and will continue to generate \$1.0 million annually for the Hazardous Waste Clean-Up Fund (Fund 5050).		
EPACD6 Use of Hazardous Waste Clean-Up Fun	d	
R.C. 3734.28	R.C. 3734.28	R.C. 3734.28
Adds administrative expenses of any hazardous waste closure or corrective action program to the purposes for which the existing Hazardous Waste Clean-Up Fund (Fund 5050) is used.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
rom the Hazardous Waste Clean-Up Fund (Fund 5050) or administrative expenses associated with hazardous waste closure or corrective action programs. A potential savings effect is presumably created as such expenses would otherwise have been charged against other available funding streams.	S	
Fiscal effect: Minimal annual increase in expenditures from the Hazardous Waste Clean-Up Fund (Fund 5050) for administrative expenses associated with hazardous waste closure or corrective action programs. A potential savings effect is presumably created as such expenses would otherwise have been charged against other available funding streams. EPACD2 Solid Waste Transfer and Disposal Fee R.C. 3734.57	s R.C. 3734.57	R.C. 3734.57
From the Hazardous Waste Clean-Up Fund (Fund 5050) For administrative expenses associated with hazardous waste closure or corrective action programs. A potential savings effect is presumably created as such expenses would otherwise have been charged against other available funding streams. EPACD2 Solid Waste Transfer and Disposal Fee		<b>R.C. 3734.57</b> Same as the Executive.
From the Hazardous Waste Clean-Up Fund (Fund 5050)For administrative expenses associated with hazardousWaste closure or corrective action programs. A potentialSavings effect is presumably created as such expensesWould otherwise have been charged against otherAvailable funding streams.EPACD2Solid Waste Transfer and Disposal FeeR.C.3734.57Extends, from June 30, 2014 to June 30, 2016, theexpiration date of the following fees on the transfer or	R.C. 3734.57	1

Environmenta	I P	rot	ecti	on A	40	jency	y
--------------	-----	-----	------	------	----	-------	---

## Main Operating Appropriations Bill

Η	Β.	59

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Extends, from June 30, 2013 to June 30, 2016, the expiration of the \$0.25 per-ton fee on the transfer or disposal of solid wastes the proceeds of which are credited to the Soil and Water Conservation District Assistance Fund (Fund 5BV0), which is used to assist soil and water conservation districts.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Extends, from June 30, 2014 to June 30, 2016, the expiration of the \$1 per-ton fee on the transfer or disposal of solid waste the proceeds of which are credited to two funds that are used for purposes of Ohio's hazardous waste management program, and revises the distribution to allocate 30% to the Hazardous Waste Facility Management Fund (Fund 5030) and 70% to the Hazardous Waste Clean-Up Fund (Fund 5050) rather than 50% to each fund as in current law.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The fee extensions preserve annual revenues totaling: \$14.0 million for the Solid Waste Fund (Fund 4K30), \$35.0 million for the Environmental Protection Fund (Fund 5BC0), and \$3.5 million for the Soil and Water Conservation District Assistance Fund (Fund 5BV0). Adjusting the distribution of revenue for the Hazardous Waste Facility Management Fund (Fund 5030) and the Hazardous Waste Clean-Up Fund (Fund 5050) results in Fund 5030 collecting \$4.2 million and Fund 5050 collecting \$9.8 million annually (under current law, each fund would have collected \$7.0 million annually.)	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EPACD1 Sale of Tires Fees		
R.C. 3734.901	R.C. 3734.901	R.C. 3734.901
Extends, from June 30, 2013, to June 30, 2016, the expiration of the following fees:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

ronmental Protection Agency	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(1) \$0.50 per-tire fee on the sale of tires the proceeds of which are deposited into the Scrap Tire Management Fund (Fund 4R50).	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Additional \$0.50 per-tire fee on the sale of tires the proceeds of which are deposited into the Soil and Water Conservation District Assistance Fund (Fund 5BV0).	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The fee extensions preserve annual revenues totaling \$3.5 million for the Scrap Tire Management Fund (Fund 4R50) and \$3.5 million for the Soil and Water Conservation District Assistance Fund (Fund 5BV0).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EPACD8 Extension of Synthetic Minor Facility Em	nissions Fees, Water Pollution Control Fees, and Safe Drinkin	g Water Fees
R.C. 3745.11, 6109.21	R.C. 3745.11, 6109.21	R.C. 3745.11, 6109.21
Extends for two years, from June 30, 2014 to June 30, 2016, the sunset on the following fees:	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:	Same as the House.
(1) Annual emissions fees for synthetic minor facilities.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Annual discharge fees for holders of NPDES permits issued under the Water Pollution Control Law.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Annual license fees for public water system licenses issued under the Safe Drinking Water Law; relocates a provision that authorizes a prorated fee for an initial license for a new system.	(3) Same as the Executive, but restores the current law provision that authorizes a prorated fee for an initial license for a new system and makes other technical changes.	(3) Same as the House.
Extends for two years, from June 30, 2014 to June 30, 2016, the levying of higher fees and the decrease of those fees at the end of the two years for the following:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(1) Applications for plan approvals for wastewater treatment works under the Water Pollution Control Law.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(2) Plan approvals for public water supply systems under the Safe Drinking Water Law.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) State certification of laboratories and laboratory personnel for purposes of the Safe Drinking Water Law.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Applications and examinations for certification as operators of water supply systems or wastewater systems under the Safe Drinking Water Law or the Water Pollution Control Law, as applicable.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Applications for permits, variances, and plan approvals under the Water Pollution Control Law and the Safe Drinking Water Law.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The fee extension will continue annual revenues totaling \$370,000 for the Clean Air - Non Title V Fund (Fund 4K20), \$7.2 million for the Surface Water Protection Fund (Fund 4K40), and \$6.0 million for the Drinking Water Protection Fund (Fund 4K50).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EPACD14 Definition of Organic Compound for Pu	rposes of Air Emissions Fees	

No provision.

No provision.

## R.C. 3745.11

Defines "organic compound," for purposes of assessing emissions fees under the Title V permit program administered under state and federal air pollution control laws, as any chemical compound of carbon, excluding carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, carbonic acid, metallic carbides or carbonates, and ammonium carbonate.

Fiscal effect: Minimal increase in Title V permit program fees credited to the Clean Air - Title V Permit Program Fund (Fund 4T30).

vironmental Prote	ction Agency	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EPACD13	Removal of Environmental Audit Sunse	t	
			R.C. 3745.72
No provision.		No provision.	Removes the sunset on immunity from administrative and civil penalties that is provided to an owner or operator of a facility or property who conducts an environmental audit of the facility or property and voluntarily discloses information regarding an alleged violation of an environmental law to the director of the state agency with jurisdiction over the violation.
			Fiscal effect: Potential decrease in administrative and civil fine revenue that might otherwise have been collected for certain violations of environmental law.
EPACD4	Crediting of Application Fees for State	Isolated Wetlands Permits	
R.C. 3745	5.113, 1509.02, Repealed: 6111.029	R.C. 3745.113, 1509.02, Repealed: 6111.029	R.C. 3745.113, 1509.02, Repealed: 6111.029
permits to be cre (Fund 4K40), wh water protection	blication fees for state isolated wetlands edited to the Surface Water Protection Fund hich is used for the administration of surface programs, rather than to the Dredge and Fill 20) as in current law.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
	Ind 5N20 which is currently used for the for the solated wetlands permit program.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
\$40,000 annual	ransfers revenue of approximately ly from the Dredge and Fill Fund (Fund ırface Water Protection Fund (Fund 4K40).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

rironmental Protection Agency	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EPACD5 Federal Grants for Nonpoint Source Pol	lution Management	
R.C. 6111.037	R.C. 6111.037	R.C. 6111.037
(1) Requires federal grant money for nonpoint source pollution management received by the Director of Environmental Protection to be credited to the existing Water Quality Protection Fund (Fund 3BU0) rather than the Nonpoint Source Pollution Management Fund (Fund 3F50) as in current law and abolishes Fund 3F50.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires the grant money to be used to provide financial assistance, in part, to implement ground and surface water quality protection activities and water quality assessments rather than only ground water quality protection activities and assessments as in current law.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Transfers revenue of approximately \$5million annually from the Nonpoint Source PollutionManagement Fund (Fund 3F50) to the Water QualityProtection Fund (Fund 3BU0).EPACD9Administration of Federal Section 404 P	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive. ermitting Program for Discharge of Dredged or Fill Material	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
R.C. 6111.32		
(1) Authorizes the Director of Environmental Protection, on behalf of the state, to apply for approval from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) for the state to assume responsibility for administering the federal section 404 permitting program for the discharge of dredged or fill material into navigable waters.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.
(2) Requires the Director, upon approval by USEPA, to administer the program consistent with and in the manner required by the federal Water Pollution Control Act.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.
(3) Authorizes the Director to adopt rules that are necessary to obtain approval to administer the program and to	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.
administer it after receiving approval, and specifies the topics		1

ironmental Protection Agency	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
to be addressed by the rules, including issuance of permits, notification of the receipt of a permit application, public hearings, authorization for another state with waters that may be affected by the issuance of a permit to submit written recommendations, and enforcement.		
Fiscal effect: Once fully operational, the Ohio EPA expects this program to cost up to \$3.0 million annually to administer.		
EPACD10 Areawide Planning Agencies		
Section: 275.10	Section: 275.10	Section: 275.10
Permits the Director of Environmental Protection to award grants from SSR Fund 5BC0 appropriation item 715687, Areawide Planning Agencies, to areawide planning agencies engaged in areawide water quality management and planning activities in accordance with the nonpoint source pollution control provisions of the federal Clean Water Act.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
EPACD11 Cash Transfers		
Section: 275.10	Section: 275.10	Section: 275.10
(1) Permits the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1, 2013 or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer up to \$11,400,000 from the Hazardous Waste Management Fund (Fund 5030) to the Hazardous Waste Clean-Up Fund (Fund 5050) to support the closure and corrective action programs that were transferred to the Division of Environmental Response and Revitalization.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires the Director of the Environmental Protection, on July 1, 2013 or as soon as possible thereafter, to certify to the Director of Budget and Management the cash balance in the Dredge and Fill Fund (Fund 5N20). Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer the certified amount	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.

Environmental Protection Agency	Main Operating Appropri	iations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
4K40). Cancels any existing encumbrances against SSR Fund 5N20 appropriation item 715613, Dredge and Fill, and reestablishes those cancelled encumbrances against SSR Fund 4K40 appropriation item 715650, Surface Water Protection. Appropriates the reestablished encumbrance amounts, and abolishes Fund 5N20.			

padcast Educational Media Commission		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		Н. В. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
ETCCD2 Statehou	se News Bureau			
		Section: 278.20	Section: 278.20	
No provision. (See BORCD59)	)	Specifies that GRF appropriation item 935401, Statehouse News Bureau, be used solely to support the operation of the Ohio Statehouse News Bureau.	Same as the House.	
ETCCD3 Ohio Gov	vernment Telecommunica	ations Services		
		Section: 278.20	Section: 278.20	
No provision. (See BORCD60)	)	Specifies that GRF appropriation item 935402, Ohio Government Telecommunications Services, be used solely to support the operation of the Ohio Government Telecommunications Services, which include providing multimedia support to the state government and its affiliated organizations and broadcasting the activities of the legislative, judicial, and executive branches of government.	Same as the House.	
ETCCD4 Technolo	ogy Operations			
		Section: 278.20	Section: 278.20	
No provision.		Specifies that the Broadcast Educational Media Commission must provide up to \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year to the Board of Regents for public and chartered nonpublic schools to participate in in the electronic textbook pilot project. Permits the Chancellor to certify to the Director of Budget and Management the amount of the unexpended, unencumbered balance of the set aside at the end of FY 2014 to be appropriated to FY 2015.	Same as the House.	
No provision. (See BORCD61)	)	Specifies that the remainder of GRF appropriation item 935409, Technology Operations, be used to pay expenses of BEMC's network infrastructure, which includes the television and radio transmission infrastructure and the K-12 telecommunity infrastructure.	Same as the House.	
dcast Educational Media Com	mission	264		Prepared by the Legislative Service Com

dcast Educational Media Commission	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
ETCCD5 Content Development, A	cquisition, and Distribution	
	Section: 278.20	Section: 278.20
No provision. (See BORCD62)	Specifies that GRF appropriation item 935410, Content Development, Acquisition, and Distribution, be used for the development, acquisition, and distribution of information resources by public media and radio reading services and for educational use in the classroom and online. Makes the following earmarks:	Same as the House.
(1) No provision. (See BORCD62)	(1) Up to \$658,099 in each fiscal year to be allocated equally among Ohio's educational television stations for the production of interactive instructional programming, which must be targeted to the needs of the poorest two hundred school districts.	(1) Same as the House.
(2) No provision. (See BORCD62)	(2) Up to \$1,749,283 in each fiscal year to support the operations of Ohio's qualified public educational television stations and radio stations. Specifies that funds be distributed pursuant to an allocation formula used by the former Ohio Educational Telecommunications Network Commission unless a substitute formula is developed by BEMC.	(2) Same as the House.
(3) No provision. (See BORCD62)	<ul> <li>(3) Up to \$199,712 in each fiscal year to support the operations of Ohio's qualified radio reading services.</li> <li>Specifies that the funds be distributed pursuant to an allocation formula used by the former Ohio Educational Telecommunications Network Commission unless a substitute formula is developed by BEMC in consultation with Ohio's qualified radio reading services.</li> </ul>	(3) Same as the House.

cs Commission	Main Operating Appropriati	ions Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
ETHCD1	Township Officers and Candidates Filing Financial Disclosure Statements	
		R.C. 102.02, Section 803.220
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Requires persons who are elected or appointed to, or who are candidates for, an office of a township with a population of 5,000 or more to file financial disclosure statements under the Ethics Law.
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Requires such a person to pay a filing fee of \$35 when filing a financial disclosure statement.
	I	Fiscal effect: The required filing fee will generate up to \$37,000 or more annually for deposit to the credit of the Ohio Ethics Commission Fund (Fund 4M60). The Commission's annual cost to administer the related financial disclosure statements, primarily in the form of personnel, may run as high as \$90,000.
ETHCD2	Electronic Filing of Financial Disclosure Statements	
		R.C. <i>102.02</i>
No provision.	No provision.	Allows a public official who is required to file financial disclosure statements with the appropriate ethics commission to file those statements electronically.
		Fiscal effect: This provision will have no fiscal effect for the Ohio Ethics Commission as it essentially codifies current practice.

ositions Commission		Main Operating Appropriation	ns Bill H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EXPCD1	Expositions Support Fund		
R.C. 991.	03, 991.04, 991.041, 991.06	R.C. 991.03, 991.04, 991.041, 991.06	R.C. 991.03, 991.04, 991.041, 991.06
devises, and be and apply the m	Ohio Expositions Commission to accept gifts, equests of money, lands, and other property noney, lands, or other property according to a gift, devise, or bequest.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
make gifts and c	litical subdivision as authorized by law to devises to the Commission and requires the apply such a gift or devise according to the or devise.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
treasury and rec accepted by the treasury to the c	Ohio Expositions Support Fund in the state quires all gifts and bequests of money Commission to be deposited in the state credit of the fund; species that investment ained by the fund.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
consistent with t cost of administe	Expositions Commission to use the fund, the terms of the gift or bequest, to defray the tering programs and the cost of events xpositions Commission.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
EXPCD2	State Fair Reserve		
Section: 281.	10	Section: 281.10	Section: 281.10
Commission, in Management, to use available an	general manager of the Expositions consultation with the Director of Budget and o submit a request to the Controlling Board to mounts in the State Fair Reserve Fund (Fund es from the 2013 or 2014 Ohio State Fair are w.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

xpositions Commission Executive		Main Operating Appropri	ations Bill H. B. 59
		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EXPCD3	Construction Planning		
			Section: 281.10
No provision.		No provision.	Requires that GRF appropriation item, 723501, Construction Planning, be used for acquiring purchased services for new and renovated facility planning, including, but not limited to necessary architectural engineering, land or facility use consulting services, and facility construction.
No provision.		No provision.	Reappropriates the unexpended, unencumbered portion of GRF appropriation item, 723501, Construction Planning, remaining at the end of FY 2014 for the same purposes in FY 2015.

o Facilities Construction Commission		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59	
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
FCCCD1	Public Exigency Powers			
R.C. 123.1	0, 123.11, 126.14, Repealed: R.C. 123.23	R.C. 123.10, 123.11, 126.14, Repealed: R.C. 123.23	R.C. 123.10, 123.11, 126.14, Repealed: R.C. 123.23	
exigency by elimi	FCC has exclusive power to declare a public inating the power of DAS to do so. (Current t DAS shares the power with OFCC.)	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Eliminates the ability of DAS to ask OFCC, in order to respond to a public exigency, to enter into public contracts without competitive bidding or selection.		Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.		
Transfers from DAS to OFCC the power to take and use lands, materials, and other property necessary for the maintenance, protection, or repair of the public works during a public exigency.		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: No	one.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
FCCCD26	Olympic and Paralympic Training Site			
			R.C. 123.28	
No provision.		No provision.	Expands the definition of "Ohio sports facility" to include a site officially designated by the United States Olympic Committee as an Olympic and paralympic training site that provides a significant economic benefit to the state.	
			Fiscal effect: None.	

Facilities Construction Commission	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
FCCCD14 Approval of School District Energy Conse	ervation Measures	
R.C. 133.06, 3313.372	R.C. 133.06, 3313.372	R.C. 133.06, 3313.372
No provision.	Requires that when an architect, professional engineer, or other entity hired by a district board of education provides an analysis of potential energy conservation measures to the district board the baseline analysis of actual energy consumption data for the preceding three years include a utility energy consumption baseline based only on the actual energy consumption data for the preceding twelve months.	Same as the House.
Requires that SFC approve a school district board's request or approval to incur indebtedness only after SFC, in addition o determining that the board's findings are reasonable as under continuing law, determines that the request for approval is complete, and the installations, modifications, or remodeling are consistent with any project to construct or acquire classroom facilities, or to reconstruct or make additions to existing classroom facilities under a state- assisted school facilities project.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits SFC, in consultation with the Auditor of State, to deny a request to incur indebtedness from a district board declared to be in a state of fiscal watch, upon determining the expenditure of funds is not in the best interest of the district.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Prohibits a board of education of a school district that has been declared to be under fiscal emergency from submitting a request without submitting evidence that the installations, modifications, or remodeling have been approved by the district's financial planning and supervision commission.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Prohibits the board of a school district for which the Superintendent of Public Instruction is required to establish an academic distress commission from submitting a request to incur indebtedness without receiving prior approval of the academic distress commission.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
Requires that the terms of an installment contract for energy savings measures provide that all payments, except payments for repairs and obligations on premature contract termination, be stated as a percentage of savings and avoided costs attributable to one or more measures to be taken over a defined period of time.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires that payments be made only to the extent that the projected savings and avoided costs actually occur.	Same as the Executive, but removes "avoided costs".	Same as the House.	
No provision.	Requires a contractor to warrant and guarantee that the energy conservation measures will realize guaranteed savings and to provide an energy guarantee bond for the full term of the contract, including any partial guarantee year.	Same as the House.	
No provision.	Authorizes SFC to shorten the term of any new energy conservation measures installment contract to three years.	Same as the House.	
Fiscal effect: The provision may limit the ability of certain school districts to receive SFC approval to incur indebtedness to finance a school district energy conservation measure. Under current law, SFC is required to approve a district's request if SFC determines that the district's analysis of its proposed energy conservation measure is reasonable.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
FCCCD15 Notification of Use of Criteria Architect of	or Engineer		
R.C. 153.692	R.C. 153.692	R.C. 153.692	
Requires a public authority that plans to contract for design- build services and that uses an in-house criteria architect or engineer to notify the OFCC, instead of DAS, before the architect or engineer performs the work.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

o Facilities Construction Commission	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
FCCCD13 Contracts for Energy and Water Conser	vation Programs	
R.C. 156.02, 156.03, 156.04, 156.05	R.C. 156.02, 156.03, 156.04, 156.05	R.C. 156.02, 156.03, 156.04, 156.05
Transfers from the Director of DAS to the Executive Director of OFCC the ability to contract for the design and implementation of energy and water conservation programs and the authority to adopt and enforce rules regarding those programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: May increase OFCC's and decrease DAS's administrative burdens.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
FCCCD2 Transfer of Construction Authority from	DNR to OFCC	
R.C. 1501.011, Section 715.10	R.C. 1501.011, Section 715.10	R.C. 1501.011, Section 715.10
Transfers from the Department of Natural Resources (DNR) to OFCC, with certain exceptions, the authority to administer DNR's capital facilities projects.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes DNR to administer improvements under an agreement with the supervisors of a soil and water conservation district.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes DNR to administer certain dam, waterway, wildlife, and roadway activities and projects, and requires OFCC and DNR to review this provision in two years.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits OFCC to allow DNR to administer any other project of which the estimated cost is less than or equal to \$1.5 million.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

io Facilities Construction Commission	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	н	l. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
Fiscal effect: The transfer of authority for certain DNR capital projects to OFCC may result in additional administrative costs for OFCC. Conversely, DNR's administrative burden may decrease as a result of the transfer of those duties. The specified projects the provision authorizes DNR to administer are currently managed by DNR, so they do not represent an additional cost.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
FCCCD17 Next Ten List			
R.C. 3318.023, (Repealed)	R.C. 3318.023, (Repealed)	R.C. 3318.023, (Repealed)	
Removes the requirement that, at the time SFC conditionally approves projects for which it plans to provide assistance for a fiscal year, it also must identify and give priority to the next ten school districts for funding in future fiscal years.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
FCCCD18 Design Standards R.C. 3318.031	R.C. 3318.031	R.C. 3318.031	
Requires SFC to consider the extent to which its design standards support the "trends in educational delivery methods, including digital access and blended learning," instead of considering the extent to which the standards support and facilitate smaller classes and the trend towards smaller schools as under current law.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: None. Under continuing law, SFC is required to consider a variety of subjects when reviewing design standards for its classroom facility construction projects.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

Facilities Construction Commission	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
FCCCD20 Disposal of School District Property Stip	ulations	
R.C. 3318.08	R.C. 3318.08	R.C. 3318.08
Requires that the agreement entered into by SFC with a school district for the construction of a state assisted classroom facilities project must contain stipulations ensuring that SFC will not release project funds or approve demolition of a facility unless and until the district complies, and remains in compliance, with the provision of continuing law requiring districts to offer unused property for sale or lease to community schools and college-preparatory schools.		Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None. Continuing law requires the agreement to stipulate compliance with the provision equiring districts to offer right of first refusal to community schools and college-preparatory boarding schools in voluntary sales of district property.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
FCCCD12 SFC Contract Authority Delegation		
R.C. 3318.31	R.C. 3318.31	R.C. 3318.31
Permits SFC to authorize OFCC to make and enter into contracts and to execute all corresponding instruments on behalf of SFC.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
FCCCD16 SFC Executive Director		
R.C. 3318.31	R.C. 3318.31	R.C. 3318.31
Removes the current provision for the appointment of a SFC executive director and provides, instead, that the executive director of the OFCC also serve as the executive director of SFC.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

io Facilities Construction Commission		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59	
Executive Fiscal effect: None. Currently, the OFCC Executive Director also serves as the SFC director.		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		
FCCCD24	Local Share for Certain ELPP School D	stricts		
		R.C. 3318.36	R.C. 3318.36	
No provision.		Specifies that, in the case of a school district that participates in the Expedited Local Partnership Program (ELPP) whose tangible personal property valuation (not including public utility personal property) made up 18% or more of its total taxable value for tax year 2005, the district's priority for state funding for a districtwide project under the main Classroom Facilities Assistance Program (CFAP) be based on the smaller of its wealth percentile when it entered into the ELPP agreement or its current percentile.	Same as the House.	
No provision.		Specifies the district's share of its CFAP project cost will be the lesser of (1) the percentage locked in when the district signed the ELPP agreement or (2) the percentage computed using its current wealth percentile rank.	Same as the House.	
		Fiscal effect: Eligible school districts may be offered facilities funding sooner under the provision. In addition, the local share of an eligible school district may be lower and the state share higher.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	
FCCCD3	Lease Rental Payments			
Section: 282.20		Section: 282.20	Section: 282.20	
Requires GRF appropriation item 230401, Lease Rental Payments - Cultural Facilities, to be used to meet all of OFCC's required payments from July 1, 2013 through June 30, 2015 under primary leases and agreements for arts and sports facilities.		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but changes the period of time for which payments are made to January 1, 2014 through June 30, 2015. (See AFCCD1)	

o Facilities Construction Commission	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
FCCCD4 Common Schools General Obligation De	ebt Service	
Section: 282.20	Section: 282.20	Section: 282.20
Requires that GRF appropriation item 230908, Common Schools General Obligation Debt Service, be used to pay all required debt service and related financing costs during the FY 2014-FY 2015 biennium.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
FCCCD5 Community Project Administration		
Section: 282.30	Section: 282.30	Section: 282.30
Requires SSR Fund 4T80 appropriation item 230603, Community Project Administration, to be used by OFCC to administer Cultural and Sports Facilities Building Fund (Fund 7030) projects.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive. (See AFCCD2)
FCCCD6 Operating Expenses		
Section: 282.40	Section: 282.40	Section: 282.40
Specifies that SSR Fund 5E30 appropriation item 230644, Operating Expenses, be used by the Ohio School Facilities Commission (SFC) to carry out its duties. (SFC is an independent commission under the OFCC).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Executive Director of SFC to certify, on a quarterly basis in each fiscal year, to the Director of Budget and Management the amount of cash to be transferred from the School Buildings Assistance Fund (Fund 7032), the Public School Building Fund (Fund 7021), and the Educational Facilities Trust Fund (Fund N087) to the Ohio School Facilities Commission Fund (Fund 5E30). Specifies that the amount transferred from Fund 7032 may not exceed investment earnings credited to the fund, less any amount required to be paid for federal arbitrage rebate purposes.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Facilities Construction Commission	Main Operating Appropri	iations Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Permits, with Controlling Board approval, the trans noninterest cash from Fund 7021 and Fund N087 5E30 if the Executive Director of SFC determines transfer of interest to be insufficient to support op	to Fund the	Same as the Executive.
FCCCD7 School Facilities Encumbrar	nces and Reappropriation	
Section: 282.40	Section: 282.40	Section: 282.40
Authorizes the Director of Budget and Manageme request of SFC's Executive Director, to cancel encumbrances for school district projects from a p biennium if the district has not raised its local shar costs within 13 months of Controlling Board appro Requires the Executive Director to certify the amo canceled encumbrances on a quarterly basis. Ap the amounts of the canceled encumbrances to the Classroom Facilities Assistance Program.	previous re of project oval. ounts of the propriates	Same as the Executive.
FCCCD8 Capital Donations Fund Cer	tifications and Appropriations	
Section: 282.50	Section: 282.50	Section: 282.50
Requires the Executive Director of OFCC to certif Director of Budget and Management the amount of receipts and related investment income, irrevocab credit from a bank, or certification of the availabilit that have been received from a county or a munic corporation for deposit into the Capital Donations (Fund 5A10) and that are related to an anticipated and appropriates these amounts to appropriation C37146, Capital Donations. Requires the Execut	of cash le letters of iy of funds ipal Fund d project item	Same as the Executive, but specifies that the certification take place on January 1, 2014, or as soon as possible thereafter. (See AFCCD3)

to make a written agreement with the participating entity on the necessary cash flows required for the anticipated construction or equipment acquisition project.

o Facilities Construction Commission	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
FCCCD9 Amendment to Project Agreement for M	laintenance Levy	
Section: 282.60	Section: 282.60	Section: 282.60
Requires SFC to amend the project agreement between SFC and a school district that is participating in the Accelerated Urban Initiative (AUI) if SFC determines it is necessary to do so in order to comply with the change in maintenance levy requirements enacted by H.B. 1 of the 128th G.A.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: H.B. 1 of the 128th General Assembly changed the maintenance levy requirements for the six AUI districts (Akron, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus, Dayton, and Toledo) to run for 23 years from the date the initial segment is undertaken, instead of extending for 23 years after the district's last segment was undertaken (the six AUI projects are broken into individual segments). For the districts that have not changed their agreements yet, the H.B. 1 change would reduce the number of years for which the districts would have to levy the required 1/2 mill property tax for maintenance. Presumably, the AUI districts would use other funds to meet their building maintenance needs.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
FCCCD10 Disbursement Determination		
Section: 282.70	Section: 282.70	Section: 282.70
Authorizes SFC to determine the amount of funding available for disbursement in a given fiscal year for any Classroom Facilities Assistance Program project in order to keep aggregate state capital spending within approved limits. Authorizes SFC to take actions including, but not limited to, determining the schedule for design or bidding of approved projects, to ensure appropriate and supportable cash flow.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

o Facilities Construction Commission		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Fiscal effect: The provision may give SFC more flexibility in spending state funds on projects.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
FCCCD11	Joint Vocational School District Facilitie	s Funding	
Section: 28	32.80	Section: 282.80	Section: 282.80
	FC to provide assistance to at least one JVSD ear for the acquisition of classroom facilities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
its annual ca is currently a couple of yes assistance to the 2% limit.			Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
FCCCD22	Elimination of the Ohio Cultural Facilitie	s Commission	
15	32.90, R.C. 123.201, 123.21, 123.27, 154.01, 54.23, 307.674, 3383.01 (Renumbered	Sections: 282.90, R.C. 123.201, 123.21, 123.27, 154.01, 154.23, 307.674, 3383.01 (Renumbered	Sections: 282.90, 282.10, 282.90, 812.10, 812.20, R.C. 123.201, 123.21, 123.27, 154.01, 154.23,
	23.28), 3383.07 (Renumbered, 123.281), epealed: R.C. 3383.02 - 3383.09	123.28), 3383.07 (Renumbered, 123.281), Repealed: R.C. 3383.02 - 3383.09	307.674, 3383.01 (Renumbered 123.28), 3383.07 (Renumbered, 123.281), Repealed: R.C. 3383.02 - 3383.09
Re Abolishes, eff Commission (			307.674, 3383.01 (Renumbered 123.28), 3383.07 (Renumbered, 123.281), Repealed:
Re Abolishes, eff Commission ( administration Requires OF( possible there to transfer to	epealed: R.C. 3383.02 - 3383.09 fective July 1, 2013, the Ohio Cultural Facilities (AFC) and transfers its construction	Repealed: R.C. 3383.02 - 3383.09	307.674, 3383.01 (Renumbered 123.28), 3383.07 (Renumbered, 123.281), Repealed: R.C. 3383.02 - 3383.09 Same as the Executive, but changes the effective date to

Main Operating Appropriations Bill

п. р. ээ	Η		Β.	59
----------	---	--	----	----

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Defines the Ohio Historical Society (OHS) as a governmental agency for purposes of determining the requirements for an agreement with OFCC to provide construction services for a governmental agency.	Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that, instead, defines OHS as a cultural organization for purposes of determining the requirements for an agreement with OFCC to provide construction services for a cultural project.	Same as the House.
Revises the requirements for an agreement between OFCC and a government agency or cultural organization to provide construction services for a cultural project, including a requirement for cultural organizations providing services for a state historical facility to specify in its cooperative agreement that the cultural organization has local contributions amounting to no less than 50% of the total state funding for the cultural project.	Same as the Executive, but removes the requirement that a cooperative agreement regarding a state historical facility specify that the cultural organization has local contributions amounting to no less than 50% of the total state funding for the cultural project.	Same as the House, but specifies that the revisions not take place until January 1, 2014.
Revises the conditions under which state funds may be spent on a sports facility.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but specifies that the revisions not take place until January 1, 2014.
Re-establishes the Cultural and Sports Facilities Building Fund (Fund 7030), the Ohio Cultural Facilities Administration Fund (Fund 4T80), and the Capital Donations Fund (Fund 5A10) for use by OFCC in administering Ohio's cultural facilities projects. (Under current law, these funds are used by AFC.)	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but specifies that the re- establishement of the funds not take place until January 1, 2014.
Fiscal effect: OFCC will absorb the administrative burden for overseeing the construction administration of Ohio's cultural and sports facilities. The bill appropriates \$200,000 in each fiscal year for Fund 4T80 230603, Community Project Administration, to support OFCC with the additional duties.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but since the bill defines OHS as a cultural organization instead of as a governmental agency in the Executive version, OHS is likely to be the only cultural organization affected by removal of the requirement for an organization to specify it has local contributions amounting to no less than 50% of the total state funding for the cultural project because OHS is the only organization providing construction services for state historical sites.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but since the bill changes the effective date of AFC's elimination, the FY 2014 appropriation for item 230603 is reduced to \$150,000. The bill appropriates \$250,000 in Fund 4T80 appropriation item 371603, Project Administration Servcies, under AFC's budget for the first six months of FY 2014.

Facilities Const	ruction Commission	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
FCCCD19	School Security Grant Program		
Sections: 610.	10, 610.11	Sections: 610.10, 610.11	Sections: 610.10, 610.11
decrease Fund 7 School Building appropriate \$12	201.80 of H.B. 482 of the 129th G.A. to 7032 capital appropriation item C23002, Program Assistance, by \$12 million and to million in the FY 2013 - FY 2014 capital nd 7032 capital appropriation item C23020, Grant Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
bublic schools fo MARCS unit per consisting of a s	23020 be used by SFC to provide funds to all or the purchase and installation of one building and a security door system, ecurity camera, an intercom, and remote entrance per building.	Same as the Executive, but broadens the use of the grants to be for school security expenditures, including a MARCS unit and security door system.	Same as the Executive, but changes "security door system" to "entrance security system" and, instead of specifying the system consist of a camera, intercom, and remote access, specifies that it may include improvements to access control, instrusion detection, or video surveillance.
o \$2,000 for one \$5,000 for costs	nool to apply to SFC for reimbursement of up e MARCS unit per school building and up to incurred with purchase of a security door installed on or after January 1, 2013.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but changes "security door system" to "entrance security system."
FCCCD21	Agency Administration of Capital Facilitie	es Projects	
Sections: 610.	10, 610.11	Sections: 610.10, 610.11	Sections: 610.10, 610.11
he Executive Di	509.40 of H.B. 482 of the 129th G.A. to give rector of OFCC, instead of the Director of ity to allow various agencies to administer icilities projects.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
hat may administed cost, i	u of Workers' Compensation as an agency ster any capital facilities project if the including design fees, construction, contingency amounts, is less than \$1.5	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
OAKS-CI applica	ible agencies to make requests through the ation when requesting authority to administer and removes the current law requirement that	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Facilities Const	ruction Commission	281	Prepared by the Legislative Service Com

**Ohio Facilities Construction Commission** 

Ohio Facilities Construction Commission	Main Operating Appropriations B	ill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
requests be made 60 days after the effective date of the section of law in which the General Assembly initially makes an appropriation for the project. Requires all eligible agencies, if authorized to administer these projects, to track all project information in OAKS-CI pursuant to OFCC guidelines, in addition to complying with the applicable procedures and guidelines established in Ohio's Public Improvements Law.			
Fiscal effect: In addition to the various agencies authorized in this provision to administer their own projects, OFCC is authorized to allow DNR to administer certain projects not more than \$1.5 million (FCCCD2).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

ffice of the Governor	Main Operating Appropria	ations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
GOVCD2 Government Relations			
Section: 283.10	Section: 283.10	Section: 283.10	
(1) Allows a portion of GSF Fund 5AK0 appropriation item 040607, Government Relations, to be used to support Ohio's membership in national or regional associations.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	
(2) Allows the Office of the Governor to charge an executive branch agency for costs incurred in conducting governmental relations concerning issues that can be attributed to that agency. Requires that these amounts be billed by intrastate transfer voucher and deposited into Fund 5AK0.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	

partment of Health	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DOHCD23 County Hospital Management		
R.C. 339.02, 339.05, 339.06, 339.07	R.C. 339.02, 339.05, 339.06, 339.07	R.C. 339.02, 339.05, 339.06, 339.07
Removes a requirement that county hospital trustees be members of a particular political party, and instead requires them to be representative of the areas served by the hospital.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the board of county commissioners to provide a stipend for service on the board of county hospital trustees.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires a board of county hospital trustees to hold meetings at least quarterly, rather than once a month.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes boards of county hospital trustees to adopt bidding procedures and policies for leasing. Exempts from competitive bidding, with a unanimous vote of the board of county hospital trustees, emergency purchases under \$100,000, but requires the board to solicit at least three informal estimates for emergency purchases when the estimated cost is \$50,000 or more, but less than \$100,000.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the board of county hospital trustees to provide for management and control of the county hospital, in addition to government of the hospital, and permits the board of county hospital trustees to delegate its management and control of the county hospital to the hospital administrator through a written delegation.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential cost increases in some areas, specifically from the issuance of stipends to trustees, and potential prices paid for goods and services not obtained through competitive bidding. Potential cost decreases in some areas, specifically in potentially reducing the number of required meetings, and by the possible reduction in administrative costs associated with competitive bidding.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

artment of Health		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
DOHCD24	Distribution of Family Planning Services	Funds		
		R.C. 3701.027, 3701.033, 5101.101, 5101.46, and 5101.461	R.C. 3701.027, 3701.033, 5101.101, 5101.461	, 5101.46, and
No provision.		Prioritizes the distribution of public funds used for family planning services, including funds received from the federal government, such as the Maternal and Child Health Block Grant, Social Services Block Grant, Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), and Title X Family Planning. Excludes Medicaid from the prioritization.	Same as the House.	
		Fiscal effect: Potential gain in grant revenues to public entities that are eligible for these funds since these entities will receive priority.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	
DOHCD15	Trauma Center Preparedness Report			
R.C. 3701.072	2, (repealed), 149.43	R.C. 3701.072, (repealed), 149.43	R.C. 3701.072, (repealed), 149.43	
ODH Director inform respond to disasters also eliminates the re	ment that trauma centers report to the ation on preparedness and capacity to , mass casualties, and bioterrorism and equirement that the ODH Director adopt formation. Eliminates the requirement information.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
a duplicative effort,	rding to ODH this provision removes , thus, the information will still be wed, so the provision is revenue	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

partment of Health	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DOHCD19 General or City Health Districts		
R.C. 3701.13, 3701.342, 3701.343 (repealed), 3709.01, 3709.03, 3709.05, 3709.051, 3709.10, 3709.15, 3709.29, 3709.43	R.C. 3701.13, 3701.342, 3701.343 (repealed), 3709.01, 3709.051, and 3709.10	R.C. 3701.13, 3701.342, 3701.343 (repealed), 3709.01, 3709.051, and 3709.10
Authorizes ODH to require general or city health districts to enter into shared services agreements and to reassign substantive authority for mandatory programs from a general or city health district to another general or city health district under certain circumstances.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but requires ODH to prepare and offer to boards of health a model contract and memorandum of understanding that are easily adaptable for use by boards when entering into shared services agreements and require ODH to offer to boards financial and technical assistance to encourage the sharing of services.
Authorizes ODH to require general or city health districts to be accredited as a condition precedent to receiving funding from ODH.	Same as the Executive.	Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that instead requires general and city health districts to complete prerequisites for national public health agency accreditation not later than July 1, 2018, as a condition precedent to receiving ODH funding, and requires an objective body to verify that the prerequisites have been completed.
Eliminates a requirement that specific rules adopted by the ODH Director cannot take effect unless approved by concurrent resolution of the General Assembly.	No provision.	No provision.
Eliminates the Public Health Standards Task Force that was created to assist and advise the Director in adopting rules that establish standards for boards of health and local health departments.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the ODH Director to adopt rules to assure annual completion of eight continuing education units by each member of a board of health.	Same as the Executive, but reduces the number of continuing education units required to be completed by each board member to two.	Same as the House, but specifies that the continuing education credits earned for the purpose of license renewal or certification by licensed health professionals serving on a board of health may be counted toward the two hour (rather than two-unit) continuing education requirement.
Eliminates a requirement that two or more city health districts be contiguous to form a single city health district. Eliminates a requirement that two or more general health districts be contiguous to form a combined general health district, and eliminates the limitation that not more than five contiguous general health districts may form a combined general health	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
antmant of Lagith	286	Bronarad by the Logiclative Service Cor

## **Department of Health**

Department of Health	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
district.		
Authorizes a combined general health district located in more than one county to have each board of county commissioners place on the ballot the question of levying a tax for the district's expenses, under an existing property tax levy law that applies to a general health district.	No provision.	No provision.
Requires the health commissioner of a general health district to develop a comprehensive community health assessment for the county not later than January 1, 2014, and not later than January 1 of each even-numbered year thereafter, in collaboration with city health districts, private health care providers, hospitals, unaffiliated medical facilities or medical service providers, mental or behavioral health providers, and members of the general public.	No provision.	No provision.
Requires the district advisory council of a general health district and the mayor of a city health district to appoint to the board of health a member who is an executive officer or medical director of a hospital or of the largest medical facility in the district.	No provision.	No provision.
Requires sanitarians of a city or general health district who perform inspections of food service operations or of retail food establishments to obtain and maintain certification, not later than July 1, 2017, from the United States Food and Drug Administration.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: Potential initial increase in administrative costs relating to sharing services or forming combined health districts, but potential savings after implementation. Increase in costs for seeking accreditation, developing a community health assessment, continuing education for board members, and sanitarian certification.	Fiscal effect: Potential initial increase in administrative costs relating to sharing services or forming combined health districts, but potential savings after implementation. Increase in costs for seeking accreditation and continuing education for board members.	Fiscal effect: Potential initial increase in administrative costs relating to sharing services or forming combined health districts, but potential savings after implementation. Increase in costs to ODH for preparing the model contract and memorandum of understanding, as well as for providing financial and technical assistance. Potential increase to boards for completing prerequisites for national public health agency accreditation.

artment of Health	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DOHCD16 Council on Stroke Prevention and Educa	ation	
R.C. 3701.90, (repealed), 3107.901 - 3701.907 (repealed)	R.C. 3701.90, (repealed), 3107.901 - 3701.907 (repealed)	R.C. 3701.90, (repealed), 3107.901 - 3701.907 (repealed)
Abolishes the Council on Stroke Prevention and Education, a council that was established within ODH in 2001 to perform duties suggested by its name.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None, the Council completed its duties and has not met in several years.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DOHCD17 Patient Centered Medical Home Program	n	
R.C. 3701.94, 3701.921, 3701.922, 3701.941 - 3701.944	R.C. 3701.94, 3701.921, 3701.922, 3701.941 - 3701.944	R.C. 3701.94, 3701.921, 3701.922, 3701.941 - 3701.944
Establishes in ODH the Patient Centered Medical Home Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODH to establish a patient centered medical home certificate and specifies the requirements and goals to be achieved through voluntary certification.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits ODH to establish an application and annual renewal fee for certification.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires each certified patient centered medical home to report health care quality and performance information to ODH.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODH to submit a report to the Governor and General Assembly three and five years after ODH adopts rules to certify patient centered medical homes.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Increase in administrative costs relating to the establishment of the program and other requirements; however, potential gain in fee revenue for certification.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Health		Main Operating Appropriations	Bill H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DOHCD22	Direct Care Workers		
R.C. 3701.9	95, 191.061, 5164.83	R.C. 3701.95, 191.061, 5164.83	R.C. 3701.95, 191.061, 5164.83
to establish a dire	r than October 1, 2014, the ODH Director ct care worker certification program and ector to adopt rules as necessary to ogram.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
rom making a Me a direct care servi agreement with th described in an op Executive Directo consultation with t	ter October 1, 2015, the ODM Director edicaid payment to a direct care worker for ice or entering into a Medicaid provider he worker unless core competencies berating protocol developed by the OHT r or the Executive Director's designee, in the ODM Director and the directors of ODA, NS, and the Ohio Department of Health	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
· ,	tential administrative costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DOHCD33	Zoonotic Disease Program		
			R.C. 3701.96
No provision.		No provision.	Permits the ODH Director, if a zoonotic disease program is administered by ODH, to charge a local board of health a fee, which is to be determined by the ODH Director but commensurate with ODH's costs, for each service the program provides to the board.
No provision.		No provision.	Requires a board to pay the fee associated with a service at the time the service is provided.
		1	Fiscal effect: Potential administrative costs to ODH for administering a zoonotic disease program, but potential gain in revenue if boards are charged fees for program services. Potential increase in costs to boards of health

epartment of Health		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DOHCD30	Standardized Reporting of Health Data		
			R.C. 3701.98
No provision.		No provision.	Requires the ODH Director, not later than July 1, 2014, to establish by rule a standardized process by which all genera and city health districts must collect and report information about public health quality indicators and a policy and procedures for sharing the reported health data with payers, providers, health districts, and public health professionals.
			Fiscal effect: Potential administrative costs.
DOHCD12	Ohio Cancer Incidence Surveillance Sys	stem	
	61, 3701.262, 3701.263 (repealed), 64, 3701.99	R.C. 3701.261, 3701.262, 3701.263 (repealed), 3701.264, 3701.99	R.C. 3701.261, 3701.262, 3701.263 (repealed), 3701.264, 3701.99
	designate, by contract, a state university ement the Ohio Cancer Incidence m.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
information on a ca procured by an Ohi	expressly governing the confidentiality of use of malignant disease furnished to or io cancer registry or ODH, but continues governing the confidentiality of protected	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
	g requirement for the Ohio Cancer nce System Advisory Board.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None years.	e, the Board has not met in several	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Health		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DOHCD13	Requirements Governing Private Water	Systems Contractors	
R.C. 3701.34	44		
	adopted by the ODH Director with which ems contractors must comply in order to do s follows:	No provision.	No provision.
	ules must require those contractors to etency testing and continuing education	No provision.	No provision.
provide other equiv	he rules must allow those contractors to valent forms of proof of financial er than only surety bonds as under current	No provision.	No provision.
	program is partially funded with which should cover any increase in sts incurred.		
DOHCD26	Water Systems		
		R.C. 3701.344	R.C. 3701.344
No provision.		Exempts a water system that does not provide water for human consumption from obtaining a permit or license, paying fees, or complying with any rule adopted under the existing statutes governing private water systems, which are systems that provide water for human consumption.	Same as the House.
		Fiscal effect: Potential decrease in permit or license fee revenue to ODH or local health departments if these water systems currently must obtain a permit or license. Subsequent decrease in administrative costs to ODH or local health departments if these water systems would no longer be subject to licensure requirements.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

artment of Health	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance		
DOHCD27 Public Health Funds				
	R.C. 3701.541			
No provision.	Prohibits distribution of state or federal funds to boards of health or health districts on a regional basis.	No provision.		
	Fiscal effect: According to ODH, it currently regionalizes several federal grants so there could be administrative costs to distribute funding and provide grant management to additional grantees.	I		
DOHCD11 Charges for Copies of Medical Records				
R.C. 3701.741, 3701.742	R.C. 3701.741, 3701.742	R.C. 3701.741, 3701.742		
Removes the January 1st deadline for the ODH Director to make annual adjustments, based on the Consumer Price Index, to the amounts that may be charged for copies of medical records.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.		
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		
DOHCD18 Newborn Screening for Critical Congeni	tal Heart Defects			
R.C. 3701.5010	R.C. 3701.5010			
Requires that hospitals and freestanding birthing centers screen newborns for critical congenital heart defects, unless a parent objects on religious grounds.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.		
Authorizes the ODH Director to adopt rules establishing standards and procedures for the required screenings.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.		
Requires the ODH Director to establish and maintain a statewide tracking and monitoring system to ensure that universal critical congenital heart defects screening is implemented.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.		

artment of Health			Main Operating Appropriations Bill		Н. В. 59
Executive		As Passe	ed by the House	In Senate Finance	8
promulgation an statewide syster hospitals for the	crease in administrative costs for rule ad for establishing and maintaining a m for ODH. Increase in costs to public e tests, however, fees would likely be would offset some costs.	Fiscal ef	fect: Same as the Executive.		
DOHCD29	Ambulatory Surgical Facilitites - Quality	Standards			
		R.C.	3702.30, 3702.302 - 3702.307	R.C. 3702.3	30, 3702.302 - 3702.308
No provision.		law estab facilities ( maintain	that rules the ODH Director adopts under existing plishing quality standards for ambulatory surgical (ASFs) include a requirement that each ASF an infection control program and specify the forms s must use when conducting ASF inspections.	Same as the Hous	se.
No provision.		the Center applies for renewing as that th ODH Dire	the ODH Director to inspect an ASF not certified by ers for Medicare and Medicaid Services each time it or license renewal and prohibits the Director from its license unless certain conditions are met, such the ASF complies with quality standards and the ector determines that the most recent version of the written transfer agreement filed is satisfactory.	granted a variance not subject to the	se, but specifies that an ASF that has been e from the written transfer agreement is requirement to file an updated agreement ector before renewing its license.
No provision.		agreement the safe a	requires an ASF to have a written transfer nt (updated annually) with a local hospital regarding and immediate transfer of patients from the ASF to tal when necessary.		se, but generally requires an ASF to have agreement updated every two years rather
No provision.		ASF that in federal	from the written transfer agreement requirement an is a provider-based entity of a hospital (as defined law) or that has been granted a variance from the ent by the ODH Director.	Same as the Hous	se.
No provision.		Director of	es the ODH Director to revoke the variance if the determines that the facility is failing to meet one or aditions of the variance.	•	se provision with a provision that H Director to rescind a variance for any
No provision.		a varianc	that the ODH Director's decision to grant or refuse e is final and not subject to any administrative ngs under Chapter 119.	that both of the fol	se provision with provisions that specify llowing actions are final: (1) the ODH nation regarding whether an ASF is

partment of Health	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
		capable of achieving the purpose of a written transfer agreement in the absence of one, and (2) the Director's decision to rescind a variance.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that if certain provisions of the bill governing ASFs are enjoined, the injunction does not affect the bill's remaining provisions governing ASFs, current law governing ASFs modified in part by the bill's provisions, or rules adopted under that current law.
No provision.	Requires an ASF to notify the ODH Director within certain time frames when it modifies its operating procedures or protocols or becomes aware of an event that adversely affects a consulting physician's ability to practice or admit patients to a local hospital.	Same as the House, but also requires an ASF to notify the ODH Director whenever it modifies any provision of its most recent written transfer agreement filed with the ODH Director, and specifies that the notification must occur not later than the business day after the modification is finalized.
	Fiscal effect: Minimal increase in ODH administrative costs associated with rule adoption. Potential increase in inspection costs if ODH does not currently inspect an ASF when an ASF applies for license renewal. Corresponding gain in revenue if the number of inspections are increased.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
DOHCD14 Distribution of Stat	e Household Sewage Treatment Systems Permit Fees	
R.C. 3718.06	R.C. 3718.06	R.C. 3718.06

R.C. 3/18.06	R.C. 3718.06	R.C. 3/18.06
Reallocates the distribution of money collected from state household sewage treatment systems permit fees as follows:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(1) Decreases the percentage allocated to fund installation and evaluation of sewage treatment system new technology pilot projects from not less than 25% to not less than 10%; and	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(2) Increases from not more than 75% to not more than 90% the percentage used by the ODH Director to administer and enforce the Household and Small Flow On-site Sewage Treatment Systems Law and rules adopted under it.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Health		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B	. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
Fiscal effect: The provision does not change the amount of revenues collected. However, it does allow for more revenues collected to be used for administration.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
DOHCD25	Nursing Facility Technical Assistance			
		R.C. 3721.026, (repealed) and 3721.027	R.C. 3721.026, (repealed) and 3721.027	
No provision.		Eliminates a requirement the ODH provide advice and technical assistance and conduct on-site visits to nursing facilities for the purpose of improving resident outcomes.	Same as the House.	
No provision.		Eliminates a requirement the ODH annually report those activities and their effectiveness to the Governor and General Assembly.	Same as the House.	
		Fiscal effect: The Nursing Facility Technical Assistance Program (TAP) is moving to ODA, so these provisions exempting ODH from requirements will have no fiscal impact.	e Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	
DOHCD34	Long-Term Care Facility Resident's Ban	k Accounts		
			R.C. 3721.15	
No provision.		No provision.	Increases to \$1,000 (from \$100) the maximum a a home that manages a resident's financial affair in a non-interest bearing account.	
			Fiscal effect: None.	
DOHCD21	Nursing Facilities' Plans of Correction			
R.C. 5165.69	9	R.C. 5165.69	R.C. 5165.69	
	the law governing the plan of correction a st submit to ODH when the facility receives ciencies:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

epartment of Health	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(1) Requires a plan of correction to include additional information, including a detailed description of an ongoing monitoring and improvement process to be used at the nursing facility.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires the Department to consult with Department of Medicaid, Department of Aging, and the Office of the State Long-Term Care Ombudsperson program when determining whether a plan of correction or modification of an existing plan conforms to the requirements for approval if the plan concerns a finding assigned a severity level indicating that a resident was harmed or immediate jeopardy exists.	Same as the Executive, but changes the name of the "ombudsperson" to the "ombudsman."	Same as the House.
Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase in administrative costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DOHCD28 Mothers and Children Safety Net Servic	es	
	Section: 285.20	Section: 285.20
No provision.	Earmarks \$200,000 in each fiscal year in GRF appropriation item 440416, Mothers and Children Safety Net Services, to be used to assist families with hearing impaired children under 21 years of age in purchasing hearing aids. Requires ODH to disburse all of the funds.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires the ODH Director to adopt rules governing the distribution of these funds including rules that do both of the following: (1) establish eligibility criteria to include families with incomes at or below 400% of the federal poverty guidelines; and (2) develop a sliding scale of disbursement based on family income.	Same as the House.

partment of Health	Main Operating Appropriat	ions Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
DOHCD1 HIV/AIDS Prevention/Treatment			
Section: 285.20	Section: 285.20	Section: 285.20	
Requires GRF appropriation item 440444, AIDS Prevention and Treatment, to be used to assist persons with HIV/AIDS in acquiring HIV-related medications and to administer educational prevention initiatives.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
DOHCD3 Public Health Laboratory			
Section: 285.20	Section: 285.20	Section: 285.20	
Requires a portion of GRF appropriation item 440451, Public Health Laboratory, to be used for coordination and management of prevention program operations and the purchase of drugs for sexually transmitted diseases.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
DOHCD4 Help Me Grow			
Section: 285.20	Section: 285.20	Section: 285.20	
Requires GRF appropriation item 440459, Help Me Grow, to be used by ODH to implement the Help Me Grow program and requires that funds be distributed to counties through agreements, contracts, grants, or subsidies.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Specifies that appropriation item 440459 may be used in conjunction with other early childhood funds and services to promote the optimal development of young children and family-centered programs and services that acknowledge and support the social, emotional, cognitive, intellectual, and physical development of children and the vital role of families in ensuring the well-being and success of children.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires ODH to enter into interagency agreements with ODE, ODODD, ODM, and ODMHAS to ensures that all early childhood programs and initiatives are coordinated and school linked.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
artment of Health	297	Preparec	by the Legislative Service Comm

## Department of Health

Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Section: 285.20	Section: 285.20
Same as the Executive, but changes the name of the line item from "Infant Mortality" to "Infant Vitality."	Same as the House.
Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Section: 285.20	Section: 285.20
Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
	As Passed by the House         Same as the Executive.         Section: 285.20         Same as the Executive, but changes the name of the line item from "Infant Mortality" to "Infant Vitality."         Same as the Executive.         Same as the Executive.

partment of Health	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
to participants in the Cystic Fibrosis Program.		
Requires ODH to expend all funds in appropriation item 440507.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DOHCD6 Genetic Services	•	·
Section: 285.20	Section: 285.20	Section: 285.20
Requires appropriation item 440608, Genetics Services, to be used to administer programs authorized by sections 3701.501 and 3701.502 of the Revised Code. Requires that the funds cannot be used to counsel or refer for abortion, except in the case of a medical emergency.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DOHCD7 Medically Handicapped Children Audit		
Section: 285.20	Section: 285.20	Section: 285.20
Specifies that the Medically Handicapped Children Audit Fund (Fund 4770) is to receive revenue from audits of hospitals and recoveries from third-party payers. Specifies that moneys in the fund may be used for payment of audit settlements and for costs directly related to obtaining recoveries from third-party payers and for encouraging Medically Handicapped Children's Program recipients to apply for third-party benefits.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits moneys in the fund to also be used for payments for diagnostic and treatment services on behalf of medically handicapped children and Ohio residents who are 21 or over and who are suffering from cystic fibrosis or hemophilia.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits moneys to also be used for administrative expenses incurred in operating the Medically Handicapped Children's Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

epartment of Health	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DOHCD8 Medically Handicapped Children - Coun	y Assessments	
Section: 285.20	Section: 285.20	Section: 285.20
Requires appropriation item 440607, Medically Handicapped Children - County Assessments to be used to make payments for expenses associated with the Bureau for Children with Medical Handicaps.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DOHCD9 Cash Transfer to the Tobacco Use Prev	ention Fund	
Section: 285.20	Section: 285.20	Section: 285.20
Requires, on July 1, 2013, or as soon as possible thereafter, the OBM Director to transfer \$2,439,230 from the Public Health Priorities Trust Fund (Fund L087), to the Tobacco Use Prevention Fund (Fund 5BX0) to meet the operating needs of ODH's tobacco enforcement and cessation efforts.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DOHCD20 Department of Health's Appropriation Ite	em Structure	
Section: 285.30	Section: 285.30	Section: 285.30
Permits the OBM Director, upon request from the ODH Director, to establish new funds, new appropriation items, and appropriations in order to support the transition to a new appropriation item structure in ODH's budget. Permits the OBM Director, upon request from the ODH Director, to transfer appropriations between GRF appropriation items, transfer cash between any funds used by ODH, abolish existing funds used by ODH and cancel and reestablish encumbrances. Appropriates any appropriations established by the OBM Director.	Same as the Executive, but does not appropriate any appropriations established by the OBM Director and instead requires Controlling Board approval before the establishment of new funds or appropriation items, any transfers of appropriations or cash, or any increases in appropriation that are to occur to support the transition to a new appropriation item structure.	Same as the House.

partment of Health	Main Operating Appropria	tions Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DOHCD32	Legislative Committee on Public Health Futures	
		Section: 737.10
No provision.	No provision.	Re-establishes the Legislative Committee on Public Health Futures to review the legislative and fiscal policy changes in the bill regarding local public health services.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Committee, on the basis of its review, to prepare a report of its recommendations to improve local public health services in Ohio and to transmit the report to the Governor, the President and Minority Leader of the Senate, and the Speaker and Minority Leader of the House of Representatives.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires DOH to provide necessary support to enable the Committee to successfully complete its work.
	Ι	Fiscal effect: Potential administrative and travel reimbursements costs. This committee was originally created in H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A., but ceased to exist after issue its report in 2012.
DOHCD31	Assistance to Boards of Health Seeking Insurance and Medicaid Reimbursements	
		Section: 739.10
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Superintendent of Insurance, in collaboration with the Medicaid Director, to provide technical assistance during FY 2014 and FY 2015 to boards of health seeking health insurance reimbursement or Medicaid payments for the provision of certain public health services.
		Fiscal effect: Potential administrative costs to the departments of Insurance and Medicaid for providing assistance. Potential increase in administrative costs to boards of health that seek reimbursements from insurance companies and payments through Medicaid, but potential gain in revenue if these are obtained.

Historical Society	Main Operating Appro	priations Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
OHSCD3	Ohio Historical Society Purchasing Exemptions	
		R.C. 127.16
No provision.	No provision.	Exempts a state agency's purchases from or payments to the Ohio Historical Society from the statutory thresholds that apply to competitive bidding requirements and real estate leases.
		Fiscal effect: Potential minimal administrative savings to state agencies that engage with OHS for functions such as historical or archaeological reviews and historic preservation tax credit approvals.
OHSCD4	Revisions Relative to Historic and Archaeological Landmarks	
		R.C. 149.54, 317.08, 1506.30, and 3714.03, and Section 747.20; Repealed: R.C. 149.51 and 149.55
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Repeals provisions that require the Ohio Historical Society to maintain a state registry of archaeological landmarks and a state registry of historic landmarks.
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	<ul> <li>(2) Eliminates the requirement that a county recorder keep new records of written agreements between landowners and OHS related to such registration, but requires the recorder to keep records already in existence.</li> </ul>
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) Eliminates the requirement that a person obtain written permission from the Director of OHS before engaging in archeological survey and salvage work at state archeological landmarks that have been registered.
(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	(4) Defines "historical value" for purposes of the Submerged Land Preservation Law, to include sites eligible for inclusion in the National Register of Historic Places, but not, as in current law, sites eligible for inclusion in the state registry for landmarks.

Ohio	Historical	Society
	noconou	

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(5) No provision.	Law the provision prohibiting the Protection from issuing a permission construction and demolition de land that is placed on the state	(5) Removes from the Construction and Demolition Debris Law the provision prohibiting the Director of Environmental Protection from issuing a permit to establish a new construction and demolition debris facility within 500 feet of land that is placed on the state registry of historic landmarks.
		Fiscal effect: Potential minimal reduction in administrative costs to OHS, county recorders, and the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency related to the removal of requirements related to historic and archaeological landmarks.
OURCD1 Cubaidy Appropriation		

OHSCD1 Subsidy Appropriation

Section: 291.10	Section: 291.10	Section: 291.10
(1) Requires appropriations made to the Ohio Historical Society (OHS) to be released to OHS, upon approval by the Director of Budget and Management, in quarterly amounts that in total do not exceed the annual appropriations.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires OHS's funds and fiscal records for fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 to be examined by independent certified public accountants approved by the Auditor of State, and requires OHS to file a copy of the audited financial statements with OBM.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Requires OHS to prepare and submit an annual estimated operating budget and at least semiannual financial reports, including actual receipts and expenditures to date, to OBM.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Specifies that the appropriations made to OHS are considered to be the contractual consideration provided by the state to support the state's offer to contract with OHS under section 149.30 of the Revised Code.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.

Historical Society		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
OHSCD2	State Historical Grants		
		Section: 291.10	Section: 291.10
No provision.		Makes the following earmarks from GRF appropriation item 360508, State Historical Grants: \$200,000 in each fiscal year for the Cincinnati Museum Center, and \$200,000 in each fiscal year for the Western Reserve Historical Society.	Same as the House, but adds an additional \$150,000 earmark in FY 2014 for renovations and construction at the Chardon Heritage House.
OHSCD5	Ohio Cemetery Law Task Force		
			Section: 747.10
(1) No provision.		(1) No provision.	(1) Establishes the Ohio Cemetery Law Task Force to develop recommendations on modifications of the laws of this state relating to cemeteries.
(2) No provision.		(2) No provision.	(2) Requires the Task Force to comprise 11 members, consisting of a representative of local government, other than townships, appointed by the President of the Senate; a representative of the Ohio Township Association appointed by the President of the Senate; a representative of private cemeteries appointed by the Speaker of the House; a representative of the House; a representative of the House; a representative of archaeologists appointed by the Speaker of the House; a representative of the Ohio Genealogical Society appointed by the Governor; a representative of the Ohio Cemetery Dispute Resolution Commission appointed by the Governor; a representative of the Department of Commerce appointed by the Governor; a representative of the Department of Transportation appointed by the Governor.

Ohio	<b>Historical Society</b>	

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) Requires the initial appointments to the Task Force to be made within 30 days after the provision's effective date and requires vacancies to be filled in the manner provided for original appointments.
(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	<ul> <li>(4) Requires the Task Force to elect two of its members to serve as co-chairpersons of the Task Force. Requires the Task Force to meet as often as necessary to carry out its duties and responsibilities. Requires members of the Task Force to serve without compensation.</li> </ul>
(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.	(5) Requires the Task Force to issue a report of its recommendations to the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House, and the Governor not later than one year after the provision's effective date. Specifies that the Task Force ceases to exist upon submitting its report.

se of Representativ	es	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
REPCD3	Joint Legislative Committee on the Afford	dable Care Act	
		R.C. 101.392	R.C. 101.392
(1) No provision.		(1) Creates the Joint Legislative Committee on the Affordable Care Act (Committee) to review or study any matter that it considers relevant to the operation and impact of the Affordable Care Act in Ohio.	(1) Same as the House.
(2) No provision.		(2) Requires the Committee to consist of six members: three members of the House of Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and three members of the Senate appointed by the President of the Senate.	(2) Same as the House.
(3) No provision.		(3) Requires that two of the members appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives and two of the members appointed by the President of the Senate be from the majority party, and one member appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives and one member appointed by the President of the Senate be from the minority party.	(3) Same as the House.
(4) No provision.		(4) Requires each member's appointment to last during the General Assembly in which the member was appointed and until a successor is appointed, regardless of the adjournment sine die of the General Assembly or the expiration of the member's term.	(4) Same as the House.
(5) No provision.	I	(5) Requires vacancies to be filled in the manner of the original appointment.	(5) Same as the House.
(6) No provision.		(6) Authorizes the Committee to have the same powers as other standing or select committees of the General Assembly and to request assistance from the Legislative Service Commission.	(6) Same as the House.

louse of Representatives	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
	Fiscal effect: Any related administrative or operational costs will likely be minimal and absorbed within the existing budgets and staffing levels of the House of Representatives, the Senate, and the Legislative Service Commission.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
REPCD1 Operating Expenses		
Section: 293.10	Section: 293.10	Section: 293.10
Authorizes the Chief Administrative Officer of the House of Representatives to certify to the Director of Budget and Management the amount of the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 025321, Operating Expenses, at the end of one fiscal year to be reappropriated for the next fiscal year, and reappropriates the certified amount.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
REPCD2 House Reimbursement		
Section: 293.10	Section: 293.10	Section: 293.10
Authorizes an increase in the appropriation for GSF Fund 1030 appropriation item 025601, House Reimbursement, if the Chief Administrative Officer of the House of Representatives determines such an increase is necessary.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

o Housing Financ	e Agency Main Ope	ting Appropriations Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
HFACD1	Annual Reporting to the General Assembly	
		R.C. 175.04
No provision.	No provision.	Requires OHFA to submit its annual financial report and report of programs to the chairs of the committees dealing with housing issues in the House of Representatives and the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Executive Director of OHFA to give testimony within 45 days of issuance of the annual financial report, in person, in the committees, that includes an overview of OHFA's annual plan, an evaluation of whether the plan's objectives have been met, and an evaluation and financial overview of OHFA's business relationships.
		Fiscal effect: None.

ice of the Inspector	r General	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
IGOCD2	Deputy Inspector General Powers and A	Authority	
		R.C. 121.483, 109.71	R.C. 121.483, 109.71
No provision.		Authorizes a Deputy Inspector General, who has been awarded a certificate by the Executive Director of the Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission, to exercise the powers and authority of a peace officer while engaged in the scope of the Deputy Inspector General's duties.	Same as the House.
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
IGOCD1	Deputy Inspector General for ARRA		
Section: 620.10	0	Section: 620.10	Section: 620.10
Received through	tion of Deputy Inspector General for Funds in the American Recovery and Reinvestment RA), which currently expires on September in June 30, 2014.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
General pay for on Deputy Inspector authority to mon	tends requirement that the Inspector costs incurred in the exercise of the or General's powers and duties, including nitor relevant state agencies' distribution and investigate wrongful acts or	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

artment of Insurance	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
INSCD1 Fees Paid to Superintendent of Insura	nce	
R.C. 3905.40, 3905.862	R.C. 3905.40, 3905.862	R.C. 3905.40, 3905.862
Limits agent appointment and agent appointment annual renewal fees that the Department of Insurance may charge to not more than \$20, as opposed to the current fee of \$20. Abolishes the agent appointment termination fee.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Reduces revenue to the Department of nsurance Operating Fund (Fund 5540) from agent appointment termination fees, and may reduce revenue to Fund 5540 from agent appointment and agent appointment annual renewal fees.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
NSCD5 Age Requirement for One of the Cons	umer Representatives on the Insurance Agent Education Advise	ory Council
	······································	
	<b>R.C.</b> 3905.483 Reduces the current law age requirement for one of the consumer representatives on the Insurance Agent Education	R.C. 3905.483 Same as the House.
	R.C. 3905.483 Reduces the current law age requirement for one of the	R.C. 3905.483
No provision.	<b>R.C.</b> 3905.483 Reduces the current law age requirement for one of the consumer representatives on the Insurance Agent Education Advisory Council from 60 to 50.	R.C. 3905.483 Same as the House.
No provision.	<b>R.C.</b> 3905.483 Reduces the current law age requirement for one of the consumer representatives on the Insurance Agent Education Advisory Council from 60 to 50.	R.C. 3905.483 Same as the House.
No provision.	R.C.       3905.483         Reduces the current law age requirement for one of the consumer representatives on the Insurance Agent Education Advisory Council from 60 to 50.         Fiscal effect: None.         Section:       299.10         f       Same as the Executive.	R.C. 3905.483 Same as the House. Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

epartment of Insurance	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
INSCD3 Examinations of Domestic Fraternal Ben	efit Societies	
Section: 299.10	Section: 299.10	Section: 299.10
Allows the Director of Budget and Management, at the request of the Superintendent of Insurance, to transfer funds from the Department of Insurance Operating Fund (Fund 5540) to the Superintendent's Examination Fund (Fund 5550). Specifies that the permitted transfer amount is limited to expenses incurred in examining domestic fraternal benefit societies.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
INSCD4 Transfer from Fund 5540 to General Rev	venue Fund	
Section: 299.10	Section: 299.10	Section: 299.10
Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer \$5.0 million from the Department of Insurance Operating Fund (Fund 5540) to the GRF, not later than the thirty first day of July each fiscal year.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

rtment of Job and Family Se	ices Main Oper	rating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate	Finance
JFSCD28 Criminal	ecords Checks for Adult Residents of a Prospective Adoptiv	ve or Foster Home or a Foster Caregiver's I	Home
	R.C. 2151.86	R.C.	2151.86
No provision.	check required for an adult re adoptive or foster home or a waive the requirement that th fingerprints if it determines th physically unable to provide f danger to foster children or a placed in the home; and remo such cases, the involved age Bureau of Criminal Identificat	esident of a prospective foster caregiver's home, to le records check be based on lat the adult resident is ingerprints and poses no doptive children who may be oves the specification that, in	the House.
JFSCD31 Trafficki	in Persons		
	R.C. 2901.13, 2907.22	2, Section 301.173 R.C.	2901.13, 2907.22, Section 301.173
No provision.		ced from six years to 20 years	the House.
No provision.	Eliminates as an element of t prostitution that the transport boundary of the state or any	ation of a person be across the	the House.
No provision.	supervising, controlling, or ha	ntaining, operating, managing,	the House.
No provision.		60, Victims of Human le treatment, care, rehabilitation, stance for victims of trafficking	the House.

artment of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	Specifies that if amounts credited to the Victims of Human Trafficking Fund (Fund 5NG0) exceed amounts appropriated, the ODJFS Director may request the OBM Director to authorize additional expenditures from the fund, and appropriates any additional amounts.	Same as the House.
JFSCD25 Conditions for Filing a New Hire Report		
R.C. 3121.89, 3121.891, 3121.892, and 3121.893	R.C. 3121.89, 3121.891, 3121.892, and 3121.893	R.C. 3121.89, 3121.891, 3121.892, and 3121.893
Relieves an employer of the obligation to make a new hire report to ODJFS when an employee is rehired after a period of separation from employment of less than 60 days.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
JFSCD1 Poster of Delinquent Child Support Oblig	gors	
R.C. 3123.958	R.C. 3123.958	R.C. 3123.958
Revises the frequency of publication by ODJFS's Office of Child Support of a set of posters of delinquent child support obligors who cannot be located from not less than twice annually to annually and makes it discretionary for the Office to publish the poster.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Minimal reduction in costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
JFSCD29 Military Spouse Compensation		
	R.C. 4143.02, 2921.13, 4143.01, 4143.03, 4143.04, 4143.05, 4143.06, 4143.07, 4143.08, 4143.09, and 4143.99	R.C. 4141.29
No provision.	Creates the Military Spouse Compensation Grant Program to provide compensation to an individual who leaves employment to accompany the individual's spouse on a military transfer.	Replaces the House provision with a provision that extends eligibility for unemployment compensation benefits under certain circumstances to individuals that quit work to accompany a spouse on a military transfer in accordance with current unemployment compensation laws.

п. Б. 59
----------

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	Requires the ODJFS Director to administer and enforce the program, and to give great weight and deference to decisions made under Ohio's Unemployment Compensation Law with respect to unemployment compensation in administering and enforcing the program.	No provision.
No provision.	Requires the ODJFS Director to adopt rules for the program, including rules establishing eligibility requirements, application procedures, awarding and payment procedures, requirements establishing duration of unemployment, reduction requirements, all of which must be based upon the Unemployment Compensation Law; and appeal procedures. Also permits the ODJFS Director to adopt additional rules as necessary that are consistent with Unemployment Compensation Law.	No provision.
No provision.	Describes the manner in which weekly grant amounts are calculated, including maximum amounts, which is similar to the manner in which weekly benefit amounts are calculated under the Unemployment Compensation Law.	No provision.
No provision.	Requires the ODJFS Director to use eligible funds to issue grants, except from the Unemployment Compensation Fund.	No provision.
No provision.	Prohibits waiver of a grant, and exempts grants from all claims of creditors and from levy, execution, garnishment, attachment, and all other process or remedy for recovery or collection of a debt.	No provision.
No provision.	Prohibits failing to comply with the program, and lists fines for violating this prohibition.	No provision.
No provision.	Includes knowingly making a false statement or swearing or affirming the truth of a false statement previously made, when the statement is made to secure a grant, in the criminal offense of falsification.	No provision.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires those unemployment compensation benefits attributable to the separating employer to be paid from the mutualized account in the state's Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund, if the separating employer is a

artment of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senat	e Finance
		contribut	ory employer.
No provision.	No provision.	and som	s reimbursing employers (i.e. government employer e nonprofit organizations) to pay the unemploymen sation benefits attributable to that employer by sing the trust fund.
	Fiscal effect: Potential increase in expenditures to provide grants under this program from eligible funds identified by the ODJFS Director. The amount of expenditures for this program would depend upon eligibility criteria, payment levels, and the number of eligible individuals that apply.	benefits Compen Most of account leave co charged reimburs in the sa	fect: Potential increase in unemployment issued from the state's Unemployment sation Trust Fund by about \$250,000 each year. the increase will be paid from the mutualized in the state's trust fund (for individuals that ntributory employers) and therefore, will not be to any particular employer, the rest will be sed to the trust fund by reimbursing employers and manner that these employers reimburse the d under lay-offs.
JFSCD30 Ohio Parenting and P	regnancy Program		
	R.C. 5101.804, 3125.18, 5101.35, 5101.80, 5101.801, 5101.803, 5153.16	R.C.	5101.804, 3125.18, 5101.35, 5101.80, 5101.801, 5101.803, 5153.16
No provision.	Establishes the Ohio Parenting and Pregnancy Program to provide funds to certain private, nonprofit entities that provide pregnant women and parents or other relatives caring for children under 12 months of age with services a		s the House.
	support that promote childbirth, parenting, and alternatives abortion.	to	
No provision.			the House.
No provision. No provision.	abortion.	Same as	s the House. s the House.

Department of Job and Family Services	
---------------------------------------	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	(2) Is an entity whose primary purpose is to promote childbirth, rather than abortion, through counseling and other services, including parenting and adoption support;	(2) Same as the House.
No provision.	(3) Provides services to pregnant women and parents or other relatives caring for children 12 months of age or younger, including clothing, counseling, diapers, food, furniture, health care, postpartum recovery, parenting classes, shelter, and other services;	(3) Same as the House.
No provision.	(4) Does not charge pregnant women and parents or other relatives caring for children 12 months of age or younger a fee for any services received;	(4) Same as the House.
No provision.	(5) Is not involved or associated with any abortion activities, including abortion counseling for or referrals to abortion clinics, providing medical abortion-related procedures, or pro- abortion advertising; and,	(5) Same as the House.
No provision.	(6) Does not discriminate in its provision of services on the basis of race, religion, color, age, marital status, national origin, disability, or gender.	(6) Same as the House.
No provision.	Allows an entity that contracts with ODJFS under this section to enter into a subcontract with another entity, under which the other entity provides all or some of the services described above as long as the entity is a nonprofit entity, is separate from an entity, or a component of an entity, that engages in abortion activities, and is not involved with abortion activities.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Potential redistribution of Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) dollars. As the bill does not specify an aggregate dollar amount to be provided to eligible nonprofit entities under the program, the ODJFS Director would determine the amounts to provide to eligible entities via agreements established with those entities. The ODJFS Director would likely need to decrease the planned spending of TANF dollars for other programs in order to provide TANF dollars to entities under this program.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

partment of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
JFSCD33 Certification Exemption for Therapeutic	Wilderness Camps	
	R.C. 5103.02	
No provision.	Exempts therapeutic wilderness camps from a requirement under existing law to be certified by ODJFS.	No provision.
JFSCD4 Audit Prior to Renewal of Certificate		
R.C. 5103.0323	R.C. 5103.0323	R.C. 5103.0323
Removes the requirement that a private child placing agency or private noncustodial agency, as a condition of renewal of a certificate issued by ODJFS that the agency is fit to receive and care for or place children, must provide the Department evidence of an independent audit of its first year of certification or the two most recent fiscal years it is possible to have such an audit unless an audit by the State Auditor during that year sets forth that no money has been illegally expended, concerted, misappropriated, or is unaccounted for or sets forth findings that are inconsequential as defined by government auditing standards; instead requires a private child placing agency or private noncustodial agency, as a condition of renewal, to provide the Department evidence of an independent financial statement audit performed by a licensed public accounting firm following applicable American Institute of Certified Public Accountants auditing standards for the most recent fiscal year (first recertification) or for the two most recent previous fiscal years it is possible to have such an audit (subsequent recertifications).		Same as the Executive
Removes the requirement that, for a private child placing agency or private noncustodial agency to be eligible for renewal, the independent audit demonstrate that the agency operated in a fiscally accountable manner in accordance with state laws and rules and any agreement between the agency and a public children services agency and that all audits must be conducted in accordance with generally accepted	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
artment of Job and Family Services	317	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commi

partment of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
government auditing standards; instead requires that the independent audits demonstrate that the agency operated in a fiscally accountable manner as determined by the Department; and provides that the ODJFS Director may adopt in accordance with R.C. 111.15 rules as necessary to implement the above-described provisions.		
Fiscal effect: Reduction in administrative costs for PCSAs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
JFSCD6 Maintaining Regional Training Center- P	Public Children Services Agency of Butler County	
R.C. 5103.42	R.C. 5103.42	R.C. 5103.42
Requires the PCSA of Butler County, prior to the beginning of the fiscal biennium that first follows the effective date of the changes to the section, to establish and maintain a regional training center for training caseworkers and supervisors of PCSAs and related functions; eliminates the duty of the Hamilton County PCSA to establish and maintain such a center; and specifies that the center established by the Butler County PCSA replaces the center established under existing law by the Hamilton County PCSA.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Decrease in costs for Hamilton County PCSA; increased costs for Butler County PCSA.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
JFSCD2 Criminal Records Checks for Child Care	Providers	
R.C. 5104.012, 5104.013	R.C. 5104.012, 5104.013	R.C. 5104.012, 5104.013
Changes the periodic criminal records check required under current law for the following persons from every four to every five years:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
<ol> <li>Employees of child day-care centers and type A family day-care homes;</li> </ol>	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.

artment of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(2) Owners, licensees, and administrators of centers and type A homes;	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Authorized providers of certified type B family day-care homes or, after December 31, 2013, administrators of licensed type B homes;	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Any person 18 years of age or older who resides in a type A or licensed or certified type B home;	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) In-home aides.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
JFSCD7 Child Care Licensure of Youth Developr R.C. 5104.02, 5104.021	R.C. 5104.02, 5104.021	R.C. 5104.02, 5104.021
Clarifies what constitutes informal care for the purposes of the existing exemption from child care licensing for youth development programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits the Ohio Department of Job and Family Services to issue a child day-care center or type A family day-care home license to a youth development center that applies for and meets all of the requirements for the license.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
JFSCD37 Childcare Regulation – Exemption for C	ertain Preschool Programs	
		R.C. 5104.02
No provision.	No provision.	Exempts from childcare regulation preschool programs that are operated by nonchartered, nontax-supported schools, provided that those programs meet specified conditions.

artment of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
JFSCD5 Restriction on Child Care Licensure for	An Applicant Whose Type B Home Certification Was Revoked	I
R.C. 5104.03	R.C. 5104.03	R.C. 5104.03
Permits the ODJFS Director to issue a license or provisional license to a child day-care center, a type A family day-care home, and, after December 31, 2013, a type B family day-care home, for an applicant who had certification as a type B home revoked due to conduct that resulted in a risk to the health or safety of children, but only if the revocation occurred more than five years before applying for the license.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase in administrative costs. Potential minimal gain in certificate revenue.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
JFSCD9 Certification of Type B Family Day-Care	Homes	
R.C. 5104.11	R.C. 5104.11	R.C. 5104.11
Until January 1, 2014, as part of the certification of type B family day-care homes, requires the CDJFS to request from the PCSA information concerning abuse or neglect reports (rather than requesting the information from either the PCSA or ODJFS).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
JFSCD26 Ohio Electronic Child Care System		
R.C. 5104.32, 5104.12, 5104.11	R.C. 5104.32, 5104.12, 5104.11	R.C. 5104.32, 5104.12, 5104.11
Requires ODJFS to establish the Ohio Electronic Child Care System (Ohio ECC) to track attendance and calculate payments for publicly funded child care.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that all child care providers seeking to provide publicly funded child care participate in the Ohio ECC.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Job and Famil	y Services
-----------------------------	------------

	D	EO
п	D.	้อย

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Permits a CDJFS to revoke a type B family day-care home or in-home aide certificate if the type B home or in-home aide does not comply with rules adopted by the Director or with the requirement to use the Ohio ECC rather than after determining that the revocation is necessary as under current law.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Prohibits a provider participating in the Ohio ECC from using or possessing an electronic card issued to a caretaker parent, falsifying attendance records, knowingly seeking payment for publicly funded child care that was not provided, and knowingly accepting reimbursement for publicly funded child care that was not provided.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None. The Ohio ECC System became operational last year. Costs for developing and	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
implementing the system have already been incurred.		
	rvices Fund	
implementing the system have already been incurred.	rvices Fund Section: <i>301.20</i>	Section: 301.20

rtment of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropri	ations Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
JFSCD16 Agency and Holding Account	t Redistribution Fund Groups	
Section: 301.30	Section: 301.30	Section: 301.30
Specifies that the Agency Fund Group (AGY) and Holding Account Redistribution Fund Group (7090 used to hold revenues until the appropriate fund is determined or until the revenues are directed to an governmental agency other than ODJFS. Permits ODJFS Director to request the OBM Director to an expenditures from the Support Intercept - Federal (Fund 1920), the Support Intercept - State Fund (f 5830), the Food Stamp Offset Fund (Fund 5B60), Refunds and Audit Settlements Fund (Fund R012) Forgery Collections Fund (Fund R013), if receipts these funds exceed appropriations. Appropriates to additional amounts upon approval of the OBM Director JFSCD38 Big Brothers Big Sisters	are to be nother the uthorize Fund Fund the ), or the credited to the	Same as the Executive.
		Section: 301.33
No provision.	No provision.	Earmarks \$1.0 million of GRF line item 600410, TANF State/Maintenance of Effort, in each fiscal year for Big Brothers Big Sisters of Central Ohio to provide mentoring services to children of incarcerated parents throughout the state.
JFSCD17 County Administrative Funds	5	
Section: 301.40	Section: 301.40	Section: 301.40
Allows GRF appropriation item 600521, Family As Local, to be used to provide county departments o		Same as the Executive.

partment of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Allows GRF appropriation item 655522, Medicaid Program Support - Local, to be used to provide CDJFSs funds to administer the Medicaid Program and the State Children's Health Insurance Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Allows the OBM Director, at the request of the ODJFS Director, to transfer appropriations between GRF appropriation item 600521, Family Assistance - Local, and appropriation item 655522, Medicaid Program Support - Local, to ensure that county administrative funds are expended from the proper line item.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	No provision.	Earmarks \$150,000 in each fiscal year from GRF line item 600521, Family Assistance - Local, for children's crisis facilities, and requires that a children's crisis care facility that chooses to receive funds must use funds in accordance with section 5103.13 of the Revised Code and section 5101:2-9- 36 in the Administrative Code.
JFSCD34 Family and Children Services		
	Section: 301.43	
No provision.	Earmarks \$1.5 million of GRF line item 600523, Family and Children Services, in FY 2014 for the Famicos Foundation.	No provision.
JFSCD18 Food Stamps Transfer		
Section: 301.50	Section: 301.50	Section: 301.50
Allows the OBM Director, on July 1, 2013, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer up to \$1,000,000 cash from the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program Fund (Fund 3840) to the Food Assistance Fund (Fund 5ES0).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
JFSCD19 Name of Food Stamp Program		
Section: 301.60	Section: 301.60	Section: 301.60
Specifies that the ODJFS Director is not required to amend rules regarding the Food Stamp Program to change the name to the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program. Allows the Director to refer to the program as the Food Stamp Program or Food Assistance Program in ODJFS's rules and documents.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
JFSCD20 Ohio Association of Food Banks		
Section: 301.70	Section: 301.70	Section: 301.70
Requires that GRF appropriation item 600540, Food Banks, be used to provide funds to the Ohio Association of Food Banks to purchase and distribute food products.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the ODJFS Director, in FY 2014 and FY 2015, to provide assistance to the Ohio Association of Food Banks in an amount up to or equal to the assistance provided in FY 2013 from all funds of ODJFS, except the GRF. Specifies that these funds are in addition to other funds designated for the association.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODJFS to count eligible nonfederal expenditures made by member food banks of the Association toward TANF maintenance of effort and to enter into an agreement with the Association to carry out the requirements of this provision.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: According to ODJFS, in the next biennium, the Association will be funded with \$8.5 million in each fiscal year from non-GRF sources, in addition to appropriations in GRF line item 600540, Food Banks.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

artment of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
JFSCD21 Public Assistance Activities/TANF MOE		
Section: 301.80	Section: 301.80	Section: 301.80
Requires that GSF Fund 4A80 appropriation item 600658, Public Assistance Activities, be used by ODJFS to meet the TANF maintenance of effort (MOE) requirements. Specifies that once the state is assured that it will meet the MOE requirements, ODJFS may use the funds from the appropriation item to support public assistance activities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Persons receiving child support and OWF cash assistance are required to assign ODJFS to receive their child support payments to cover part of their cash assistance benefits. These funds are deposited into GSF Fund 4A80 and expended through appropriation item 600658. ODJFS plans to use \$34 million in each fiscal year to meet the state's TANF MOE requirements. JFSCD22 TANF Block Grant	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
Sections: 301.90, 301.100, 301.110, 301.120	Sections: 301.90, 301.100, 301.110, 301.120	Sections: 301.90, 301.100, 301.110, 301.120, and 301.123
Makes the following earmarks of FED Fund 3V60 appropriation item 600689, TANF Block Grant:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(1) \$6.54 million in each fiscal year for the Governor's Office of Faith-Based and Community Initiatives.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) \$2.0 million in each fiscal year for the Independent Living Initiative.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) 1.75 million in each fiscal year for the Kinship Permanency Incentive Program.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) \$1.0 million in each fiscal year for the Ohio Commission on Fatherhood.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
without of Joh and Family Convision	225	Prenared by the Legislative Service Com

partment of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	No provision.	(5) \$500,000 in each fiscal year for the Ohio Alliance of Boys and Girls Clubs.
JFSCD10 Differential Response		
Section: 301.130	Section: 301.130	Section: 301.130
Requires ODJFS to plan the statewide expansion of the Ohio Alternative Response Pilot Program on a county by county basis, through a schedule determined by ODJFS. Specifies that the program will be known as "differential response." Authorizes ODJFS to adopt rules to carry out this provision.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
<b>Section:</b> <i>301.140</i> Authorizes a county department of job and family services or public children services agency that receives an allocation from ODJFS from GRF appropriation item 600523, Children and Families Services, or 600533, Child, Family, and Adult Community & Protective Services, in collaboration with the county family and children first council, to transfer a portion of either or both allocations to a flexible funding pool.	Section: 301.140 Same as the Executive.	Section: 301.140 Same as the Executive.
JFSCD12 Child, Family, and Adult and Community	Protective Services	
Section: 301.150	Section: 301.150	Section: 301.150
Requires that GRF appropriation item 600533, Child, Family, and Adult Community & Protective Services, be distributed to each county department of job and family services using the formula ODJFS uses when distributing Title XX funds to county departments and requires that the funds be used for specified purposes.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
JFSCD13 Children and Family Services Activities		
Section: 301.160	Section: 301.160	Section: 301.160
Requires SSR appropriation item 600609, Children and Family Services Activities, be used to expend miscellaneous foundation funds and grants to support children and family services activities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
JFSCD14 Adoption Assistance Loan		
Section: 301.170	Section: 301.170	Section: 301.170
Authorizes ODJFS to use up to ten percent of SSR appropriation item 600634, Adoption Assistance Loan, for administration of adoption assistance loans.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
JFSCD23 Federal Unemployment Programs		
Section: 301.180	Section: 301.180	Section: 301.180
Appropriates any unspent funds from FY 2013 in FED Fund 3V40 appropriation item 600678, Federal Unemployment Programs, to ODJFS. At the request of the ODJFS Director, authorizes the OBM Director to increase appropriations for FY 2014 by the amount remaining unspent from the FY 2013 appropriation and increase appropriations for FY 2015 by the amount remaining unspent from the FY 2014 appropriation. Specifies that the appropriation be used for administrative activities for the UC program, employment services, or any other allowable expenditures under section 903(d) of the Social Security Act. Limits the appropriation increase to the balance of federal funds remaining after benefits are paid and obligated administrative expenditures are taken into account.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
JFSCD24 Unemployment Compensation Interest		
Section: 301.190	Section: 301.190	Section: 301.190
Requires that GSF Fund 5HC0 appropriation item 600695, Unemployment Compensation Interest, be used for the payment of interest costs paid to the United States Secretary of the Treasury for the repayment of accrued interest related to federal unemployment account borrowing.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
JFSCD35 Workforce Training Pilot Program		
	Sections: 751.40, 301.10, 301.200, 812.20	
No provision.	Establishes the Workforce Training Pilot Program for the Economically Disadvantaged.	No provision.
No provision.	Requires the ODJFS Director, in consultation with the Director of the Development Services Agency (DSA) and JobsOhio, to issue a request for proposals to provide grants for demonstration projects that provide training in life and technical skills.	No provision.
No provision.	Specifies requirements for applicants to receive grants, including (1) that in the proposal an applicant describes how they will determine whether an individual is economically disadvantaged, (2) that the project provide life skills training and technical field-related training, (3) that the applicants collaborate with at least one community-based nonprofit organization, and (4) that the applicant satisfies any other requirements specified in the request for proposals.	No provision.
No provision.	Requires the ODJFS Director, in consultation with the DSA Director and JobsOhio, to award a grant in each of the "JobsOhio" regions.	No provision.
No provision.	Permits the ODJFS Director to award a grant to one or two demonstration projects located in a region, but prohibits any region from receiving more than \$1,000,000 in grant funding.	No provision.

epartment of Job and Family Services	ment of Job and Family Services Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	Requires the ODJFS Director to adopt rules regarding reporting by grant recipients and specifies that rules require the reports to include successful completion rates of participants, job placement rates, tracking of employment after completion of the project, and other information requested by the Director.	No provision.
No provision.	Transfers \$8.0 million from the Economic Development Projects Fund (Fund 5JC0) used by the Board of Regents to the Training Activities Fund (Fund 6130) used by ODJFS on July 1, 2013, or as soon as possible thereafter for the pilot program.	
No provision.	Specifies that \$8.0 million in GSF Fund 6130 appropriation item 600645, Training Activities, in FY 2014, be used for the Workforce Training Pilot Program for the Economically Disadvantaged, and specifies that any unexpended and unencumbered amounts from FY 2014 are reappropriated in FY 2015 for the pilot program.	No provision.

Committee on Ag	Jency Rule Review Main Operating Appr	opriations Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
JCRCD3	Removal of Obsolete Rules from Administrative Code	
		R.C. 103.0521
1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Requires the Executive Director of the Joint Committee on Agency Rule Review (JCARR) to prepare a motion instructing the Director of the Legislative Service Commission (LSC) to remove an obsolete rule from the Administrative Code.
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	<ul> <li>(2) Specifies that a rule is obsolete if the rule was adopted by an agency that is no longer in existence and the rule has not been transferred to another agency.</li> </ul>
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) Requires that the status of a rule as obsolete be verified by the Executive Director of JCARR.
(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	(4) Requires Joint Committee to take up the motion at its next meeting, and, if the motion is agreed to, requires the Executive Director to transmit a certified copy of the motion to the Director of LSC.
(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.	(5) Requires the Director of LSC to remove an obsolete ru from the Administrative Code as directed in the certified motion, and thereafter to keep the obsolete rule in a file o obsolete rules.
(6) No provision.	(6) No provision.	(6) Authorizes the file of obsolete rules to be maintained in electronic form.
	·	Fiscal effect: None.

Section: 303.10	Section: 303.10	Section: 303.10
(1) Requires the Chief Administrative Officer of the House of Representatives and the Clerk of the Senate to determine, by mutual agreement, which of them will act as fiscal agent for the Joint Committee.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.

int Committee on Agency Rule Review	Main Operating Appropriati	ons Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
(2) Requires that members of the Joint Committee be paid in accordance with R.C. 101.35 (per diem rate of \$150 when engaged in their duties as Joint Committee member on days when there is not a voting session of the member's house of the General Assembly, and their necessary traveling expenses).	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	
JCRCD2 Operating Expenses			
Section: 303.10	Section: 303.10	Section: 303.10	
Authorizes the Executive Director of the Joint Committee to certify to the Director of Budget and Management the amount of the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 029321, Operating Expenses, at the end of one fiscal year to be reappropriated for the next fiscal year, and reappropriates the certified amount.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

licial Conference of Ohio	Main Operating Appropriation	ns Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
JCOCD1 State Council of Uniform State Laws			
Section: 305.10	Section: 305.10	Section: 305.10	
Earmarks up to \$84,900 in FY 2014 and up to \$88,300 in FY 2015 of GRF appropriation item 018321, Operating Expenses, to pay the expenses of the State Council of Uniform State Laws, including membership dues to the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
JCOCD2 Ohio Jury Instructions Fund			
Section: 305.10	Section: 305.10	Section: 305.10	
(1) Requires grants, royalties, dues, conference fees, bequests, devices, and other gifts received for the purpose of supporting the Judicial Conference's operating expenses be deposited in the Ohio Jury Instructions Fund (Fund 4030).	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	
(2) Requires money in the fund be used to pay expenses incurred by the Conference in performing activities as determined by its Executive Committee.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	
(3) Appropriates, in each of FY 2014 and FY 2015, any money accruing to the fund in excess of \$385,000.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	
(4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring money from the fund to any other fund.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	

iciary / Supreme Co	ourt Main Operating Approp	priations Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
JSCCD14	Assignment and Appointment of Assigned and Acting Judges	
		R.C. 1901.10, 1901.12, 1901.121, 1901.122, 1901.123, 1907.14, 1907.141, 1907.142, 1907.143
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Makes changes that will largely simplify and clarify the process regarding a vacancy in the office of a judge of a municipal court or county court or the incapacitation or unavailability of the judge due to certain circumstances by allowing for the assignment or appointment of an assigned judge or acting judge depending on the number of judges on the court and the circumstances of the vacancy.
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Clarifies the per diem compensation of an assigned judge or acting judge.
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) Allows the Supreme Court to provide reimbursement to the local funding authority for an assigned judge or acting judge, and modifies the information the treasurer of a county must include in a request submitted to the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court for such reimbursement.
		Fiscal effect: Increase in GRF expenditures for The Judiciary/Supreme Court related to the reimbursement of local governments for the use of acting and assigned judges. Historically, these expenditures have been around \$250,000 annually.

No provision.

R.C. 2301.02, 2301.03

Adds a juvenile judge to the Summit County Court of<br/>Common Pleas, to be elected in the general election of 2014No provision.for a term to begin on January 1, 2015.

ciary / Supreme Co	urt Main Ope	erating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate	Finance
	state share of the judge's expenses. Summit County	ately \$135,000 annually for the salary and related payroll will incur increased personal proximately \$376,000 annually. bunty share of the judge's and six additional staff to aseload. It will also incur tional costs to modify the	
JSCCD13	Taxation of Interpreter's Fees as Costs; Evaluation of Interpreter's Q	ualifications	
		R.C.	2301.14, 2311.14, 2335.09, 2335.11
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	if the part	its the taxation of interpreter's fees as court costs y to be taxed is indigent and requires payment of by the legislative authority of the court.
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	evaluate t retarded of	ates the requirement that a court of common pleas he qualifications of an interpreter for a mentally or developmentally disabled person before g the interpreter.
		might have parties in provided	ect: Potential loss of court cost revenue that ve otherwise been collected from certain certain courts and a related increase in money to that court by its legislative authority for erpreter services.

liciary / Supreme C	Court	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
JSCCD12	Affidavit of Disqualification of Judges		
			R.C. 2701.03, 2701.031, 2743.041
No provision.		No provision.	Eliminates the current procedure for filing an affidavit of disqualification for a judge of a municipal or county court and instead includes the disqualification of a judge of a municipal or county court, and a judge of the court of claims within the procedure for filing an affidavit of disqualification for a probate judge, judge of a court of appeals, and a judge of the court of common pleas.
			Fiscal effect: None.
JSCCD1	State Criminal Sentencing Council		
Section: 307.10	0	Section: 307.10	Section: 307.10
appropriation item	206,770 in each fiscal year of GRF n 0005321, Operating Expenses - e Court, to support the functions of the entencing Council.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
JSCCD2	Law-Related Education		
Section: 307.10	0	Section: 307.10	Section: 307.10
Education, to be of Law-Related Educ continuing citizens secondary studen programs, (3) incr	propriation item 005406, Law-Related distributed directly to the Ohio Center for cation for the purposes of: (1) providing ship education activities to primary and hts, (2) expanding delinquency prevention reasing activities for at-risk youth, and (4) nal public and private money for new	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

diciary / Supreme Court	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
JSCCD3 Ohio Courts Technology Initiative		
Section: 307.10	Section: 307.10	Section: 307.10
Requires GRF appropriation item 005409, Ohio Courts Technology Initiative, to be used to fund: (1) the creation of an Ohio Courts Network, (2) the delivery of technology services to courts statewide, and (3) the operation of the Commission on Technology and the Courts.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
JSCCD4 Continuing Judicial Education		
Section: 307.10	Section: 307.10	Section: 307.10
(1) Requires the Continuing Judicial Education Fund (Fund 6720) consist of fees paid by judges and court personnel for attending continuing education courses and other gifts and grants received for the purpose of continuing judicial education.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires any money appropriated to the fund's related GSF appropriation item 005601, Continuing Judicial Education, to be used to pay expenses for continuing education courses for judges and court personnel.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Appropriates additional amounts as determined necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 6720 to any other fund.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 6720 to be credited to the fund.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.

udiciary / Supreme Court	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
JSCCD5 Federal Grants		
Section: 307.10	Section: 307.10	Section: 307.10
(1) Requires the Federal Grants Fund (Fund 3J00) consist of grants and other money awarded to the Supreme Court (The Judiciary) by the federal government or other entities that receive the money directly from the federal government and distribute that money to the Supreme Court (The Judiciary).	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires that money appropriated to the fund's related FED appropriation item 005603, Federal Grants, to be used in a manner consistent with the purpose of the grant or award.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Appropriates additional amounts as determined necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 3J00 to any other fund.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 3J00 to be credited or transferred to the GRF.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
JSCCD6 Attorney Services		
Section: 307.10	Section: 307.10	Section: 307.10
(1) Requires the Attorney Services Fund (Fund 4C80) consist of money received by the Supreme Court (The	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.

consist of money received by the Supreme Court (The Judiciary) pursuant to the Rules for the Government of the Bar of Ohio.

(2) Permits the money appropriated to the fund's related SSR appropriation item 005605, Attorney Services, to be used to fund activities considered appropriate by the Supreme Court, including compensating employees and funding appropriate activities of the following offices

## 337

(2) Same as the Executive.

(2) Same as the Executive.

Judiciary / S	Supreme Court	t
---------------	---------------	---

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
established by the Supreme Court: the Office of Disciplinary Counsel, the Board of Commissioners on Grievances and Discipline, the Clients' Security Fund, and the Attorney Services Division.		
(3) Appropriates additional amounts as determined necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 4C80 to any other fund.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 4C80 to be credited to the fund.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
JSCCD7 Court Interpreter Certification		
Section: 307.10	Section: 307.10	Section: 307.10
(1) Requires the Court Interpreter Certification Fund (Fund 5HT0) consist of money received by the Supreme Court (The Judiciary) pursuant to Rules 80 through 87 of the Rules of Superintendence for the Courts of Ohio.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires money appropriated to the fund's related SSR appropriation item 005617, Court Interpreter Certification, to be used to provide training, to provide the written examination, and to pay language experts to rate, or grade, the oral examinations of those applying to become certified court interpreters.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Appropriates additional amounts as determined necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 5HT0 to any other fund.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.

idiciary / Supreme Court	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(5) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 5HT0 to be credited to the fund.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
JSCCD10 County Law Library Resources Boards		
Section: 307.10	Section: 307.10	Section: 307.10
(1) Requires that the Statewide Consortium of County Law Library Resources Boards Fund (Fund 5JY0) consist of money deposited pursuant to R.C. 307.515 into a county's law library resources fund and forwarded by that county's treasurer for deposit in the state treasury pursuant to R.C. 3375.481.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires that any money appropriated to the fund's related SSR appropriation item 005620, County Law Library Resources Boards, to be used for the operation of the Statewide Consortium of County Law Library Resources Boards.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Appropriates additional amounts as determined necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 5JY0 to any other fund.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 5JY0 to be credited to the fund.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
JSCCD8 Grants and Awards		
Section: 307.10	Section: 307.10	Section: 307.10
(1) Requires the Grants and Awards Fund (Fund 5T80) consist of grants and other money awarded to the Supreme Court (The Judiciary) by the State Justice Institute, the Division of Criminal Justice Services, or other entities.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(2) Requires any money appropriated to the fund's related SSR appropriation item 005609, Grants and Awards, to be used in a manner consistent with the grant or award.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Appropriates additional amounts as determined necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 5T80 to any other fund.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 5T80 to be credited to the GRF.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
JSCCD9 Supreme Court Admissions		
Section: 307.10	Section: 307.10	Section: 307.10
<ul> <li>(1) Requires that the Supreme Court Admissions Fund (Fund 6A80) consist of money deposited under the Supreme Court Rules for the Government of the Bar of Ohio.</li> </ul>	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires that any money appropriated to the fund's related SSR appropriation item 005606, Supreme Court Admissions, to be used to compensate Supreme Court employees who are primarily responsible for administering the attorney admissions program under the Rules for the Government of the Bar of Ohio, and to fund any other activities considered appropriate by the Court.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Appropriates additional amounts as determined necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 6A80 to any other fund.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 6A80	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.

(5) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 6A80 (5) Same as the Executive. to be credited to the fund.

e Erie Commission	Main Operating Appropriati	ons Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
LECCD2 Membership of the Ohio Lake Erie (	Commission	
		R.C. 1506.21
No provision.	No provision.	Adds the Director of Development Services as a member of the Ohio Lake Erie Commission.
	Ι	Fiscal effect: None.
LECCD1 Cash Transfers to the Lake Erie Re	sources Fund	
Section: 309.10	Section: 309.10	Section: 309.10
Permits the Director of Budget and Management to transf up to \$23,500 in FY 2014 and up to \$53,500 in FY 2015 f each of the following funds to the Lake Erie Resources Fu (Fund 5D80):	om	Same as the Executive.
(1) Environmental Protection Fund (Fund 5BC0) used by Ohio Environmental Protection Agency.	he (1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Pesticide, Fertilizer and Lime Fund (Fund 6690) used the Department of Agriculture.	by (2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) General Operations Fund (Fund 4700) used by the Department of Health.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Central Support Indirect Fund (Fund 1570) used by the Department of Natural Resources.	e (4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
Permits the Director of Budget and Management to transf \$23,500 in FY 2014 and \$53,500 in FY 2015 from a fund used by the Development Services Agency, as specified I the Director of Development Services, to Fund 5D80.		Same as the Executive.
Permits Fund 5D80 to accept contributions and transfers.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

int Legislative Ethics Committee		Main Operating Appropri	iations Bill H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
JLECD1	Legislative Ethics Committee		
			Section: 311.10
No provision.		No provision.	Authorizes the Legislative Inspector General of JLEC to certify to the Director of Budget and Management the amount of the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 028321, Legislative Ethics Committee, at the end of FY 2013 and FY 2014 to be reappropriated to FY 2014 and FY 2015, respectively, and reappropriates the certified amount.

gislative Service Commission	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
LSCCD1 Operating Expenses		
Section: 313.10	Section: 313.10	Section: 313.10
Authorizes the Director of LSC to certify to the Director of Budget and Management the amount of the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 035321, Operating Expenses, at the end of FY 2013 and FY 2014 to be reappropriated to FY 2014 and FY 2015, respectively, and reappropriates the certified amount.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
LSCCD2 Legislative Task Force on Redistricting	]	
Section: 313.10	Section: 313.10	Section: 313.10
Reappropriates an amount equal to the unexpended, unencumbered portion of GRF appropriation item 035407, Legislative Task Force on Redistricting, at the end of FY 2013 and FY 2014 for the same purpose in FY 2014 and FY 2015, respectively.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
LSCCD3 Legislative Information Systems		
Section: 313.10	Section: 313.10	Section: 313.10
Authorizes the Director of LSC to certify to the Director of Budget and Management the amount of the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 035410, Legislative Information Systems, at the end of FY 2013 and FY 2014 to be reappropriated to FY 2014 and FY 2015, respectively, and reappropriates the certified amount.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Legislative Service Commission	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
LSCCD4 Ohio Constitutional Modernization Con	mmission	
Section: 313.10	Section: 313.10	Section: 313.10
Requires that GRF appropriation item 035411, Ohio Constitutional Modernization Commission, be used to support the operation and expenses of the Commission.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	Reappropriates an amount equal to the unexpended, unencumbered portion of 035411 at the end of FY 2013 and FY 2014 for the same purpose in FY 2014 and FY 2015, respectively.	Same as the House.
LSCCD5 Legislative Study Committee on Clear	Ohio and Brownfield Funding	
	Section: 701.20	
No provision.	Creates the Legislative Study Committee on Clean Ohio and Brownfield Funding to study how to provide long-term funding for the Clean Ohio brownfield revitalization, conservation, agricultural easements, and recreational trails programs.	No provision.
No provision.	Specifies the Committee consist of twelve members including: (1) three members of the House appointed by the Speaker; (2) three members of the House appointed by the Minority Leader of the House; (3) three members of the Senate appointed by the President; and, (4) three members of the Senate appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate.	No provision.
No provision.	Requires the Committee to hold its first meeting no later than 45 days after the effective date of the section and to meet at least once per month after.	No provision.
No provision.	Requires LSC to provide research support to the Committee and for LSC employees to attend all Committee meetings.	No provision.
No provision.	Requires the Committee to submit a report of its findings and its funding recommendations to the Governor and leadership of the General Assembly no later than March 1, 2014.	No provision.
agislative Service Commission	311	Prenared by the Legislative Service Commissi

L

Legislative Service Commission	Main Operating Appropriations Bill H. B. 59		H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
	Specifies that the Committee ceases to exist upon the report's submission.		
	Fiscal effect: None.		

te Library Board		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
LIBCD5	Forwarding of Legislative Documents		
			R.C. 149.12
No provision.		No provision.	Revises the manner that the State Library Board may transmit legislative documents to depository libraries by permitting the documents to be sent in paper or electronic format.
			Fiscal effect: The State Library's administrative costs may be reduced by transmitting the documents via an electronic format.
LIBCD1	Ohioana Rental Payments		
Section: 315.1	10	Section: 315.10	Section: 315.10
Payments, to be	ppropriation item 350401, Ohioana Rental used to pay the rental expenses of the Cooper Ohioana Library Association.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
LIBCD2	Regional Library Systems		
Section: 315.1	10	Section: 315.10	Section: 315.10
Systems, to be u	ppropriation item 350502, Regional Library used to support regional library systems ng under sections 3375.83 and 3375.90 of le.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

te Library Board	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
LIBCD3 Ohio Public Library Information Network	K Contraction of the second seco	
Section: 315.10	Section: 315.10	Section: 315.10
Requires GSF Fund 4S40 appropriation item 350604, Ohio Public Library Information Network, to be used for an information telecommunications network linking public libraries and others participating in the Ohio Public Library Information Network (OPLIN). Permits the OPLIN Board of Trustees to make decisions regarding the use of item 350604.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the OPLIN Board to research and assist or advise local libraries with regard to emerging technologies and methods that may be effective means to control access to obscene and illegal materials. Requires the OPLIN Director to provide written reports upon request within 10 days to the Governor, the Speaker and Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, and the President and Minority Leader of the Senate on any steps being taken by OPLIN and public libraries in the state to limit and control such improper usage as well as information on national and international trends in this area.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires OPLIN, INFOhio, and OhioLINK to coordinate and cooperate in their purchase or other acquisition of the use of electronic databases for their respective users and to contribute funds in an equitable manner for this purpose.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer \$5,689,788 cash in each fiscal year from the Public Library Fund (Fund 7065) to the OPLIN Technology Fund (Fund 4S40).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but reduces the transfer amount each fiscal year to \$3,689,788.

ate Library Board	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
LIBCD4 Library for the Blind		
Section: 315.10	Section: 315.10	Section: 315.10
Requires GSF Fund 5GB0 appropriation item 350605, Library for the Blind, to be used for the statewide Talking Book Program to assist the blind and disabled.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer \$1,274,194 cash in each fiscal year from the Public Library Fund (Fund 7065) to the Library for the Blind Fund (Fund 5GB0).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Ohio Lottery Commissio	on Main Operating Appropria	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
LOTCD7	Limit on Distribution of Video Lottery Terminal Income		

## R.C. 3769.087

Adds a further restriction on distribution of video lottery terminal income, by adding to the elements, which in total may not exceed 45% of that income, the percentage dispersed to the Lottery Commission to provide funding support to state agencies for gambling addiction and other related addiction services programs. Moves forward the date governing when the Lottery Commission is to publish rules regarding dispersals of a portion of agents' commissions to provide funding for gambling addiction and other related addiction services programs, from "beginning July 1, 2013" to no later than that date.

No provision.

No provision.

hio Lottery Commission	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
Fiscal effect: Current law specifies that 100% of video			
lottery terminal income minus the lottery sales agent's			
commission percentage plus the percentage of the			
lottery sale agent's commission for the benefit of horse			
breeding and racing in this state shall not exceed 45% of			
video lottery terminal income. The lottery sales agent's			
commission percentage is specified by rule 3770:2-3-08			
as 66.5% of video lottery terminal income. The			
percentage to benefit breeding and racing is to be paid			
from this commission, is limited by Revised Code			
section 3769.087 to between 9% and 11% of video lottery			
terminal income, and is to be set by rule by the Racing			
Commission unless otherwise agreed by the video			
lottery sales agent and the applicable horsemen's			
association. Also in current law, the Lottery Commission			
is to require that the video lottery sales agent disperse			
0.5% of the video lottery sales agent's commission to			
provide funding to state agencies for addiction services			
programs, and may increase this percentage by up to an			
additional 0.5%. These changes may limit future			
rulemaking by the Lottery Commission and the Racing			
Commission, hence may limit payments by video lottery			
sales agents and amounts paid to benefit breeding and			
racing in the state and addiction programs.			
LOTCD1 Change to the Qualification of Lottery Ca	mmissioner		

LOTCD1 Change to the Qualification of Lottery Commissioner

## R.C. 3770.01

Oh

Modifies the qualification of a member of the Ohio Lottery Commission. Requires one member of the Commission to have experience or training in the area of problem gambling or other addictions and assistance to recovering gambling or other addicts (instead of such member representing an organization that deals with problem gambling and assists recovering gambling addicts).

Fiscal effect: None.

350

No provision.

No provision.

o Lottery Commission	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
LOTCD2 Lottery Sales Agents Remitting Net Pro	ceeds to Commission	
R.C. 3770.02	R.C. 3770.02	R.C. 3770.02
Removes provision allowing lottery sales agents to mail checks representing net proceeds due to the Ohio Lottery Commission. (Current practice is to use electronic funds transfers). Removes provision requiring reports of receipts and transactions by lottery sales agents.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
LOTCD8 Method of Purchase of Lottery Tickets	R.C. 3770.03	
No provision.	Prohibits any lottery tickets from being sold, offered for sale, or purchased from a licensed lottery sales agent or the State Lottery Commission by telephone or by the use of computer, credit card, debit card, or facsimile services.	No provision.
	Fiscal effect: None. This provision appears to codify current practice.	
LOTCD3 Transfers to the Lottery Profits Education	on Fund	
Section: 319.10	Section: 319.10	Section: 319.10
Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer, contingent upon resources, \$841.0 million in FY 2014 and \$974.5 million in FY 2015 from the State Lottery Fund (Fund 7044) to the Lottery Profits Education Fund (Fund 7017). States that such transfers represent the estimated net income from operations of the Commission in FY 2014 and FY 2015 and that the funds are required to be administered as the statutes direct.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

io Lottery Commission	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
LOTCD4 Operating Expenses		
Section: 319.10	Section: 319.10	Section: 319.10
Authorizes the Controlling Board, at the request of the State Lottery Commission, to authorize additional expenditures in excess of appropriations for operating expenses of the State Lottery Commission from the State Lottery Fund up to a maximum of 10 percent of anticipated total revenue from the sale of lottery products. Appropriates the additional expenditures upon Controlling Board approval.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
LOTCD5 Direct Prize Payments		
Section: 319.10	Section: 319.10	Section: 319.10
Appropriates any amounts, in addition to the amounts appropriated in SLF Fund 7044 appropriation item 950601, Direct Prize Payments, that the Director of the State Lottery Commission determines to be necessary to fund prizes, bonuses, and commissions.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
LOTCD6 Annuity Prizes		
Section: 319.10	Section: 319.10	Section: 319.10
Authorizes the Director of Budget and Management, upon the request of the State Lottery Commission, to transfer an amount sufficient to fund deferred prizes from the State Lottery Fund (Fund 7044) to the Deferred Prizes Trust Fund (Fund 8710). Appropriates any amounts, in addition to the amounts appropriated in appropriation item 950602, Annuity Prizes, that the Director of the State Lottery Commission determines to be necessary to fund deferred prizes and interest earnings. Requires the Treasurer of State, from time to time, to credit Fund 8710 the pro rata share of interest earned on invested balances.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Manufactured Homes Commission		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59	
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
MHCCD1	Manufactured Homes Commission Law	Clarifications		
			R.C. 4781.121, 4781.29	
No provision.		No provision.	Expands the definition of "violation" for purposes of Manufactured Homes Commission's investigations, hearings, and penalties to include violation of any rule adopted under the Manufactured Homes Commission Law generally (not just rules adopted under RC 4781.121 as in current law).	
No provision.		No provision.	Allows the Commission to refuse to grant, suspend, or revoke a license for a person's failure to comply with the Law or any rule adopted under the Law (not just RC 4781.26- 4781.35 as in current law).	
			Fiscal effect: None.	

artment of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MCDCD6 System for Award Management Web Si	te	
R.C. 173.27, 173.394, 3701.881, 5164.342	R.C. 173.27, 173.394, 3701.881, 5164.342	R.C. 173.27, 173.394, 3701.881, 5164.342
Specifies (for the purpose of certain criminal records checks regarding employment with the State Long-Term Care Ombudsperson program, community-based long-term care agencies, home health agencies, and providers of certain Medicaid-covered home and community-based services) that the Excluded Parties List System reviewed as part of the criminal records checks is available at the federal web site known as the System for Award Management.	Same as the Executive, but replaces the word "ombudsperson" with "ombudsman."	Same as the House.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
No provision.	No provision.	<ul> <li>R.C. 173.525, 173.51</li> <li>Requires the PASSPORT program to include a structured family caregiver component as a pilot program in three rural PASSPORT regions under which an enrollee may choose a family member to serve as the enrollee's caregiver.</li> </ul>
No provision.	No provision.	Requires that the structured family caregiver component be available as a pilot program in three rural PASSPORT regions not later than January 1, 2014, subject to the bill's provision that conditions implementation of state law regarding Medicaid on (1) federal approval, (2) sufficient federal financial participation, and (3) sufficient nonfederal funds that qualify as funds needed to obtain federal financial participation.
		Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative costs for the departments of Medicaid and Aging. Potential increase in Medicaid costs relating to providing services under this component.

artment of Medicaid		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MCDCD7	Assisted Living Program Assessments		
R.C. 173	.546, 173.42, 173.54, 173.541, 173.544	R.C. 173.546, 173.42, 173.54, 173.541, 173.54	4 R.C. 173.546, 173.42, 173.54, 173.541, 173.544
unded compor undergo an ass	plicant for the Medicaid-funded or state- nent of the Assisted Living program to sessment to determine whether the applicant nediate level of care.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: I	Minimal increase in administrative costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MCDCD106		on and Personally Identifiable Information by State Age	
R.C. 191	.01, 191.02	R.C. 191.01, 191.02	R.C. 191.01, 191.02
authorized to e personally iden with purposes o participation in	nces to agencies (to reflect name changes) xchange "protected health information" and ntifiable information" with other state agencies of health plan eligibility and enrollment a government program providing public ealth transformation initiative.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but includes the Department of Administrative Services as one of the departments authorized to exchange information.
Corrects reference to agencies (to reflect name changes) that are required to identify, in consultation with the OHT Director, each government program providing public benefits.		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but includes the Department of Administrative Services as one of the departments required to identify programs.
MCDCD83	Exchange of Certain Information By Star	e Agencies	
R.C. 191	.04, 191.06	R.C. 191.04, 191.06	R.C. 191.04, 191.06
Fransformation agency collabo authorize the e	ions that authorize the Office of Health (OHT) Executive Director to facilitate state ration for health transformation purposes, and xchange of personally identifiable information agencies regarding a health transformation	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
nitiative			

artment of Medicaid		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MCDCD107	Health Information Exchanges		
R.C. 3798.01	,	R.C. 3798.01	R.C. 3798.01
	s to agencies (to reflect name changes) to ies may disclose protected health	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but includes the Department of Administrative Services as one of the agencies to which covered entities may disclose protected information.
MCDCD90	Schedule II Prescriptive Authority for AP	N and PA	
		R.C. 4723.481, 4730.411	
No provision.		Adds residential care facilities to the list of locations from which an advanced practice registered nurse or physician assistant with prescriptive authority may prescribe schedule II controlled substances without restrictions.	No provision.
		Fiscal effect: None.	
MCDCD96	Ohio Cancer Incidence Surveillance Sys	tem Medicaid Claims	
		R.C. 5111.83, (Repealed)	
No provision.		Repeals a requirement that the Medical Assistance Director seek approval to claim federal Medicaid funds for administrative costs that the Ohio Department of Health and the Arthur G. James and Richard J. Solove Research Institute of The Ohio State University incur in analyzing and evaluating certain data under the Ohio Cancer Incidence Surveillance System.	No provision.
		Fiscal effect: None. The project has completed.	

partment of Medicaid		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MCDCD	932 Prescription Drug Rebates Fund Abolish	ned	
R.C.	5111.942, (repealed), 5162.52, 323.370	R.C. 5111.942, (repealed), 5162.52, 323.370	R.C. 5111.942, (repealed), 5162.52, 323.370
Abolishes the Prescription Drug Rebates Fund and provides for the money that would otherwise be credited to it to be credited to the Health Care/Medicaid Support and Recoveries Fund.		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
MCDCD	Health Care Compliance Fund Abolishe	d	
R.C.	5111.946, (repealed), 5162.60, 5162.54, 323.380	R.C. 5111.946, (repealed), 5162.60, 5162.54, 323.380	R.C. 5111.946, (repealed), 5162.60, 5162.54, 323.380
for part o be credit other pa	es the Health Care Compliance Fund and provides of the money that otherwise would be credited to it to ted to the Managed Care Performance Fund and the art to be credited to the Health Care Services tration Fund.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
MCDCD	Department of Medicaid Created		
R.C.	5160, 5124., 5161., 5162., 5163., 5164., 5165., 5166., 5167., 5168.120.02, Sections 209.50, 259.260, 323.10.10, 323.480, 610.20, 610.21	R.C. 5160, 5124., 5161., 5162., 5163., 5164., 5165., 5166., 5167., 5168.120.02, Section 209.50, 259.260, 323.10.10, 323.480, 610 610.21	
Creates	the Ohio Department of Medicaid (ODM).	Same as the Executive, but provides for ODM to be designated as the single state Medicaid agency beginn July 1, 2013, rather than the 91st day after the bill is fil with the Secretary of State.	
Makes the ad of	he Medicaid Director (ODM Director) the executive ODM.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
of respo	DM and the ODM Director many of the same types nsibilities and authorities as the Ohio Department of Family Services (ODJFS) and ODJFS Director	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

D			- 4 -	6			
Der		mai	nt o	T W		icaid	
	Jan				CU	Galu	

H. B. 59

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
regarding administrative and program matters.		
Transfers responsibility for the state-level administration of medical assistance programs (Medicaid, Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP), and Refugee Medical Assistance (RMA)) from ODJFS's Office of Medical Assistance to ODM.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Makes CHIP and the RMA program subject to general requirements applicable to Medicaid, including requirements regarding third party liability, ODM's automatic right of recovery, automatic assignment of the right to medical support, the right of subrogation to ODM for any Workers' Compensation benefits payable to a person subject to a support order, and the rights of applicants, recipients, and former recipients to administrative appeals.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but removes the provision that would have given ODM the right of subrogation for Workers' Compensation benefits.
Permits a portion of various ODM line items to be used to pay for Medicaid services and costs associated with the administration of the Medicaid program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MCDCD87 Relocation and Reorganization of Laws	Regarding Medical Assistance Programs	
R.C. 5160., 5161., 5162., 5163., 5164., 5165., 5166., 5167., and 5168.	R.C. 5160., 5161., 5162., 5163., 5164., 5165., 5166., 5167., and 5168.	R.C. 5160., 5161., 5162., 5163., 5164., 5165., 5166., 5167., and 5168.
Relocates and reorganizes many provisions of the Revised Code governing the Medicaid program, Children's Health Insurance Program, and Refugee Medical Assistance program as part of the creation of the Department of Medicaid and the transfer of the programs to the Department. The LSC Bill Analysis for H.B. 59 contains tables showing the relocation of these sections in greater detail. The tables may be found under the heading "MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS RELOCATION TABLES."	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Intment of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MCDCD14 Medicaid Third-Party Liability – Disclosure	e of Third-Party Payer Information	
R.C. 5160.37, 5160.371	R.C. 5160.37, 5160.371	R.C. 5160.37, 5160.371
Requires a medical assistance recipient and the recipient's attorney, if any, to cooperate with each medical provider of the recipient by disclosing third-party payer information to such providers.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that if the required disclosure is not made, the recipient and the recipient's attorney, if any, are liable to reimburse ODM or county department of job and family services for the amount that would have been paid by the third party had the third party been disclosed.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
After initiating informal recovery activity or filing a legal recovery action against a third party, authorizes a medical assistance recipient and the recipient's attorney, if any, to provide written notice of the activity or action to the relevant county department of job and family services as an alternative to providing such notice to ODM.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential savings.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MCDCD28 Assignment of ODM's Right of Recovery		
	R.C. 5160.37, 5160.40	R.C. 5160.37, 5160.40
Authorizes ODM to assign its right of recovery against a third party for a Medicaid, CHIP, or RMA claim to a provider if ODM notifies the provider that it intends to recoup ODM's prior payment for the claim.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires a third party, if ODM makes such an assignment, to do both of the following:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(1) Treat the provider as ODM.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Medicaid			Main Operating Appropriations Bill		Н. В. 59
Executiv	e	As Passe	d by the House	In Senate	Finance
(2) Pay the provider the greater of the amount ODM intends to recoup from the provider for the claim, or if the third party and the provider have an agreement that requires the third party to pay the provider at the time the provider presents the claim to the third party, the amount that is to be paid under that agreement.		Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.
Fiscal e	ffect: Potential savings.	Fiscal eff	ect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal eff	ect: Same as the Executive.
MCDCD	12 Medical Assistance Confidentiality				
R.C.	5160.99	R.C.	5160.99	R.C.	5160.99
violate a regarding	that it is a misdemeanor of the first degree to prohibition against using or disclosing information g a Medicaid, CHIP, or RMA recipient for any not directly connected with the administration of ograms.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.
Fiscal er of fine r	ffect: Potential increase in court costs and gain evenue.	Fiscal eff	ect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal eff	ect: Same as the Executive.
MCDCD	52 Changes to Medicaid Eligibility				
R.C.	5162.03, 5101.18, 5111.014 (repealed), 5111.015 (repealed), 5111.0110 (repealed), 5111.0111 (repealed), 5111.0113 (repealed), 5111.0115 (repealed), 5111.0120 - 5111.0125 (repealed), 5111.70 to 5111.7011 (repealed), 5162.201, 5163.01, 5163.03, 5163.04, 5163.041, 5163.05, 5163.06, 5163.061, Sections 323.460, 323.470	R.C.	5162.03, 5101.18, 5111.014 (repealed), 5111.015 (repealed), 5111.0110 (repealed), 5111.0111 (repealed), 5111.0113 (repealed), 5111.0115 (repealed), 5111.0120 - 5111.0125 (repealed), 5111.70 to 5111.7011 (repealed), 5162.201, 5163.01, 5163.03, 5163.04, 5163.041, 5163.05, 5163.06, 5163.061, 5163.07, Sections 323.460, 323.470	R.C.	5162.03, 5101.18, 5111.014 (repealed), 5111.015 (repealed), 5111.0110 (repealed), 5111.0111 (repealed), 5111.0113 (repealed), 5111.0115 (repealed), 5111.0120 - 5111.0125 (repealed), 5162.201, 5163.01, 5163.03, 5163.04, 5163.041, 5163.05, 5163.06, 5163.061, 5163.09 to 5163.0910, 5166.01, 5166.04, Sections 323.460, 323.470
Requires	Medicaid to cover all mandatory eligibility groups.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.
Permits Medicaid to cover optional eligibility groups.		of the opt	the Executive, but (1) requires Medicaid to cover all ional eligibility groups that state statutes require to cover, (2) permits Medicaid to cover any of the ligibility groups that state statutes expressly permit	Same as	the House.
Donartmont (	of Madiaaid	-	360		Prenared by the Legislative Service Commission

D

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
	Medicaid to cover or do not address whether Medicaid may cover, and (3) prohibits Medicaid from covering any optional eligibility group that state statutes prohibit Medicaid from covering.	
Expressly permits Medicaid to cover the optional eligibility group, or one or more subgroups of the group, that is authorized by the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act and is popularly known as the Medicaid expansion (nonpregnant individuals under age 65 with incomes not exceeding 133% of the federal poverty line) if the amount of the federal match available for the group is at least the amount specified in federal law as of March 30, 2010.	Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that prohibits Medicaid from covering the expansion group and provides that it does not affect the Medicaid eligibility of any individual who enrolls in the MetroHealth Care Plus Medicaid waiver program.	Same as the House.
Requires Medicaid to cease to cover the Medicaid expansion group, and any subgroup, if the amount of the federal match available for the group or subgroup is reduced below the amount specified in federal law as of March 30, 2010.	No provision.	No provision.
Permits the ODM Director, if federal law or the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services requires the state to reduce or eliminate any tax, to (1) terminate Medicaid's coverage of the Medicaid expansion group and any subgroup or (2) alter the eligibility requirements for the Medicaid expansion group or subgroup in a manner that causes fewer individuals to meet the eligibility requirements.	No provision.	No provision.
Requires ODM, if Medicaid covers the expansion group or a subgroup, to establish cost-sharing requirements for members of the group or subgroup who are at least 18 years old and have countable income exceeding 100% of the federal poverty line.	No provision.	No provision.
Expressly permits Medicaid's eligibility requirements for aged, blind, and disabled individuals to be more restrictive than the eligibility requirements for the SSI program as authorized by the federal law known as the 209(b) option.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits the Medicaid Director to alter the eligibility requirements for, and terminate Medicaid's coverage of, one or more optional eligibility groups or subgroups beginning January 1, 2014.	Same as the Executive, but does not permit the ODM Director to alter the eligibility requirements for, and terminate the Medicaid program's coverage of, women in need of treatment for breast or cervical cancer, nonpregnant	Same as the Executive, but does not permit the ODM Director to alter the eligibility requirements for, and terminate the Medicaid program's coverage of, the optional eligibility groups who qualify for Medicaid under the Medicaid Buy-In
partment of Medicaid	361	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission

Department of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
	individuals who may receive family planning services and supplies, and low-income parents.	for Workers with Disabilities program.
Repeals the law governing the Medicaid Buy-In for Wo with Disabilities program.	/orkers Same as the Executive.	No provision.
No provision.	Requires the ODM Director, in transitioning to the use of modified adjusted gross income and household income methodologies, to maintain Medicaid eligibility for women in need of treatment for breast or cervical cancer, nonpregnant individuals who may receive family planning services and supplies, and low-income parents other than such women, individuals, and parents with actual incomes exceeding 138% of the federal poverty line.	No provision.
No provision.	Requires the ODM Director to implement a federal option that permits individuals to receive transitional Medicaid for a single 12-month period rather than an initial 6-month period followed by a second 6-month period.	Same as the House.
Fiscal effect: Net impact of approximately \$500 millincrease in costs in FY 2014 (\$23 million reduction state share costs) and \$1.8 billion increase in cost FY 2015 (\$68 million reduction in state share costs appropriations for GRF item 651525, Medicaid/Hea Care Services, have been adjusted to account for the fiscal impact.	n in costs in FY 2014 (\$23 million increase in state share tests in costs) and \$184 million increase in costs in FY 2015 (\$68 is). The million increase in state share costs). The alth appropriations for GRF item 651525, Medicaid/Health	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
MCDCD25 Contracts for the Management of	of Medicaid Data Requests	

MCDCD25 Contracts for the Management of Medicaid Data Requests

## R.C. 5162.12, 5162.56

Authorizes the ODM Director to enter into contracts with one or more persons to receive and process, on the Director's behalf, requests for Medicaid recipient or claims payment data, data from Medicaid audit reports, or extracts or analyses of any of the foregoing items made by persons who intend to use the items for commercial or academic purposes.

Same as the Executive.

5162.12, 5162.56

R.C.

R.C. 5162.12, 5162.56

Same as the Executive.

artment of Medica	aid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Specifies minimum terms for the contracts, as well as conditions governing data requests.		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies how fees charged for the data are to be used.		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Excludes certain contracting provis	Medicaid data requests from the sions.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Po	otential gain in fee revenue.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MCDCD95	Medicaid CoPayments for Drugs; Refer	rences to Prescribed Drugs	
		R.C. 5162.20, 5162.01, 5164.01, 5164.20, 5164.751, 5164.752, 5164.758, 5164.7510, 5167.01, 5167.12, and 5167.13	R.C. 5162.20, 5162.01, 5164.01, 5164.20, 5164.751, 5164.752, 5164.758, 5164.7510, 5167.01, 5167.12, and 5167.13
No provision.		Eliminates current law that excludes generic drugs from Medicaid copayment requirements.	Same as the House.
No provision.		Replaces, in the Medicaid law, references to prescription drugs with references to prescribed drugs and specifies that "prescribed drugs" has the same meaning as in federal Medicaid regulations.	Same as the House.
		Fiscal effect: None. These provisions align the law with current policy.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
MCDCD13	Trust Reporting for Medicaid Eligibility		
R.C. 5163.	.21	R.C. 5163.21	R.C. 5163.21
beneficiary of a tr	caid applicant or recipient who is a rust to submit a complete copy of the trust county department of job and family M.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
	e copies are confidential and not subject to Ohio's Public Records Law (R.C. 149.43).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
		•••	

artment of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Fiscal effect: Potential savings.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MCDCD16 Nursing Facility Resident's Personal Net	eds Allowance	
R.C. 5163.33	R.C. 5163.33	R.C. 5163.33
Increases the amount of the monthly personal needs allowance for Medicaid recipients residing in nursing facilities as follows:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(1) For CY 2014, increases the amount to not less than \$45 (from \$40) for an individual and not less than \$90 (from \$80) for a married couple;	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(2) For CY 2015 and each calendar year thereafter, increases the amount to not less than \$50 for an individual and not less than \$100 dollars for a married couple.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Increase in costs of \$1.6 million (\$600,000 state share) in FY 2014 and \$4.8 million (\$1.8 million state share) in FY 2015. The appropriations for GRF item 651525, Medicaid/Health Care Services, have been adjusted to account for these increases	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MCDCD85 Rules Regarding Payment Amounts		
R.C. 5164.02	R.C. 5164.02	R.C. 5164.02
Provides that the ODM Director is not required to adopt a rule establishing the payment amount for a Medicaid service if the Director adopts a rule establishing the method by which the payment amount is to be determined for the Medicaid service and makes the payment amount available on the Internet web site maintained by ODM.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MCDCD84 Mandatory and Optional Services		
R.C. 5164.03, 5164.01	R.C. 5164.03, 5164.01	R.C. 5164.03, 5164.01
Establishes general requirements regarding the Medicaid program's coverage of services. Requires Medicaid to cove all mandatory services and all of the optional services that state statutes require Medicaid to cover. Permits Medicaid to cover any of the optional services that state statutes expressly permit Medicaid to cover and optional services that state statutes do not address whether Medicaid may cover. Prohibits Medicaid from covering any optional services that state statutes prohibit Medicaid from covering.	<ul> <li>and items that must be covered by the Medicaid state plan</li> <li>as a condition of the state receiving federal financial participation for the Medicaid program; and (2) optional</li> <li>services are the health care, rather than medical, services and items that may be covered by the Medicaid state plan or</li> </ul>	Same as the House.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
D.C. 5164.20	R.C. 5164.30	R.C. 5164.30
Prohibits any person or government entity from participating in Medicaid as a provider without a valid provider agreement	Same as the Executive.	R.C. 5164.30 Same as the Executive.
Prohibits any person or government entity from participating in Medicaid as a provider without a valid provider agreemen with ODM.	Same as the Executive.	1
Prohibits any person or government entity from participating in Medicaid as a provider without a valid provider agreemen with ODM. Fiscal effect: None.	Same as the Executive.         t         Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Prohibits any person or government entity from participating in Medicaid as a provider without a valid provider agreemen with ODM. <b>Fiscal effect: None.</b>	Same as the Executive.         t         Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Prohibits any person or government entity from participating in Medicaid as a provider without a valid provider agreement with ODM.Fiscal effect: None.MCDCD11Application Fees for Medicaid Provider	g t       Same as the Executive.         Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.         Fr Agreements         R.C. 5164.31         Same as the Executive.         at between the Executive.	Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
Prohibits any person or government entity from participating in Medicaid as a provider without a valid provider agreement with ODM.         Fiscal effect: None.         MCDCD11       Application Fees for Medicaid Provider         R.C.       5164.31         Clarifies that the requirement to pay an application fee for a Medicaid provider agreement applies to former providers the seek re-enrollment as providers as well as providers seeking	g t       Same as the Executive.         Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.         Fr Agreements         R.C. 5164.31         Same as the Executive.         at between the Executive.	Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive. R.C. 5164.31

rtment of Med	dicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MCDCD9	Time Limit on Medicaid Provider Agreem	nents	
R.C. 516	64.32, 5164.31, 5164.38, 5165.07	R.C. 5164.32, 5164.31, 5164.38, 5165.07	R.C. 5164.32, 5164.31, 5164.38, 5165.07
Revises the lav agreements as	w governing time-limited Medicaid provider s follows:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(1) Requires all provider agreements to be time limited.		(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
	hat provider agreements expire after a ve (rather than seven) years.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Eliminates agreements to	the phase-in period for subjecting provider time-limits.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
agreements be provider scree evalidating pro-	hat rules regarding time-limited provider e consistent with federal regulations governing ning and enrollment and include a process for oviders' continued enrollment as providers process for re-enrolling providers.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Requires ODM to refuse to revalidate a provider agreement if the provider fails to file a complete application for revalidation within the time and in the manner required by the revalidation process or to provide required supporting documentation not later than 30 days after the date the provider timely applies for revalidation.		(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) No provision.
erms of an ex DDM to decide agreement and Medicaid paym he provider pr he provider ag date of a subs	hat, if a provider continues operating under the pired provider agreement while waiting for e whether to revalidate the provider's provider d ODM ultimately decides against revalidation, nents are not to be made for services or items rovides during the period beginning on the date greement expires and ending on the effective equent provider agreement, if any, ODM h the provider.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.

artment of Medicaid	caid Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(7) Replaces references in law to renewing provider agreements with references to revalidating provider agreements.	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential savings.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MCDCD104 Medicaid Provider Agreement, De	nials, Exclusions, and Suspensions	
		R.C. 5164.33, 5124.072, 5164.38, and 5165.072
No provision.	No provision.	Expressly permits the Medicaid Director to deny, refuse to revalidate, or terminate a Medicaid provider agreement for any type of provider, rather than just nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded, when the Director determines that the action is in the best interests of Medicaid recipients or the state.
No provision.	No provision.	Permits the Director to exclude an individual, provider of services or goods, or other entity from participation in the Medicaid program when the Director determines that the exclusion is in the best interests of Medicaid recipients or the state.
No provision.	No provision.	Permits the Director to suspend a Medicaid provider agreement for any reason permitted or required by federal law and when the Director determines that the suspension is in the best interests of Medicaid recipients or the state.
No provision.	No provision.	Eliminates a requirement that ODM issue an order pursuant to an adjudication conducted in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act (R.C. Chapter 119.) when entering into or revalidating a Medicaid provider agreement but maintains a requirement for such an order when the Department refuses to enter into or revalidate a provider agreement. <b>Fiscal effect: None.</b>

artment of Med	licaid		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		Н. В. 59
Executive		As Pass	ed by the House	In Senat	e Finance
MCDCD4	Medicaid-Related Criminal Records Che	ecks			
R.C. 516	64.34, 109.572, 5164.341, 5164.342	R.C.	5164.34, 109.572, 5164.341, 5164.342	R.C.	5164.34, 109.572, 5164.341, 5164.342
having been fo	ividual to be any of the following despite ound eligible for intervention in lieu of certain disqualifying offenses:	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.
(1) A Medicaid	ł provider;	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.
(2) An owner, provider;	officer, or board member of a Medicaid	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.
(3) With certain provider.	n exceptions, an employee of a Medicaid	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.
Fiscal effect: I	None.	Fiscal ef	ffect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal ef	fect: Same as the Executive.
MCDCD5	Individuals Eligible to Receive Results o	f Medicaid	I-Related Criminal Records Checks		
R.C. 516	64.34, 5164.341, 5164.342	R.C.	5164.34, 5164.341, 5164.342	R.C.	5164.34, 5164.341, 5164.342
Permits the foll criminal record	lowing individuals to receive the results of a scheck:	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.
the subject of the an independent	al deciding whether to receive services from he criminal records check when the subject is it provider of home and community-based ble under a Medicaid waiver administered by	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.
services from the subject is a	al receiving or deciding whether to receive he subject of the criminal records check when an employee of an agency providing home and sed services under a Medicaid waiver y ODM;		the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.

artment of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(3) An individual receiving or deciding whether to receive services from the subject of the criminal records check when the subject is a provider, or employee of a provider, of home and community-based services available under the Medicaid state plan.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MCDCD10 Incomplete Provider Agreement or Reva	lidation Application	
R.C. 5164.38	R.C. 5164.38	R.C. 5164.38
Provides that ODM is not required to issue an adjudication order in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act when it does either of the following:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(1) Denies an application for a provider agreement because the application is not complete;	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(2) Unless the provider is a nursing facility or ICF/IID, refuses to revalidate a provider agreement because the provider fails to file a complete application for revalidation within the required time and in the required manner or fails to provide required supporting documentation within the required time.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential minimal decrease in administrative costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MCDCD103 Recovery Audit Contractor Program		
		R.C. 5164.40
No provision.	No provision.	Provides that a Medicaid provider is not required to pay interest on the amount of an excess payment received without intent if the excess payment is identified under the Recovery Audit Contractor Program and the provider repays the excess payment in full not later than 30 days after receiving notice of the excess payment.

artment of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations B	Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
		Fiscal effect: Potential reduction in the interest revenue from the recovery audits.
MCDCD35 Medicaid Payments for Graduate Medic	al Education Costs	
R.C. 5164.74, 5164.741	R.C. 5164.74, 5164.741	R.C. 5164.74, 5164.741
Modifies, beginning January 1, 2014, provisions governing Medicaid payments for graduate medical education (GME) costs as follows:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(1) Requires the Medicaid Director to adopt rules that govern the allocation of payments for GME costs;	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(2) Eliminates provisions specifying how payments for GME costs are made under the Medicaid managed care system.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Budget neutral.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MCDCD15 Drug Dispensing Fee Survey		
R.C. 5164.752, 5164.753	R.C. 5164.752, 5164.753	R.C. 5164.752, 5164.753
Provides that the survey required by current law that is used in setting the Medicaid drug dispensing fee applies to Medicaid-participating terminal distributors of dangerous drugs (rather than all retail pharmacy operations).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires each terminal distributor that is a Medicaid provider to participate in the survey and provides that survey responses are confidential and not a public record except as necessary to publish survey results.		Same as the Executive.
Requires the Medicaid Director, when establishing the Medicaid dispensing fee, to consider the extent to which each terminal distributor participates in Medicaid as a provider.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Provides for the Medicaid dispensing fee established in December of each even-numbered year to take effect the following July, rather than January.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
artment of Medicaid	370	Prepared by the Legislative Service Cor

artment of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes the Medicaid Director to reduce the amount of the Medicaid dispensing fee provided to a terminal distributor of dangerous drugs (which is generally a pharmacy) if it fails to fully comply with the requirement that it participate in the biennial survey of dispensing costs that is used to establish the dispensing fee.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MCDCD33 Technologies to Monitor Medicaid Recip	pient Eligibility, Claims History, and Drug Coverage	
R.C. 5164.757	R.C. 5164.757	R.C. 5164.757
Replaces a provision authorizing establishment of an e- prescribing system for Medicaid with a provision authorizing the Medicaid Director to acquire or specify technologies to provide information regarding Medicaid recipient eligibility, claims history, and drug coverage to Medicaid providers through electronic health record and e-prescribing applications.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the following if the Director acquires or specifies the technologies: (1) that the e-prescribing applications enable a Medicaid provider who is a prescriber to use an electronic system to prescribe a drug for a Medicaid recipient and (2) that the technologies provide Medicaid providers with an up-to-date, clinically relevant drug information database and a system of electronically monitoring Medicaid recipients' medical history, drug regimen compliance, and fraud and abuse.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Eliminates provisions requiring the following actions to be taken if a Medicaid e-prescribing system is established: (1) determine before the beginning of each fiscal year the ten Medicaid providers that issued the most prescriptions for Medicaid recipients receiving hospital services during the preceding calendar year and make certain notifications to those providers, and (2) seek the most federal financial participation available for the development and	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
implementation of the system.		

artment of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Fiscal effect: Savings of \$2.2 million (\$814,000 state share) over the biennium. The appropriations for GRF item 651525, Medicaid/Health Care Services, have been adjusted to account for these savings.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MCDCD101 Integrated Care Delivery System Evaluation	ation	
		R.C. 5164.911, 5164.01, 5166.01
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Medicaid Director, if the Integrated Care Delivery System (ICDS) is implemented, to conduct an annual evaluation of the ICDS unless the same evaluation is conducted for that year by an organization under contract with the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
		Fiscal effect: Potential administrative costs.
MCDCD21 Medicaid Coverage of Wheelchairs		
R.C. 5165.01, 5165.19, Section 323.236	R.C. 5165.01, 5165.19, Section 323.236	R.C. 5165.01, 5165.19, Section 323.236
Beginning with FY 2015, (1) excludes custom wheelchair costs from the costs for bundled services included in the direct care costs that are part of nursing facilities' Medicaid-allowable costs and (2) reduces to \$1.56 (from \$1.88) the amount added, because of bundled services, to Medicaid rates paid for direct care costs.	Same as the Executive, but (1) revises the definition of "custom wheelchair"; (2) excludes custom wheelchairs costs from direct care costs beginning on the 91st day after the bill is filed with the Secretary of State rather than July 1, 2014; and (3) excludes, from direct care costs, repairs to and replacements of custom wheelchairs and parts that are made in accordance with the instructions of the physician of the individual who uses the custom wheelchair.	Same as the House, but also (1) excludes oxygen (other than emergency oxygen) and resident transportation costs from the bundled services and (2) further reduces the amount added, because of the bundled services, to Medicaid rates paid for direct care costs to 86 cents.
Requires ODM Director, for FY 2015, to implement strategies for purchasing wheelchairs for Medicaid recipients residing in nursing facilities.	Same as the Executive, but requires the ODM Director to implement strategies for purchasing wheelchairs for Medicaid recipients residing in nursing facilities by requiring that the strategies be implemented during FY 2014 and FY 2015, rather than only FY 2015.	Same as the House, but also requires the ODM director to implement the purchasing strategies for oxygen (other than emergency oxygen) and resident transportation services.

Fiscal effect: Budget neutral.

**Department of Medicaid** 

372

Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Fiscal effect: Loss of nursing facility franchise fee revenue of about \$1.5 million each year. Potential increase in Medicaid costs of several million dollars.

artment of Medic	aid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Pass	ed by the House	In Senate Finance
MCDCD102	Nursing Facilities' Provider Agreement Terms		
			R.C. 5165.08, 5165.513, and 5165.515
No provision.	No provis		Permits a nursing facility (NF) provider to exclude one or more parts of the NF from a Medicaid provider agreement if all of the following apply: (1) the NF initially obtained its license and Medicaid certification on or after January 1, 2008, (2) the NF is located in a county that has, according to the Director of Health, more long-term care beds than it needs at the time the provider excludes the parts from the provider agreement, (3) federal law permits the provider to exclude the parts from the provider agreement, and (4) the provider gives the ODM written notice of the exclusion not less than 45 days before the first day of the calendar quarter in which the exclusion is to occur.
No provision.	No provis		Permits a NF to refuse to admit a person because the person is or may, as a resident of the NF, become a Medicaid recipient if at least 25% of its Medicaid-certified beds are occupied by Medicaid recipients at the time the person would otherwise be admitted.
		F	Fiscal effect: None.
MCDCD94	Nursing Facility Cost Report After a Change of Op	erator	
	R.C.	5165.10	R.C. 5165.10
No provision.	undergoe transacti beginnin under the month im	es a requirement that a nursing facility that es a change of operator that is an arm's length on file a Medicaid cost report that covers the period g with the nursing facility's first day of operation e new provider and ends on the first day of the mediately following the first three full months of n under the new provider.	Same as the House.
			Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

artment of Medica	aid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MCDCD26	Nursing Facilities' Peer Groups		
R.C. 5165.	15, 5165.16, 5165.17, 5165.19	R.C. 5165.15, 5165.16, 5165.17, 5165.19	R.C. 5165.15, 5165.16, 5165.17, 5165.19
for nursing faciliti for services provi 2013, and ending rates, provides for they were in the p	of determining the Medicaid payment rates les located in Mahoning and Stark counties ided during the period beginning October 1, g on the first day of the first rebasing of the or the nursing facilities to be treated as if peer group that includes such urban ahoga, Franklin, and Montgomery counties.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
counties to be pla urban counties as	ing facilities located in Mahoning and Stark aced in the peer groups that include such s Cuyahoga, Franklin, and Montgomery DM first rebases nursing facilities' Medicaid	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
of \$15.4 million \$20.5 million (\$7	et cost including impact on franchise fee (\$5.7 million state share) in FY 2014 and 7.6 million state share) in FY 2015. The priations have been adjusted to account ts.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MCDCD23	Critical Access Incentive Payments		
R.C. 5165.	23	R.C. 5165.23	R.C. 5165.23
facility to qualify f Medicaid for a fis awarded at least measures and at	ollowing additional requirement for a nursing for a critical access incentive payment under scal year: the nursing facility must have been five points for meeting accountability least one of the points must have been for accountability measures.		Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: No	one.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Department of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
MCDCD22 Nursing Facilities' Quality Incentive Pay	nents		
R.C. 5165.25, 173.47, 5165.26	R.C. 5165.25, 173.47, 5165.26	R.C. 5165.25, 173.47, 5165.26	
Revises the accountability measures that are used in determining nursing facilities' quality incentive payments under the Medicaid program for FY 2015 and thereafter.	Same as the Executive, but: (1) provides that a nursing facility (NF) meets the accountability measure regarding the use of a tool to track residents' hospital admissions if the facility annually reports to ODM data on hospital admissions by month for all residents rather than if the facility informs ODM of the tool and reports hospital admission data monthly; (2) provides that a NF meets the accountability measure regarding vaccinations if (a) at least 95% of the facility's long-stay residents are vaccinated against pneumococcal pneumonia, decline the vaccine, or are not vaccinated because it is medically contraindicated and (b) at least 93% of the facility's long-stay residents are vaccination, or are not vaccinated because it is medically contraindicated; (3) provides that a NF meets the accountability measure regarding requests for resident reviews without having to report to ODM data demonstrating the facility's compliance with the resident review requirements; (4) provides that a NF meets the accountability measure fregarding the recurse advance care planning and communicating the policy to its staff, residents, and families of residents; and (5) requires ODM to submit recommendations to the General Assembly for accountability measures regarding residents discussing their care goals and overhead paging system.	Same as the House.	
Specifies a lower maximum quality incentive payment (\$13.16 rather than \$16.44 per Medicaid day) starting in FY 2015 for nursing facilities that fail to meet at least one of the accountability measures regarding pain, pressure ulcers, physical restraints, urinary tract infections, and vaccinations.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

partment of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	Revises current law governing nursing facilities' quality bonuses under the Medicaid program as follows: (1) provides for the total amount to be spent on the bonuses for a fiscal year to be \$30 million plus the amount, if any, that is budgeted for quality incentive payments but not spent; (2) requires ODM to pay the bonuses not later than the first day of each November; and (3) requires a nursing facility to meet at least two of certain accountability measures to qualify for the bonus.	Same as the House.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Increase in Medicaid costs of \$30.0 million (\$11.1 million state share) each fiscal year. The appropriations for GRF item 651525, Medicaid/Health Care Services, have been adjusted to account for these increases.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
MCDCD8 Medicaid Payment to Reserve Nursing	Facility Bed	
R.C. 5165.34	R.C. 5165.34	R.C. 5165.34
Specifies the Medicaid cost report to be used to determine the occupancy rate used in setting a nursing facility's Medicaid rate for a reserved bed.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MCDCD18 Post-Payment Reviews of Nursing Fac	ility Medicaid Claims	
R.C. 5165.49, 5165.41	R.C. 5165.49, 5165.41	R.C. 5165.49, 5165.41
Permits ODM to conduct post-payment reviews of nursing facilities' Medicaid claims to determine whether overpayments have been made.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires nursing facilities to refund overpayments discovered by post-payment reviews.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential savings.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MCDCD17 Special Focus Facility Program		
R.C. 5165.771, 5165.80	R.C. 5165.771, 5165.80	R.C. 5165.771, 5165.80
Requires ODM to terminate a nursing facility's Medicaid participation if the nursing facility is placed in the federal Special Focus Facility program and fails to make improvements or graduate from the program within certain periods of time.	Same as the Executive, but requires ODA to provide technical assistance to such a nursing facility through the Nursing Home Quality Initiative at least four months before ODM would be required to terminate the facility's Medicaid participation.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative costs to ODA.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MCDCD2 Integrated Care Delivery System Medica	aid Waiver	
R.C. 5166.16	R.C. 5166.16	R.C. 5166.16
Permits the ODM Director to seek federal approval to create, as part of the Integrated Care Delivery System (ICDS), a Medicaid waiver program providing home and community- based services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Provides for eligible ICDS participants to be enrolled in the ICDS Medicaid waiver program instead of any of the following: (1) the Medicaid-funded component of the PASSPORT program, (2) the Choices program, (3) the Medicaid-funded component of the Assisted Living program, (4) the Ohio Home Care program, and (5) the Ohio Transitions II Aging Carve-Out program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

	dicaid		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House		In Senate Finance	
MCDCD3	Home Care Attendant Services				
51	66.30, 5166.301, 5166.302, 5166.305 - 66.307, 5166.309, 5166.3010, 5111.8811 epealed)		5166.30, 5166.301, 5166.302, 5166.305 - 5166.307, 5166.309, 5166.3010, 5111.8811 (repealed)	R.C.	5166.30, 5166.301, 5166.302, 5166.305 - 5166.307, 5166.309, 5166.3010, 5111.8811 (repealed)
he following nome care at 1) The Medi program;	ODM Director to seek federal approval to have additional Medicaid waiver programs cover tendant services: caid-funded component of the PASSPORT	Same as th	ne Executive.	Same as	the Executive.
Fiscal effect		Fiscal effe	ct: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal eff	ect: Same as the Executive.
MCDCD1	Pediatric Accountable Care Organization	ns			
R.C. 51	67.031	R.C.	5167.031	R.C.	5167.031
		Same as th		-	
accountable of coordination a management the category of the category of the category of the category of the category of the second sec	er than requires, ODM to recognize pediatric care organizations that provide care and other services under the Medicaid care system to individuals under age 21 who are in of individuals who receive Medicaid on the g aged, blind, or disabled.		ie Executive.	Same as	the Executive.
accountable of coordination a management the category of basis of being	care organizations that provide care and other services under the Medicaid care system to individuals under age 21 who are in of individuals who receive Medicaid on the g aged, blind, or disabled.		e Executive.		the Executive.
accountable of coordination a management the category of basis of being <b>Fiscal effect</b>	care organizations that provide care and other services under the Medicaid care system to individuals under age 21 who are in of individuals who receive Medicaid on the g aged, blind, or disabled.	Fiscal effe			
accountable of coordination a management the category of	care organizations that provide care and other services under the Medicaid care system to individuals under age 21 who are in of individuals who receive Medicaid on the g aged, blind, or disabled. None.	Fiscal effe		Fiscal eff	fect: Same as the Executive.
accountable of coordination a management the category of basis of being <b>Fiscal effect</b>	care organizations that provide care and other services under the Medicaid care system to individuals under age 21 who are in of individuals who receive Medicaid on the g aged, blind, or disabled. None.	Fiscal effe	ect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal eff R.C. Eliminate submit to	

rtment of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
ICDCD34 Medicaid Managed Care Inpatient Capital	Payments	
R.C. 5167.10	R.C. 5167.10	R.C. 5167.10
Prohibits the hospital inpatient capital payment portion of the payment made to Medicaid managed care organizations rom exceeding any maximum rate established in rules to be adopted by the Medicaid Director.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Prohibits Medicaid managed care organizations from compensating hospitals for inpatient capital costs at a rate hat exceeds any maximum rate established by the Director.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Savings in the tens of millions of dollars Feach fiscal year.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
-	ogram	
ICDCD56 Managed Care Performance Payment Pro	ogiain	
		R C 5167 30 5162 60 5162 62 Section 323 60
R.C. 5167.30, 5162.60, 5162.62, Section 323.60	R.C. 5167.30, 5162.60, 5162.62, Section 323.60 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 5167.30, 5162.60, 5162.62, Section 323.60 Same as the Executive.
A.C.5167.30, 5162.60, 5162.62, Section 323.60Establishes 2% (an increase from 1%) as the maximum total mount of all Medicaid managed care premiums that may be vithheld for the purpose of making performance payments to Medicaid managed care organizations through the Medicaid Managed Care Performance Fund.Requires the Medicaid Director to certify, at the beginning of each quarter, the amount withheld for purposes of the Managed Care Performance Payment program. Requires the OBM Director to transfer cash in the amounts certified from the GRF to the Managed Care Performance Payment Fund (Fund 5KW0). Appropriates the amounts transferred.	R.C. 5167.30, 5162.60, 5162.62, Section 323.60	1

artment of Medica	aid	Main Operating Appropriation	s Bill	H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
services provided and (3) permitting organization that	reement obligations or to pay for Medicaid d by a Medicaid managed care organization, g amounts to be used to reimburse an has previously paid a fine but has me into compliance.			
MCDCD91	Medicaid Managed Care Notices to Heal	th Care Providers		
		R.C. 5167.121		
No provision.		(1) Requires a Medicaid managed care organizat provide advance notice to a health care provider terminated as a network provider; (2) specifies the minimum period of advance notice is either the per- specified by contract with the provider or, if no su specified, 90 days; (3) allows the notice to be pro- third party administrator; (4) excludes from the no- requirement any termination that occurs because illegal conduct, bankruptcy, insolvency, or other re- specified by contract with the provider; and (5) in pharmacies, similarly requires that 90-days' adva be given regarding (a) the removal of a prescribe the formulary or preferred drug list used by the or or administrator or (b) any change in the terms ge access to the drug. Fiscal effect: None.	being at the eriod ch period is vided by a tice of fraud, easons the case of nce notice d drug from ganization	
MCDCD27	Emergency Services Under Medicaid Ma	naged Care		
R.C. 5167.	.201	R.C. 5167.201	R.C. 5167.201	
managed care or parent, or a partie	agreement entered into between a Medicaid rganization participant, a participant's cipant's legal guardian that violates Ohio law ent for emergency services is void and		Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: No	one.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive	).

partment of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MCDCD20 Nursing Home and Hospital Long-Term	Care Unit Franchise Permit Fees	
R.C. 5168.41, 5168.40, Sections 812.20, 812.30	R.C. 5168.41, 5168.40, Sections 812.20, 812.30	R.C. 5168.41, 5168.40, Sections 812.20, 812.30
Replaces the specific dollar amounts used for the franchise permit fee on nursing homes and hospital long-term care units with a formula for determining the amount of the franchise permit fee rate.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Gain of approximately \$5 million in each fiscal year.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MCDCD81 Hospital Care Assurance Program		
Sections: 125.10, 125.12	Sections: 125.10, 125.12	Sections: 125.10, 125.12
Continues, for two additional years, the Hospital Care Assurance Program (HCAP).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
MCDCD82 Hospital Assessments		
Sections: 125.11, 125.13	Sections: 125.11, 125.13	Sections: 125.11, 125.13
Continues, for two additional years the assessments imposed on hospitals for purposes of obtaining funds for the Medicaid program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
MCDCD67 Transfer of Encumbrances and Receiva	bles	
Section: 323.10.20	Section: 323.10.20	Section: 323.10.20
Requires the ODM Director to certify to the OBM Director all medical assistance-related encumbrances held by ODJFS and to specify which of those are requested to be transferred to ODM by July 1, 2013.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits the OBM Director to cancel any existing encumbrances, as certified, and reestablish then in ODM.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
partment of Medicaid	381	Prepared by the Legislative Service Comm

Department of Medicaid		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59	
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
Appropriates any reestablished en	cumbrance amounts.			
Requires business commenced, bu regard to the encumbrances certific ODM in the same manner and with were completed by ODJFS.	ed to be completed by	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires the ODM Director to certi medical assistance-related receiva to specify which are requested to b	bles held by ODHFS and	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Allows the OMB Director to cancel as certified and reestablish then in	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Permits a portion of various ODM I pay for medical assistance service with the administration of the Medie	s and costs associated	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

MCDCD88 Temporary Authority Regarding Employees

Section: 323.10.30	Section: 323.10.30	Section: 323.10.30
Authorizes the ODM Director, during the period beginning July 1, 2013, and ending June 30, 2015, to establish, change, and abolish positions for ODM, and to assign, reassign, classify, reclassify, transfer, reduce, promote, or demote all ODM employees who are not subject to state law governing public employees' collective bargaining.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the ODJFS Director, during the period beginning July 1, 2013, and ending June 30, 2015, and as part of the transfer of medical assistance program to ODM, to establish, change, and abolish positions for ODJFS, and to assign, reassign, classify, reclassify, transfer, reduce, promote, or demote all ODJFS employees who are not subject to state law governing public employees' collective bargaining.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits a portion of various ODM line items to be used to pay for costs associated with the administration of the Medicaid program, including the assignment, reassignment, classification, reclassification, transfer, reduction, promotion,	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

De

artment of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
or demotion of employees authorized by this section.			
MCDCD68 Staff Training Regarding Transfers			
Section: 323.10.40	Section: 323.10.40	Section: 323.10.40	
Permits the Medicaid Director and the ODJFS Director to jointly or separately enter into one or more contracts with public or private entities for staff training and development to facilitate the transfer of the staff and duties regarding medical assistance to ODM under this section.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Permits a portion of various ODM line items to be used to pay for costs associated with the administration of the Medicaid program, including staff training authorized.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in training costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
MCDCD89 Creation of the Department of Medicaid	Not a Collective Bargaining Subject		
Section: 323.10.50	Section: 323.10.50	Section: 323.10.50	
Provides that the creation of ODM and reassignment of the functions and duties of ODJFS's Office of Medical Assistance regarding medical assistance programs are not appropriate subjects for public employees' collective bargaining.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Permits portions of various line items to be used to pay for costs associated with the administration of the Medicaid program, including the reassignment of functions and duties related to the transition of the Office of Medical Assistance into ODM.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

partment of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MCDCD69 New and Amended Grant Agreements		
Section: 323.10.60	Section: 323.10.60	Section: 323.10.60
Permits the ODJFS Director and board of county commissioners to enter into negotiations to amend an existing grant agreement or to enter into a new grant agreement regarding the transfer of medical assistance programs to ODM.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits a portion of various ODM line items to be used to pay for costs associated with Medicaid services and costs associated with the administration of the Medicaid program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
Section: 323.10.70	Section: 323.10.70	Section: 323.10.70
Section: 323.10.70 Requires, on and after July 1, 2013, the Legislative Service Commission to renumber the rules of the Office of Medical Assistance within the Department of Job and Family	Section: 323.10.70 Same as the Executive, but requires the Director of the Legislative Service Commission to begin, on October 1, 2013, rather than July 1, 2013, to renumber the rules of the	Section: 323.10.70 Same as the House.
Services to reflect its transfer to ODM.	Office of Medical Assistance to reflect its transfer to ODM.	
Permits portions of appropriation item 651655 to be used to pay for Medicaid services and costs associated with administration of the Medicaid program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Negligible increase in administrative costs to LSC.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MCDCD54 Medicaid/Health Care Services		
Section: 323.20	Section: 323.20	Section: 323.20
Requires that appropriation item 651525, Medicaid/Health Care Services, not be limited by ORC 131.33.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Medicai	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
MCDCD99	Legislation to Reform Medicaid and Ohio's Health Care Delivery System		
	Section: 323.23	Section: 323.23	
No provision.	Requires that legislation be introduced in the House of Representatives to reform Medicaid and Ohio's health care delivery system that includes (1) a focus on individuals who have the greatest potential to cease enrollment in Medicaid and instead obtain health care coverage through employer sponsored health insurance or the health insurance marke place, (2) strategies to lower Medicaid caseloads by promoting employment-related services available under Medicaid and other programs that offer workforce readines educational, and wellness services, (3) provisions that see to lower net state and federal costs for Medicaid and reduce the number of individuals who enroll in Medicaid over time.	o   d  tt ss, k ce	
No provision.	Authorizes the Medicaid Director to submit to the United States Department of Health and Human Services a state Medicaid plan amendment, a request for a section 1115 waiver, or a combination of the two. Requires the Director the Governor's Office of Health Transformation (OHT) and the Medicaid Director, not sooner than September 15, 201 and not later than October 1, 2013, to submit to the Gener Assembly the terms of any federal approval obtained for th reform.	l 3, al	
No provision.	Specifies that the Directors must not begin implementation the reform unless the General Assembly enacts legislation authorizing implementation. Specifies that if the General Assembly does not enact such legislation on or before December 31, 2013, the Directors must cease any activity regarding this reform, including pursuing a Medicaid plan amendment, section 1115 waiver, or combination of the two		

artment of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
	Fiscal effect: OHT and ODM may incur some costs in assisting the General Assembly in developing Medicaid reform legislation. The actual fiscal effect on the Medicaid program and Ohio's health care delivery system will depend on any legislation enacted by the General Assembly.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	
MCDCD29 Quality Incentive Program to Reduce Av	voidable Admissions		
Section: 323.30	Section: 323.30	Section: 323.30	
Permits ODM to implement, for FY 2014 and FY 2015, a quality incentive program to reduce the number of times that Medicaid recipients receiving certain home and community- based services are admitted to hospitals and nursing facilities or utilize emergency department services when the admissions or utilizations are avoidable.	Same as the Executive, but includes in the quality incentive program Medicaid recipients receiving nursing facility services.	Same as the House.	
Fiscal effect: Savings of \$3.0 million (\$1.1 million state share) in FY 2015. The appropriations for GRF item 651525, Medicaid/Health Care Services, have been adjusted to account for these savings.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
MCDCD30 Children's Hospitals Quality Outcomes F	Program		
Section: 323.40	Section: 323.40	Section: 323.40	
Permits the Medicaid Director to implement, during FY 2014 and FY 2015, a children's hospitals quality outcomes program that encourages children's hospitals to develop (1) infrastructures that are needed to care for patients in the least restrictive setting and promote the care of patients and their families, (2) programs designed to improve birth outcomes and measurably reduce neonatal intensive care admissions, (3) patient-centered methods to measurably reduce utilization of emergency department services for primary care needs and nonemergency health conditions, and (4) other reforms the Director identifies.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

partment of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Requires that up to \$6 million state share and the corresponding federal share in each fiscal year be used to support payments made to children's hospitals for developing programs that achieve quality outcomes and any other measures the Medicaid Director deems appropriate.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
MCDCD98 Hospital Readmissions Program Adviso	ry Workgroup	
	Section: 323.43	
No provision.	Creates the Hospital Readmissions Program Advisory Workgroup, which is to serve in an advisory capacity regarding the state's development and implementation of a hospital readmissions program that improves patient outcomes and rewards providers' success in lowering hospital readmission rates.	No provision.
No provision.	Requires the Medicaid Director to convene the Workgroup and ODM to provide staff and support services.	No provision.
No provision.	Requires the Workgroup to submit two reports to the General Assembly, one by July 1, 2014, and the other by July 1, 2015.	No provision.
	Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative costs to ODM.	
MCDCD55 Unified Long Term Care		
Section: 323.50	Section: 323.50	Section: 323.50
Permits appropriation item 651425, Medicaid Program Support - State, to be used to (1) provide preadmission screening and resident review, (2) assess and provide long- term care consultations, (3) provide nonwaiver funded PASSPORT and assisted living services to certain persons.	Same as the Executive, but specifies that GRF appropriation item 651525, Medicaid/Health Care Services, may be used to provide the nonwaiver funded PASSPORT and assisted living services to certain persons instead of appropriation item 651425.	Same as the House.

Requires appropriation item 651425, Medicaid Program Support - State, to be used to provide (1) the required state match for federal Medicaid funds supporting the Medicaid

Same as the Executive, but requires GRF appropriation item

651525, Medicaid/Health Care Services, to be used to

provide the federal matching share of program costs

Same as the House.

)et	partment of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
	Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
	waiver-funded PASSPORT program, the Choices program, the Assisted Living program, and the PACE program, and (2) the federal matching share of program costs determined by ODM to be eligible for Medicaid reimbursement for the PASSPORT program, the Choices program, the Assisted Living program, and the PACE program.	determined by ODM to be eligible for Medicaid reimbursement for the PASSPORT program, the Choices program, the Assisted Living program, and the PACE program instead of appropriation item 651425.	
	MCDCD92 PASSPORT Administrative Agency Site	Operations	
		Section: 323.53	Section: 323.53
	No provision.	Specifies that the spending for PASSPORT Administrative Agencies' site operating functions relating to screening, assessments, general administrative, and provider relations for PASSPORT, Choices, Assisted Living, and PACE are to be 105% of the level provided in FY 2013.	Same as the House.
		Fiscal effect: According to the Association of Area Agencies on Aging, this will increase costs by \$1.8 million in each fiscal year (\$900,000 state share). The appropriations for line items 651425, Medicaid Program Support - State, and 651624, Medicaid Program Support - Federal, have been adjusted to account for these increases.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
	MCDCD64 Medicaid Managed Care Exemptions		
	Section: 323.70	Section: 323.70	Section: 323.70
	Extends the period during which certain blind and disabled individuals receiving services through the Bureau for Children with Medical Handicaps (BCMH) are excluded from being permitted or required to participate in the Medicaid	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but revises the provision for BCMH recipients who have cystic fibrosis, hemophilia, or cancer to be exempted from the Medicaid managed care system, as follows: (1) authorizes the BCMH recipients described above

being permitted or required to participate in the Medicaid care management system.

Same as the Executive, but revises the provision for BCMH recipients who have cystic fibrosis, hemophilia, or cancer to be exempted from the Medicaid managed care system, as follows: (1) authorizes the BCMH recipients described above to be included in the system if they were enrolled in the system before April 1, 2013, rather than before June 30, 2011; and (2) applies the exemption until July 1, 2014, rather than the first day of the 13th month after ODM first includes in the system blind or disabled individuals under age 21.

De

artment of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MCDCD66 Prior Authorization for Community Menta	al Health Services	
Section: 323.80	Section: 323.80	Section: 323.80
Provides, for FY 2014 and FY 2015, that a Medicaid recipient under age 21 automatically satisfies all requirements for any prior authorization process for community mental health services provided under a Medicaid component administered by ODMHAS if the child meets certain requirements related to being an abused, neglected, dependent, unruly, or delinquent child.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
Section: 323.90 Continues the Joint Legislative Committee for Unified Long- Term Services and Supports.	Section: 323.90 Same as the Executive.	Section: 323.90 Same as the Executive.
MCDCD41 Use of Hospital Assessments		
Section: 323.100	Section: 323.100	Section: 323.100
Requires ODM to continue the existing Hospital Inpatient and Outpatient Supplemental Upper Payment Limit program to provide supplemental Medicaid payments to hospitals for providing Medicaid-covered inpatient and outpatient services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODM to continue the Medicaid Managed Care Hospital Incentive Payment Program under which Medicaid managed care organizations are provided funds to increase payments to hospitals under contract with the organizations.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits the OBM Director to authorize additional expenditures from appropriation items 651623, 651525, and 651656. Appropriates any additional amounts.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
artment of Medicaid	389	Prepared by the Legislative Service Comm

artment of Medica	id	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59	
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
Fiscal effect: Estimated cost to continue the Upper Payment Limit program of \$502 million in each fiscal year. Estimated cost to continue the Medicaid Managed Care Hospital Incentive Payment program of \$162 million in each fiscal year. The Medicaid appropriations have been adjusted to account for these impacts.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
MCDCD97	FY 2014 and FY 2015 Medicaid Rates for	or Hospital Services		
		Section: 323.103	Sections: 323.103, 323.100	
No provision.		Provides for the FY 2014 and FY 2015 Medicaid payment rates for hospital inpatient and outpatient services that are paid under a prospective payment system to be not less than the Medicaid payment rates for the services in effect on June 30, 2013.	No provision.	
No provision.		No provision.	Requires that the Medicaid payment rates for hospital inpatient services and outpatient services be the same as the Medicaid payment rates for the services in effect on June 30, 2013, until the following: (1) In the case of hospital inpatient services, the effective date of the first of any rules establishing new diagnosis-related groups for the services. (2) In the case of hospital outpatient services, June 30, 2015	
No provision.		No provision.	Requires that amounts deposited into the Hospital Assessment Fund in FY 2014 and FY 2015 also be used to pay for costs associated with the Medicaid payment rates fo hospital inpatient and outpatient services.	
No provision.		No provision.	Permits OBM Director to authorize additional expenditures from appropriation item 651623, Medicaid Services – Federal, appropriation item 651525, Medicaid/Health Care Services, and appropriation item 651656, Medicaid Services – Hospital/UPL, in order to implement the continuation of Medicaid rates for hospital inpatient and outpatient services. Appropriates any amounts authorized.	

partment of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
	Fiscal effect: Costs of approximately \$83 million (\$30.7 million state share) in FY 2014, and \$176.7 million (\$65.3 million state share) in FY 2015. The appropriations for GRF item 651525, Medicaid/Health Care Services, have been adjusted to account for these increases.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
MCDCD74 Administrative Issues Related to Termin	ation of Medicaid Waiver Programs	
Section: 323.110	Section: 323.110	Section: 323.110
Provides guidelines that apply if certain Medicaid waiver programs are terminated.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MCDCD42 Expansion of PACE		
Section: 323.120	Section: 323.120	
Permits the ODA Director, in consultation with the ODM Director, to expand the PACE program to new regions of Ohio under certain circumstances.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: Permissive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
MCDCD43 Dispensing Fee for Noncompounded Dr	ugs	
Section: 323.130	Section: 323.130	Section: 323.130
Sets the Medicaid dispensing fee for noncompounded drugs at \$1.80 for the period beginning July 1, 2013, and ending on the effective date of a rule changing the amount of the fee.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MCDCD58 Money Follows the Person Enhanced Re	eimbursment Fund	
Section: 323.140	Section: 323.140	Section: 323.140
Requires that federal payments made to Ohio for the Money Follows the Person demonstration project be deposited into the Money Follows the Person Enhanced Reimbursement Fund.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
MCDCD75 Medicare Part D		
Section: 323.150	Section: 323.150	Section: 323.150
Permits GRF appropriation item 651526, Medicare Part D, to be used by ODM for the implementation and operation of the Medicare Part D requirements contained in the "Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act of 2003. Allows the OBM Director, upon the request of ODM, to transfer the state share of appropriations between appropriation item 651525, Medicaid/Health Care Services, or appropriation item 651526, Medicare Part D. Requires the OBM Director to adjust the federal share of appropriation item 600525, Health Care/Medicaid, if the state share is adjusted. Requires ODJFS to provide notification to the Controlling Board of any transfers at the next scheduled Controlling Board meeting.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MCDCD44 Rebalancing Long-Term Care		
Section: 323.160	Section: 323.160	Section: 323.160
Requires ODM, ODA, and ODODD to have, by June 30, 2015 (extended from June 30, 2013), non-institutionally based long-term service used by (1) at least 50% of Medicaid recipients who are age 60 or older and need long-term services and (2) at least 60% of Medicaid recipients who are under age 60 and have cognitive or physical disabilities for which long-term services are needed.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits ODM to apply to participate in the federal Balancing Incentive Payments Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits the OBM Director, at the request of the Medicaid Director, to authorize additional expenditures of \$10 million from appropriation item 651425, Medicaid Program Support - State, and \$10 million from appropriation item 651624, Medicaid Program Support - Federal, in each fiscal year to administer BIPP. Appropriates any amounts authorized.	No provision.	No provision.
Requires any enhanced federal financial participation funds received by the state to be deposited into the GRF. Increases appropriations in appropriation item 651625 by the amount deposited.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: Savings of \$120 million state share over the biennium. The Medicaid appropriations have been adjusted to account for these savings.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MCDCD59 Ohio Access Success Project		
Section: 323.170	Section: 323.170	Section: 323.170
Permits up to \$450,000 in each fiscal year to be used to provide one-time transitional benefits under the Ohio Access Success Project that the Medicaid Director may establish.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MCDCD60 Provider Franchise Fee Offsets		
Section: 323.180	Section: 323.180	Section: 323.180
Requires, that at least quarterly, the Medicaid Director to certify to the OBM Director the amount of offsets withheld from payments made from the GRF for failure to pay franchise permit fees.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits the transfer of cash from the GRF to the Nursing Home Franchise Permit Fee Fund (Fund 5R20) in accordance with ORC 5168.54.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Appropriates the amounts transferred.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Section: 323.190	Section: 323.190	Section: 323.190
MCDCD61Hospital Care Assurance MatchSection:323.190Requires appropriation item 651623, Medicaid Services - Federal, be used by ODM solely for distributing funds to hospitals under the Hospital Care Assurance Program (HCAP).	Section: 323.190 Same as the Executive, but requires that appropriation item 651623, Medicaid Services - Federal, be used by ODM for the federal share of Medicaid services, including the federal share of all HCAP funds to hospitals. Permits the Medicaid Director to request the OBM Director to authorize	Section: 323.190 Same as the House.
	expenditures from the Health Care Federal Fund (Fund 3F00) if receipts credited to the fund exceed the amounts appropriated for making the HCAP distribution. Appropriates those amounts upon approval of the OBM Director.	
No provision.	Requires that appropriation item 651649, Medicaid Services – HCAP, be used by ODM for distributing the state share of all HCAP funds to hospitals. Permits the Medicaid Director to request the OBM Director to authorize expenditures from the Hospital Care Assurance Program Fund (Fund 6510) if receipts credited to the fund exceed the amounts appropriated for making the HCAP distribution. Appropriates those amounts upon approval of the OBM Director.	

epartment of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MCDCD62 Health Care Services Administration Fu	nd	
Section: 323.200	Section: 323.200	Section: 323.200
Requires the Medicaid Director to deposit into the Health Care Services Administration Fund (Fund 5U30) \$350,000 in each fiscal year from the first installment of assessments and intergovernmental transfers made under the Hospital Care Assurance Program (HCAP).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
MCDCD63 Transfer of Offsets to the Health Care S	ervices Administration Fund	
Section: 323.210	Section: 323.210	Section: 323.210
Requires the Medicaid Director to certify to the OBM Director the amount of hospital offsets and vendor offsets for the period covered by the certification and the particular funds that would have been used to make Medicaid payments to providers if not for the offsets. Requires the OBM Director to transfer cash from the funds identified in the certification to the Health Care Services Administration Fund (Fund 5U30). Appropriates the transferred cash.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
MCDCD65 Medicaid Interagency Pass-Through		
Section: 323.220	Section: 323.220	Section: 323.220
Permits the Medicaid Director to request the OBM Director to increase appropriation item 651655, Medicaid Interagency Pass-Through. Appropriates the additional amounts.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations	Bill H	. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
MCDCD73 Medicaid Payments for Noninstitutional	Services Provided to Dual Eligible Individuals		
Section: 323.230	Section: 323.230	Section: 323.230	
Establish payment amounts for noninstitutional services provided (from January 1, 2014 to July 1, 2015) to dual eligible individuals enrolled in Medicare Part B.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: Savings of \$46.6 million (\$17.2 million state share) in FY 2014 and \$50.6 million (\$18.7 million state share) in FY 2015. The appropriations for GRF item 651525, Medicaid/Health Care Services, have been adjusted to account for these savings.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
MCDCD19 Medicaid Payments for Home Health Se	rvices and Private Duty Nursing		
Section: 323.233	Section: 323.233	Section: 323.233	
Provides that a Medicaid recipient's spouse or, regarding a minor, the recipient's parent, foster caregiver, stepparent, guardian, legal custodian, or any other person who stands in loco parentis, is not eligible for Medicaid payments for providing the following services to the Medicaid recipient unless conditions specified by the Medicaid Director are met:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
(1) Nursing or home health aide services provided under the home health services benefit;	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
(2) Private duty nursing services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: Savings of \$1.0 million (\$370,000 state share) over the biennium. The appropriations for GRF item 651525, Medicaid/Health Care Services, have been adjusted to account for these savings.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

artment of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MCDCD46 Rates for Physician Groups Acting as O	utpatient Hospital Clinics	
Section: 323.240		Sections: 323.240, 5164.78
Requires the ODM Director to rescind a rule regarding Medicaid payments to physician groups acting as outpatient hospital clinics.	No provision.	Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that requires the Medicaid payment rates for certain services provided by physician practice groups meeting requirements regarding hospital outpatient clinic services to be determined in accordance with an existing Medicaid rule. Requires ODM to report to the General Assembly on this provision within four years.
Fiscal effect: Savings of \$3.0 million (\$1.1 million state share) over the biennium. The appropriations for GRF tem 651525, Medicaid/Health Care Services, have been adjusted to account for these savings. MCDCD51 Medicaid Payment Rates		Fiscal effect: None.
Sections: 323.250, 323.260, 323.270	Sections: 323.250, 323.260, 323.270	Sections: 323.250, 323.260, 323.270
Requires that the ODM Director, not earlier than January 1, 2014, reduce Medicaid payment rates for certain outpatient radiological services when repeated during the same reatment session, establish varying payment rates for ohysician services based on the location of the services, and align Medicaid payment methodologies with Medicare payment methodologies.	Same as the Executive, but requires the Medicaid Director to reduce the Medicaid payment rate for a repeat radiological service provided in a physician's office or an independent diagnostic testing facility by specifying that the reduction is to be made when the service is provided more than once by the same provider for the same Medicaid recipient during the same session, rather than the same treatment session.	Same as the House.
Fiscal effect: Savings of \$5.0 million (\$1.9 million state share) over the biennium for certain outpatient radiological services. Savings of \$12.2 million (\$4.5 million state share) over the biennium for varying Medicaid payment rates for physician services depending on location of services. The appropriations for GRF item 651525, Medicaid/Health Care Services, nave been adjusted to account for these savings.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Medicai	d	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
MCDCD93	Payment Rates for PASSPORT Serv	ices		
		Section: 323.263	Section: 323.263	
No provision.		Requires the Medicaid payment rates for services provided under the PASSPORT program, other than adult day-care services, during FY 2014 and FY 2015 to be not less than 98.5% of the Medicaid payment rates for the services in effect on June 30, 2011.	Same as the House.	
No provision.		Requires the Medicaid payment rates for adult day-care services provided under the PASSPORT program during FY 2014 and FY 2015 to be 20% higher than the amount of the Medicaid payment rates for the services in effect on June 30, 2013.	Same as the House.	
		Fiscal effect: According to ODA, the increase relating to adult day-care services will be \$2.7 million in each fiscal year (\$975,120 state share). This provision was not in the As Introduced version of the bill, but according to ODA and the Office of Health Transformation, it was scheduled to occur in FY 2014 and FY 2015. According to the Association of Area Agencies on Aging, the increase for other services is estimated to cost \$7.2 million in FY 2014 and \$5.5 million in FY 2015 (\$2.7 million state share each year). The appropriations for GRF item 651525, Medicaid/Health Care Services, have been adjusted to account for these increases.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	

artment of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MCDCD71 Alternative Purchasing Model for Nursin	g Facility Services	
Section: 323.280	Section: 323.280	Section: 323.280
Permits the ODM Director to establish an alternative purchasing model for nursing facility services provided during the period beginning July 1, 2013, and ending July 1, 2015, to Medicaid recipients with specialized health care needs, including recipients dependent on ventilators and recipients who have traumatic brain injury.	Same as the Executive, but: (1) Specifies that the Medicaid recipients with specialized health care needs who are to receive nursing facility services under the model include recipients who would be admitted to long-term acute care hospitals or rehabilitation hospitals if they did not receive nursing facility services; (2) Requires the model to include criteria for identifying Medicaid recipients with specialized health care needs and procedures for ensuring that Medicaid recipients identified as having specialized health care needs receive nursing facility services under the model.	Same as the House.
Fiscal effect: Savings.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
MCDCD47 Review of Long-Term Services to Impro	ve Efficiency and Individual Care	
Section: 323.290	Section: 323.290	Section: 323.290
Authorizes ODM to review Medicaid-covered home health nursing services, home health aide services, and private duty nursing services to improve efficiency and individual care in long-term care services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MCDCD72 Performance Payments for Medicaid Ma	naged Care	
Saction: 222 200	Section: 323.300	Saction 222 200
Section: 323.300		Section: 323.300
Requires ODM, for FY 2014 and FY 2015, to provide performance payments to Medicaid managed care organizations providing care under the Dual Eligible Integrated Care Demonstration Project.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MCDCD70 Integrated Care Delivery System Perform	mance Payment Program	
Section: 323.310	Section: 323.310	Section: 323.310
Permits the ODM Director to certify, at the beginning of each quarter, to the OBM Director the amount withheld for performance payments for Medicaid managed care. Requires the OBM Director to transfer cash in the amount certified from the GRF to the Managed Care Performance Payment Fund (Fund 5KW0). Appropriates the transferred cash. Reduces appropriation item 651525, Medicaid/Health Care Services, by the amount of the transfer.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
MCDCD48 Vendor Collection of Patient Liability		
Section: 323.320	Section: 323.320	Section: 323.320
For FY 2014 and FY 2015 authorizes the ODM Director to contract with a person or government entity to collect patient liabilities for home and community-based services available under a Medicaid waiver component.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential gain in patient liability revenue.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MCDCD49 State Plan Home and Community-Based	d Services	
Section: 323.330	Section: 323.330	Section: 323.330
During FY 2014 and FY 2015, permits Medicaid to cover state plan home and community-based services for Medicaid recipients of any age who have behavioral health issues and countable incomes not exceeding 150% of the federal poverty line.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MCDCD50 Inpatient Psychiatric Hospital Services for	or Certain Individuals Under Age 21	
Section: 323.340	Section: 323.340	Section: 323.340
During FY 2014 and FY 2015, permits Medicaid to cover inpatient psychiatric hospital services provided by psychiatric residential treatment facilities to Medicaid recipients under age 21 who are in the custody of the Department of Youth Services and have been identified as meeting a clinical criterion of serious emotional disturbance.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
MCDCD37 Medicaid and Veterans' Services Collaboration	oration	
Section: 323.350	Section: 323.350	Section: 323.350
Authorizes ODM to collaborate with Department of Veteran Services (DVS) regarding the coordination of veterans' services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes ODM and DVS to implement, during FY 2014 and FY 2015, certain initiatives that they determine during the collaboration will maximize the efficiency of the services and ensure that veterans' needs are met.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MCDCD39 Improved Birth Outcomes Initiatives		
Section: 323.360	Section: 323.360	Section: 323.360
Authorizes the ODM Director to develop and implement, during FY 2014 and FY 2015, initiatives designed to improve birth outcomes for Medicaid recipients.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MCDCD76 Abolishment of the ODJFS Administatio	n and Oversight Fund	
Section: 323.390	Section: 323.390	Section: 323.390
Abolishment of the ODJFS Administration and Oversight Fund and provides for the money that would otherwise be credited to it to be credited to the Health Care Services Administration Fund (Fund 5U30).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
MCDCD77 Refunds and Reconciliation Fund		
Section: 323.400	Section: 323.400	Section: 323.400
Requires the Refunds and Reconciliation Fund (Fund R055) to be used to hold refund and reconciliation revenues until the appropriate fund is determined or until the revenues are directed to the appropriate governmental agency other than ODM.	Same as the Executive, but requires that any Medicaid refunds or reconciliations received or held by ODJFS be transferred or credited to the Refunds and Reconciliation Fund (Fund R055).	Same as the House.
Permits the ODM Director to request the OBM Director to authorize expenditures from the fund in excess of the amounts appropriated, if receipts credited to the Refunds and Reconciliation Fund exceed the amounts appropriated from the fund. Upon approval of the OBM Director, the additional amounts are appropriated.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
MCDCD36 Screening Tool for High-Risk Youth Tea	m Evaluation	
Section: 501.10	Section: 501.10	Section: 501.10
Requires the Office of Health Transformation to convene a team comprised of the DYS, ODM, ODJFS, ODH, and DMHAS.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the team to evaluate the feasibility of implementing a trauma screening tool for high-risk youth and to create a report with the following:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Medicaid	De	pari	tment	t of M	ledicai	d
------------------------	----	------	-------	--------	---------	---

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
<ol> <li>The recommended trauma screening tool to be used to evaluate high-risk youth;</li> </ol>	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Training in the administration of the recommended tool:	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Screening protocols;	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) The persons to whom the recommended tool should apply; and	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) The implications for treatment.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
Requires the report to be completed by December 1, 2013 and to be distributed to the Governor.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that DYS may receive funds for piloting the recommended tool in detention centers.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

e Medical Board	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MEDCD2	Approval of Temporary Medical Board Hearing Examiners	
	R.C. 4731.23, by reference to R.C. 127.16	R.C. 4731.23, by reference to R.C. 127.16
No provision.	Allows the State Medical Board to enter into a personal service contract with an attorney to serve as a temporary hearing examiner subject to the Controlling Board's continuing law authority to approve a purchase without competitive selection rather than entering into that contract subject to only Controlling Board approval as under current law.	Same as the House.
MEDCD4	Expedited Certificate to Practice Medicine	
		R.C. 4731.299
No provision.	No provision.	Creates an expedited certificate to practice medicine and surgery or osteopathic medicine and surgery by endorsement for certain physicians who are already licensed in another state or in Canada.
		Fiscal effect: Gain in certificate fee revenue. Minimal increase in administrative costs.
MEDCD3	Educational Requirements for Genetic Counselor Licensure	
		R.C. 4778.02, 4778.03
No provision.	No provision.	Provides that an individual who otherwise qualifies for a genetic counselor license is eligible for licensure by attaining a master's or higher degree in education or in a field that the Board considers to be closely related to genetic counseling (rather than a degree in genetic counseling, as required by current law).
No provision.	No provision.	Requires an individual described above to apply for a license by December 31, 2013.

State Medical Board	Main Operating Appropriatio	ons Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
		Fiscal effect: None.	

artment of Mental I	Health and Addiction Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59	
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
WHACD60	Funding for Capital Projects			
			R.C. 154.20	
No provision.		No provision.	Expands the type of capital facility that can be financed via the issuance of bonds under Chapter 154. of the Revised Code to include housing for persons with substance use disorders.	
			Fiscal effect: Potential gain in bond revenue. Potential increase in bond repayment costs.	
MHACD36	Consolidation of ODMH and ODADAS in	nto the Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services		
R.C. 3793.,	5119.	R.C. 3793., 5119.	R.C. 3793., 5119.	
Department of Alco the Department of Relocates numero duplicative Revised H.B. 59 contains ta of sections in grea	tment of Mental Health and the ohol and Drug Addiction Services to form Mental Health and Addiction Services. us Revised Code sections and merges d Code sections. The LSC Bill Analysis for ables describing the relocation and merger ter detail; these tables may be found "ODMHAS RELOCATION TABLES."	Same as the Executive, but makes technical and corrective changes.	Same as the House.	
MHACD14	Transactions Involving Real Estate			
R.C. 3793.0	31, (renumbered 5119.201)	R.C. 3793.031, (renumbered 5119.201)	R.C. 3793.031, (renumbered 5119.201)	
ODMHAS) receive Attorney General v eal estate and ins	irement from current law that ODMH e the approval of the Governor and the when conducting a transaction involving tread allows ODMHAS to work with the ministrative Services for such transactions.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Potential gain in	ential loss of revenue to the GRF. revenue to the Department of Mental tion Services Trust Fund.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

partment of Mental Health and Addiction Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MHACD38 Council on Alcohol, Drug, and Gambli	ng Addiction Services	
R.C. 3793.07, (repealed)	R.C. 3793.07, (repealed)	R.C. 3793.07, (repealed)
Abolishes the Council on Alcohol, Drug, and Gambling Addiction Services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential minimal decrease in administrative costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MHACD39 Revolving Loans for Recovery Homes	Fund	
R.C. 3793.19, (repealed)	R.C. 3793.19, (repealed)	R.C. 3793.19, (repealed)
Repeals the section that creates the Revolving Loans for Recovery Homes Fund.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MHACD24 Contracting for Mental Health and Add	liction Services	
R.C. 5119.01, (renumbered 5119.10)	R.C. 5119.01, (renumbered 5119.10)	R.C. 5119.01, (renumbered 5119.10)
Permits ODMHAS to contract with licensed hospitals to serv mentally ill patients or with persons or various other entities for the custody, evaluation, supervision, care, or treatment of mentally ill persons receiving services elsewhere other than within the enclosure of a hospital. (Current law requires ODMH to enter such contracts.)		Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Mental Health and Addiction Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MHACD42 State Mental Health Plan		
R.C. 5119.01, (renumbered 5119.10)	R.C. 5119.01, (renumbered 5119.10)	R.C. 5119.01, (renumbered 5119.10)
Removes the requirement that ODMHAS prepare and publish regularly a state mental health plan that describes the Department's philosophy, current activities, and long term and short term goals and activities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MHACD44 Addiction Services for Offenders		
R.C. 5119.02, (renumbered 5119.14)	R.C. 5119.02, (renumbered 5119.14)	R.C. 5119.02, (renumbered 5119.14)
Authorizes ODMHAS to provide or contract to provide addiction services for offenders incarcerated in the state prison system.	Same as the Executive, but makes permissive OMDHAS and the Department of Youth Services (DYS) entering into a written agreement for ODMHAS to receive from DYS certain persons for psychiatric observation, diagnosis, or treatment.	Same as the House.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MHACD41 Psychiatric Rehabilitation Facilities R.C. 5119.04	R.C. 5119.04	R.C. 5119.04
Removes the exemption for facilities designated by ODMH (ODMHAS) for use as a psychiatric rehabilitation center from the requirement that institutions under the supervision of ODMH (ODMHAS) be in substantial compliance with standards set forth for psychiatric facilities adopted by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Health Care Organizations.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Mental Health and Addiction Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MHACD47 Department Duties		
R.C. 5119.06, (renumbered 5119.21)	R.C. 5119.06, (renumbered 5119.21)	R.C. 5119.06, (renumbered 5119.21)
Adds pregnant women, parents, and guardians or custodians of children at risk of abuse or neglect to the list of demographic groups for which ODMHAS is to provide special focus when promoting and developing mental health and addiction services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODMHAS to design and set criteria for the determination of priority populations rather than the determination of severe mental disability.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Removes the requirement that ODMHAS provide training related to the provision of community based mental health services to those department employees who are utilized in state operated, community based mental health services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MHACD1 Nursing Facility Preadmission Screening	-	
R.C. 5119.061, (renumbered 5119.40)	R.C. 5119.061, (renumbered 5119.40)	R.C. 5119.061, (renumbered 5119.40)
Requires an individual with a mental illness to undergo a level of care determination before being admitted or readmitted to a nursing facility from a hospital if the hospital is (1) maintained, operated, managed, and governed by ODMHAS or (2) a freestanding hospital, or unit of a hospital, licensed by the Department.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative costs; potential savings in providing appropriate services.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

artment of Mental Health and Addiction Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MHACD43 Medical Director		
R.C. 5119.07, (renumbered 5119.11)	R.C. 5119.07, (renumbered 5119.11)	R.C. 5119.07, (renumbered 5119.11)
Requires a person appointed as the medical director of ODMHAS to have, in addition to existing qualification standards, certification or substantial training and experienc in the field of addiction medicine or addiction psychiatry. Requires the medical director, in addition to current responsibilities, to be responsible for decisions relating to prevention and the clinical aspects of outpatient facilities and the certification of mental health and addiction services.		Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MHACD20 Appointment of a Person in a Classifie	ed to an Unclassified Position	
R.C. 5119.071, (renumbered 5119.18)	R.C. 5119.071, (renumbered 5119.18)	R.C. 5119.071, (renumbered 5119.18)
Specifies that the appointment of a person in a classified to an unclassified position should follow the standard procedures and stipulations prescribed by the Department of Administrative Services instead of the procedures prescribe	Same as the Executive.	R.C. 5119.071, (renumbered 5119.18) Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the appointment of a person in a classified to an unclassified position should follow the standard procedures and stipulations prescribed by the Department of Administrative Services instead of the procedures prescribe in current law for ODMH.	Same as the Executive.	
Specifies that the appointment of a person in a classified to an unclassified position should follow the standard procedures and stipulations prescribed by the Department of Administrative Services instead of the procedures prescribe in current law for ODMH. <b>Fiscal effect: None.</b>	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the appointment of a person in a classified to an unclassified position should follow the standard procedures and stipulations prescribed by the Department of Administrative Services instead of the procedures prescribe in current law for ODMH. <b>Fiscal effect: None.</b>	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the appointment of a person in a classified to an unclassified position should follow the standard procedures and stipulations prescribed by the Department of Administrative Services instead of the procedures prescribe in current law for ODMH. Fiscal effect: None. MHACD50 Physician Specialists	Same as the Executive.         f         G         Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.         R.C.       5119.09, (repealed)         Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

artment of Mental Health and Addiction Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MHACD46 Training Agreements		
R.C. 5119.11, (renumbered 5119.186)	R.C. 5119.11, (renumbered 5119.186)	R.C. 5119.11, (renumbered 5119.186)
Allows the managing officer of an institution of ODMHAS, in addition to the Director of ODMHAS, to enter into an agreement with the directors of one or more institutions of higher education or hospitals licensed to establish collaborative training efforts for students preparing for careers in mental health-related fields. Expands this provision to apply to addiction services as well.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Provides the department more flexibility to enter training agreements.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MHACD19 Suspension from Employment of a Spec	cial Police Officer	
R.C. 5119.14, (renumbered 5119.08)	R.C. 5119.14, (renumbered 5119.08)	R.C. 5119.14, (renumbered 5119.08)
Specifies that the suspension from employment of a special police officer positioned at a mental health institution is to be	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
	I	I
agreements, as opposed to the Administrative Procedure Act.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
done in accordance with applicable collective bargaining agreements, as opposed to the Administrative Procedure Act.Fiscal effect: None.MHACD56Mental Health Fund	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
agreements, as opposed to the Administrative Procedure Act. Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive. R.C. 5119.16, (renumbered 5119.44)	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive. R.C. <i>5119.16, (renumbered 5119.44)</i>
agreements, as opposed to the Administrative Procedure Act. Fiscal effect: None.		

rtment of Menta	I Health and Addiction Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	II H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MHACD55	Residential Facility License		
		R.C. 5119.22, (renumbered 5119.34)	R.C. 5119.22, (renumbered 5119.34)
No provision.		Increases the time period that a full license for a resid facility is valid from two years after the date of issuance to three years after the date of issuance.	
Fiscal effect: No	one.	Fiscal effect: Potential loss in license fee revenue. Potential decrease in administrative costs.	e. Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
MHACD18	Appointment to the Position of Chief Exe	ecutive Officer of an Institution	
R.C. 5119.	.27, (renumbered 5119.05)	R.C. 5119.27, (renumbered 5119.05)	R.C. 5119.27, (renumbered 5119.05)
responsibility for the efficient oper current law the o appoint an indivio known as the Ch	e managing officer has the authority and entering contracts and other agreements for rations of the institutions. Removes from option that allows ODMH (ODMHAS) to dual to the position of the managing officer, nief Executive Officer, of an institution from positions in the classified services in the	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: No		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MHACD51	Purchase of Supplies and Competitive E	Bidding	
R.C. 5119.	.31, (repealed)	R.C. 5119.31, (repealed)	R.C. 5119.31, (repealed)
	dundant section that authorizes the dministrative Services to purchase supplies	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: No	<b>a</b> na	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Mental Health and Addiction Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MHACD52 Statement of Policy		
R.C. 5119.47, (repealed)	R.C. 5119.47, (repealed)	R.C. 5119.47, (repealed)
Removes the section specifying that it is the policy of Ohio, and of ODMH, to operate state hospital services and other community-based services, in order to provide a full range of services for persons in need of mental health services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MHACD25 Specifications for Rules		
R.C. 5119.61, (renumbered 5119.22), 5119.012 (renumbered 5119.141)	R.C. 5119.61, (renumbered 5119.22), 5119.012 (renumbered 5119.141)	R.C. 5119.61, (renumbered 5119.22), 5119.012 (renumbered 5119.141)
Granting the ODMHAS Director the same authority granted to the ODMH Director to adopt rules that are necessary to carry out law related to mental health and addiction facilities and services, but removes current law's specifications for rules.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase in costs.
MHACD48 Fund Allocation		
R.C. 5119.62, (renumbered 5119.23)	R.C. 5119.62, (renumbered 5119.23)	R.C. 5119.62, (renumbered 5119.23)
Requires ODMHAS, in consultation with boards, service providers, and persons receiving services, to establish guidelines related to the allocation of funds appropriated by the General Assembly to boards of alcohol, drug addiction, and mental health services and eliminates various fund allocation specifications under current law.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Minimal increase in costs to ODMHAS and local boards.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

artment of Mental Health and Addiction Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MHACD40 Operation of Runaway Shelters for Min	ors	
R.C. 5119.65, - 5119.68 (all repealed)	R.C. 5119.65, - 5119.68 (all repealed)	R.C. 5119.65, - 5119.68 (all repealed)
Repeals the sections governing the operation of runaway shelters for minors.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None. These requirements have been subsumed by general requirements and laws related to facilities of ODMHAS.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MHACD17 Residential State Supplement Payment	is s	
R.C. 5119.69, (renumbered 5119.41), 5119.691 (renumbered 5119.411)	R.C. 5119.69, (renumbered 5119.41), 5119.691 (renumbered 5119.411)	R.C. 5119.69, (renumbered 5119.41), 5119.691 (renumbered 5119.411)
Revises eligibility standards and policies related to residential state supplement payments as follows:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that one of the places that a person must reside in to be eligible for residential state supplement payments is a residential care facility or an assisted living program instead of a home or facility, other than a nursing home or nursing home unit of a home for the aging.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires county departments of job and family services instead of ODMHAS to notify a person if that person is disapproved for residential state supplement payments.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Regarding a person who is on a residential state supplement waiting list, requires ODMHAS to have a process in place to ensure that if a residential state supplement administrative agency determines such a person has been admitted into a nursing facility, there be a determination whether the residential state supplement program is appropriate for the person and whether the person would rather participate in the program than continuing to reside in the nursing facility. (Current law requires residential a state supplement administrative agency to notify the appropriate long-term	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
urtment of Mental Health and Addiction Services	414	Prepared by the Legislative Service Cor

Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services

artment o	of Mental Health and Addiction Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59	
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
administr	sultation program administrator and requires the rator to determine whether the person is appropriate pate in the state residential supplement program.)			
Fiscal effect: None.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
MHACD2	23 Certification Standards			
R.C.	5119.611, (renumbered 5119.36), 5119.612 (renumbered 5119.37)	R.C. 5119.611, (renumbered 5119.36), 5119.612 (renumbered 5119.37), 5119.99	R.C. 5119.611, (renumbered 5119.36), 5119.612 (renumbered 5119.37), 5119.99	
the list of address; certified a the list to can represent accredita alternativ certified.	ealth and addiction services as follows: expanding topics the certification standards are required to requiring ODMHAS to maintain a current list of addiction service providers and provide a copy of a judge when requested; specifying that no person esent in any manner that a provider is certified by S if the provider is not certified at the time the tation is made; and adding "other behavioral health ation as determined by the Director" to the list of we standards under which a service provider may be			
No provis	sion.	Adds alcohol and drug addiction, integrated alcohol and other drug addiction, and physical health services to the list of services for which the ODMHAS Director may accept appropriate national accreditation to satisfy certification in lieu of a determination by the Director.	Same as the House.	
No provis	sion.	Removes the requirement under existing law that the amount of certification review fees for community mental health services and addiction services be based on a portion of the cost of performing the review.	Same as the House.	

artment of Mental Health and Addiction Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MHACD57 Exchange of Hospital Records and Othe	er Information	
R.C.	R.C. 5122.31	R.C. 5122.31
Permits ODMHAS to exchange psychiatric hospitalization records and other information with local boards.	Same as the Executive, but also permits ODMHAS to exchange psychiatric hospitalization records and other information with the Department of Youth Services.	Same as the House.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MHACD10 Transition to the Department of Mental	Health and Addiction Services	
Sections: 327.20, R.C. 3793., 5119.	Sections: 327.20, R.C. 3793., 5119.	Sections: 327.20, R.C. 3793., 5119.
Creates the Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services to be administered by the Director of Mental Health and Addiction Services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Continues all rules, orders, actions, and determinations undertaken pursuant to the authority and responsibilities of ODMH and ODADAS prior to July 1, 2013 as rules, orders, actions, and determinations of ODMHAS.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the LSC Director, if necessary, to renumber the rules to reflect the transfer of authority and responsibility from ODMH and ODADAS to ODMHAS.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that ODMHAS plans to generally fund mental health and addiction services in largely the same proportion when such services were allocated or distributed through ODMH and ODADAS.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that all employees of ODMH and ODADAS will be employees of ODMHAS and shall serve in the positions previously held within their respective agencies unless ODMHAS determines otherwise.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires on July 1, 2013, or as soon as possible thereafter, if requested by the ODMHAS Director, the OBM Director to make any budget changes made necessary by the consolidation, including administrative organization, program transfers, the creation of new funds, the transfer of state	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
artment of Mental Health and Addiction Services	416	Prepared by the Legislative Service Com

Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services
--

Main Operating Appropriations Bill

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
funds, and the consolidation of funds. Permits the OBM Director to transfer cash balances between funds, and establish encumbrances or parts of encumbrances in the appropriate fund and appropriation item for the same purpose and for payment to the same vendor in FY 2014 and FY 2015.		
Requires that no later than 30 days after the transfer and consolidation of ODMH and ODADAS into ODMHAS, an authorized officer of the former ODMH and ODADAS shall certify to the ODMHAS Director the unexpended balance and location of any funds and accounts designated for building and facility operation management functions. Specifies that these funds and accounts be transferred to ODMHAS.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: ODMHAS estimates \$1.5 million in central office operations savings each year of the biennium.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MHACD28 Local Boards		
Sections: 327.20.10, R.C. 340., 5119.61 (renumbered 5119.22), 5119.622 (renumbered 5119.25)	Sections: 327.20.10, R.C. 340., 5119.61 (renumbered 5119.22), 5119.622 (renumbered 5119.25)	Sections: 327.20.10, R.C. 340., 5119.61 (renumbered 5119.22), 5119.622 (renumbered 5119.25)
Requires the ODMHAS Director, to the extent necessary and after consultation with local boards, to specify the information that must be provided by the local boards to be included in the community behavioral health system or systems.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but enables ODMHAS to collect information from service providers and requires the services providers to provide the information. Expands the type of information that can be collected.
after consultation with local boards, to specify the information that must be provided by the local boards to be included in	Same as the Executive.	information from service providers and requires the services providers to provide the information. Expands the type of
<ul> <li>after consultation with local boards, to specify the information that must be provided by the local boards to be included in the community behavioral health system or systems.</li> <li>Requires local boards to submit a budget and statement of services in addition to a mental health and addiction services plan for approval. Allows ODMHAS to withhold all or part of the funds allocated to a board if all or part of the board's plan, budget, or statement of services is disapproved.</li> <li>Prescribes a procedure that needs to be followed prior to a final decision of disapproval or to withhold funds from a</li> </ul>	Same as the Executive.	<ul> <li>information from service providers and requires the services providers to provide the information. Expands the type of information that can be collected.</li> <li>Same as the Executive, but specifies that, of the payments made by the county auditor on behalf of a local board of alcohol, drug addiction, and mental health services, only those payments made from funds distributed to a local board by ODMHAS must be made in compliance with a budget</li> </ul>

## Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services

H. B. 59

Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services

## Main Operating Appropriations Bill

H. B. 59

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
agreement to outline ODMHAS' and the board's responsiblities to plan for and coordinate with each other to address the needs of board residents who are patients.		commissioners to provide resources beyond the total amount set forth in a local board's budget statement.
Requires ODMHAS to provide assistance to any county for the operation of local boards, the provision of local services approved by ODMHAS with the continuum of care, and the provision of approved support functions from funds appropriated for that purpose by the General Assembly.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but adds "approved continuum of care related activities" to the list of activities for which ODMHAS is required to provide assistance to any county.
Changes the membership requirements of alcohol, drug addiction, and mental health services boards; alcohol and drug addiction services boards; and community mental health boards.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Revises and makes additions to the planning duties of boards and information required to be submitted by boards to ODMHAS.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Prohibits a board from contracting with an unlicensed residential facility that is required to be licensed by the Director.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes a board to inspect any residential facility located in its district and licensed under the Hospitalization of the Mentally III Law, eliminating the current law requirement that the inspection be pursuant to a contract with ODMH.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Expands the protected classes against which boards and contracted services providers are prohibited from discriminating to include military status, sexual orientation, or genetic information.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.
Authorizes ODMHAS to withhold funds due to discrimination. Requires ODMHAS to give a board 10 days instead of a reasonable time under current law from receipt of the noncompliance notice to respond. Allows instead of requiring ODMHAS to offer technical assistance to the board to achieve compliance. Requires ODMHAS to hold a hearing within 10 days of receipt of the board's position on the matter before withholding funds (current law only requires a hearing).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

## Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services

Main Operating Appropriations Bill

			0
	D.	Э	Э

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Requires a board to strive to attain a yearly construction contract dollar procurement goal of 5% for EDGE business enterprises, instead of setting the percentage aside for minority business enterprises.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that for community mental health boards and alcohol and drug addiction services boards operating as 18- member boards, 8 members be appointed by the Director and 10 members be appointed by the board of county commissioners.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.
Permits a local behavioral health board (an alcohol, drug addiction, and mental health board, alcohol and drug addiction services board, or community mental health board) to decrease their membership from 18 members to 14 members.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but requires that the board of county commissioners to approve the decrease in membership from 18 to 14, as permitted by the bill, and provides procedures for such approval.
Permits various line items to be used to pay for the Department and local board functions under this provision.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	No provision.	Removes the requirement that local boards of alcohol, drug addiction, and mental health services conduct annual audits of services providers and replaces it with the requirement to obtain a copy of each service provider's fiscal audit report. Specifies that this does not prohibit or require a contract between a local board of alcohol, drug addiction, and mental health services and a services provider from requiring performance audits or periodic fiscal reports, but stipulates that should such a requirement be included in a contract, it only applies to local funds.
Fiscal effect: Potential minimal decrease in costs to local boards.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

artment of Mental Health and Addiction Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MHACD13 Confidentiality of Records		
Sections: 327.20.20, R.C. 5119.28, 5119.99	Sections: 327.20.20, R.C. 5119.28, 5119.99	Sections: 327.20.20, R.C. 5119.28, 5119.99
pertaining to the person's mental health condition, assessment, provision of care or treatment, or payment for assessment, care, or treatment that are maintained in	Same as the Executive, but permits any necessary confidential information to be released by hospitals and other entities to insurers and other third-party payers, instead of limiting the release to necessary confidential medical information.	Same as the House.
Permits portions of certain line items to be used to pay for the Department and community mental health system functions that operate under the confidentiality requirements in this provision.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MHACD30 Rules for Residential Facilities		
Section: 327.20.30	Section: 327.20.30	Section: 327.20.30
Authorizes the ODMHAS Director to adopt rules governing licensure and operation of residential facilities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits portions of certain line items to be used to pay for these regulated activities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase in costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

artment of Mental Health and Addiction Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MHACD31 Community Construction Programs		
Section: 327.20.40	Section: 327.20.40	Section: 327.20.40
Permits the ODMHAS Director to approve state reimbursement of or state grants for community construction programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director to adopt rules to specify procedures for state reimbursement and for state grants for community construction programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits portions of appropriation item 335616, Community Capital Replacement, to be used to pay for state reimbursement of or state grants for community construction programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase in administrative costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MHACD29 Information Reporting and Collection		
Sections: 327.20.50, 3793.12 (renumbered 5119.61)	Sections: 327.20.50, 3793.12 (renumbered 5119.61)	Sections: 327.20.50, 3793.12 (renumbered 5119.61)
Requires ODMHAS to collect information about services delivered and persons served as required for reporting and evaluation relating to state and federal funds expended for such purposes.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires each local board to supply information within its knowledge with respect to its programs and services upon request.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits portions of certain line items to be used to pay for the Department information collection and reporting functions required by this provision.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Minimal increase in local boards' and ODMHAS's administrative costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Mental Health and Addiction Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MHACD35 Administration of Certain Medicaid Serv	vices	
Section: 327.20.60	Section: 327.20.60	Section: 327.20.60
Requires ODMHAS to administer specified Medicaid services that are delegated by the Department of Medicaid.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODMHAS to use appropriation item 652507, Medicaid Support, to fund the Medicaid-related services and supports performed by ODMHAS on or after July 1, 2013.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase in administrative costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MHACD4 Resident Trainees		
Section: 327.30	Section: 327.30	Section: 327.30
Requires that GRF appropriation item 333402, Resident Trainees, be used to fund training agreements entered into by the ODMHAS Director for the development of curricula and the provision of training programs to support public mental health services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
MHACD6 Lease-Rental Payments		
Section: 327.40	Section: 327.40	Section: 327.40
Requires that ODMHAS use GRF appropriation item 333415, Lease Rental Payments, to pay the Ohio Public Facilities Commission pursuant to leases and agreements made under state law regarding capital facilities for mental health. Specifies that the appropriations in that appropriation item are the source of funds pledged for bond service charges on obligations issued for certain capital facilities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Mental Health and Addiction Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MHACD5 Hospital Services		
Section: 327.50	Section: 327.50	Section: 327.50
Requires that GRF appropriation item 334412, Hospital Services, be used for the operation of the state regional psychiatric hospitals, including civil and forensic commitment, treatment, and discharge, as determined by ODMHAS.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits a portion of the appropriation to be used to create, purchase, or contract for the custody, supervision, control, and treatment of individuals committed to ODMHAS in other clinically appropriate environments, consistent with public safety.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
MHACD9 Continuum of Care Services		
Section: 327.60	Section: 327.60	Section: 327.60
Permits a portion of appropriation item 335421, Continuum of Care Services, to be allocated to community alcohol, drug addiction, and mental health services boards according to a distribution methodology determined by the ODMHAS Director for purchases of mental health and addiction services, subsidized support of psychotropic medication needs for indigent citizens in the community, and provide support for medication assisted treatment costs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but requires, rather than permits, that a portion of appropriation item 335421, Continuum of Care Services, be allocated to local boards according to a distribution method developed by ODMHAS.
Permits a portion of appropriation item 335421, Continuum	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
of Care Services, to be distributed to community alcohol, drug addiction, and mental health services boards to provide grants in support of addiction services initiatives.		

Department of	Mental Health and	Addiction Services
---------------	-------------------	--------------------

Main Operating Appropriations Bill

H. B. 59

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	No provision.	Allocates \$250,000 in FY 2014 and FY 2015 to support the Chardon Pilot Program. Requires ODMHAS to provide a report to the General Assembly about the performance of this program by September 30, 2015.
No provision.	No provision.	Allocates \$250,000 in FY 2014 and \$750,000 in FY 2015 to the Human Trafficking Center at The Ohio State University.
MHACD3 Criminal Justice Services		

Section: 327.70	Section: 327.70	Section: 327.70
Requires that funds in GRF appropriation item 335422, Criminal Justice Services, be used to provide psychiatric services to courts of common pleas and to conduct evaluations of patients of forensic status in facilities operated or designated by ODMHAS prior to conditional release to the community. Permits a portion of this appropriation to be allocated through community alcohol, drug addiction, and mental health services health boards to community addiction and/or mental health services providers in accordance with a distribution methodology developed by the ODMHAS Director.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits appropriation item 335422, Criminal Justice Services, to be used to provide forensic monitoring and tracking of individuals on conditional release, provide forensic training, support projects that assist courts and law enforcement to identify and develop appropriate alternative services to incarceration for nonviolent mentally ill offenders, provide specialized re-entry services to offenders leaving jail, provide specific grants in support of addiction service alternatives to incarceration, support specialty, and support therapeutic communities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Mental Health and Addiction Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MHACD11 Community Innovations		
Section: 327.80	Section: 327.80	Section: 327.80
Permits GRF appropriation item 335504, Community Innovations, to be used by ODMHAS to make targeted investments in programs, projects, or systems operated by public or non-profit entities that impact or are impacted by the operations and functions of the Department to reduce expenditures of state general revenue funds and/or improve outcomes without a net increase in general revenue fund spending.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits appropriation item 335504 to also be used to make payments to the Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency for vocational rehabilitation services.	Same as the Executive, but replaces the reference to the Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency with the Rehabilitation Services Commission.	Same as the House.
MHACD58 Community Behavioral Health		
	Section: 327.83	Section: 327.83
No provision.	Requires that \$30.0 million per year of GRF appropriation item 335507, Community Behavioral Health, be allocated to community alcohol, drug addiction, and mental health services boards to provide mental health services. Requires the Department to allocate these funds to the boards using the same methodology used to allocate other mental health services subsidies.	Same as the House, but removes the requirement that funds be allocated using the same methodology as other mental health services subsidies.
No provision.	Requires that \$20.0 million per year of GRF appropriation item 335507, Community Behavioral Health, be allocated to community alcohol, drug addiction, and mental health services boards to be used for addiction services including medication, treatment programs, and counseling. Requires at least 50% of the \$20 million be used for drug treatment using non-opiate drugs. Requires the Department to allocate these funds to the boards using the same methodology used to allocate other addiction services subsidies.	Same as the House, but removes the requirement that funds be allocated using the same methodology as other alcohol and drug addiction services subsidies.

partment of Mental Health and Addiction Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MHACD12 Community Operating/ Planning		
Section: 327.90	Section: 327.90	Section: 327.90
Permits appropriation item 335609, Community Operating/ Planning, to be used by ODMHAS to make payments to the Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency for vocational rehabilitation services.	Same as the Executive, but replaces the reference to the Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency with the Rehabilitation Services Commission.	Same as the House.
Permits appropriation item 335609, Community Operating/Planning, to be used to make incentive payments to operators of licensed residential facilities that provide accommodations and personal care services for one or two unrelated adults or accommodations, supervision, and personal care services for three to sixteen unrelated adults.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits appropriation item 335609, Community Operating/Planning, to be used to support non-Medicaid program costs for individuals moving into community settings	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
MHACD59 Problem Gambling and Casino Addiction	ns	
		Section: 327.93
No provision.	No provision.	Requires that a portion of SSR appropriation line item 335629, Problem Gambling and Casino Addictions, be allocated to local boards in accordance with a distribution method developed by ODMHAS.

Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services	Main Operating Appropria	itions Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
MHACD7 Residential State Supplement			
Section: 327.100	Section: 327.100	Section: 327.100	
Permits GRF appropriation item 335506, Residential State Supplement, to be used to provide training for residential facilities serving residents with mental illness and to make benefit payments to RSS recipients. Specifies criteria to be used for the RSS program when determining whether a resident is eligible for payment and the monthly payment amounts residents are eligible to receive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires ODMHAS to conduct a review of state and federal rules and statutes governing the RSS program and issue a report recommending improvements to the program no later than January 1, 2014.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
MHACD8 Family and Children First Flexible Fund	ling Pool		
Section: 327.110	Section: 327.110	Section: 327.110	
Permits a county family and children first council to create and operate a flexible funding pool in order to assure access to needed services by families, children, and older adults in need of protective services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
MHACD32 Access Success II Program			
Section: 512.40	Section: 512.40	Section: 512.40	
Transfers and appropriates cash from the Money Follows the Person Enhanced Reimbursement Fund (Fund 5AJ0), used by the Department of Medicaid, to the Sale of Goods and Services Fund (Fund 1490), used by ODMHAS, for the Access Success II Program to help non-Medicaid patients in any hospital established, controlled, or supervised by ODMHAS to transition from inpatient status to a community setting.		Same as the Executive.	

partment of Mental Health and Addiction Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MHACD34 Transfer to Department of Mental Health	n and Addiction Services Trust Fund	
Section: 512.50	Section: 512.50	Section: 512.50
Requires the ODMHAS Director to certify to the OBM Director, not later than September 1, 2013, the unexpended, unencumbered balances of GRF appropriations to ODMH and ODADAS for FY 2012, excluding debt service. Requires the OBM Director to transfer cash, in an amount up to the amount certified, to the Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services Trust Fund. MHACD33 Recovery Requires a Community Progra	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Section: 751.10	Section: 751.10	Section: 751.10
Requires the Medicaid Director to transfer, via intrastate transfer voucher, an agreed upon amount of cash, representing the savings realized from decreased nursing facility utilization as a result of the Recovery Requires a Community Program, from GRF appropriation item 651525, Medicaid/Health Care Services, to the Sale of Goods and Services Fund (Fund 1490), used by the Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services, for the Recovery Requires a Community Program to support non-Medicaid program costs for individuals moving into community settings.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Natural Resources		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DNRCD32	Use of Revenues from Oil and Gas D	rilling on State Park Lands	
		R.C. 151.50, 164.27, 901.21, 1509.73, 1519.05	
(1) No provision.		(1) Requires 50% of the money received from signing fees, rentals, and royalty payments for oil and gas leases entered into by a state agency on land located in state parks to be credited to the existing Parks Mineral Royalties Fund, rather than all money so received as in current law.	(1) No provision.
(2) No provision.		(2) Requires 50% of money received from signing fees, rentals, and royalty payments for oil and gas leases entered into by a state agency on land located in state parks to be credited to the Clean Ohio Distribution Fund.	(2) No provision.
(3) No provision.		(3) Creates the Clean Ohio Distribution Fund in the state treasury and requires, no later than October 5 of each year, the Director of Budget and Management to determine the balance of the fund and if the amount in the fund reaches \$25 million, to transfer the total balance as follows: 75% to the existing Clean Ohio Conservation Fund (Fund 7056), 12.5% to the existing Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement Purchase Fund (Fund 7057), and 12.5% to the existing Clean Ohio Trail Fund (Fund 7061).	(3) No provision.

partment of Natural Resources	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DNRCD22 Alternative Public Notice Publication Pro	Fiscal effect: If the state leases any state park land for oil and gas drilling, then 50% of the revenues from fees, lease payments, and royalties (rather than 100% as in current law) will be deposited into the Parks Mineral Royalties Fund for the purpose of land acquisition and park maintenance. The remaining 50% will be held in the newly created Clean Ohio Distribution Fund until that fund accumulates \$25 million (requiring at least \$50 million in total revenue), at which point the balance in the fund will be distributed to the Clean Ohio Conservation Fund (Fund 7056), Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement Purchase Fund (Fund 7057), and Clean Ohio Trail Fund (Fund 7061) in proportions of 75%, 12.5%, and 12.5%, respectively. Presumably, this would supplement the use of GRF-backed bond proceeds that currently capitalize these funds. Actual revenues received will depend on the lease rate per acre of any land leased and the value of any oil and gas produced. To date, the state has not leased any state park lands for oil and gas drilling.	
R.C. 1501.011	R.C. 1501.011	R.C. 1501.011
Allows the Director of Natural Resources to publish notices for Department-related contracts under currently required procedures, or under alternative publication procedures that allow the first publication to be made in its entirety in a newspaper of general circulation and the second publication to be made in abbreviated form in a newspaper of general circulation in Ohio or in the appropriate political subdivision and on the newspaper's web site.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The Department could experience some administrative savings from being permitted to make second advertisements in abbreviated form.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DNRCD28 Oil and Gas Definition Changes		
R.C. 1509.01	R.C. 1509.01	R.C. 1509.01
(1) Changes the definition of "gas" in the Oil and Gas Law mean all hydrocarbons that are in a gaseous state at standard temperature and pressure rather than all natural gas and all other fluid hydrocarbons that are not oil, includ condensate, as in current law.		(1) No provision.
(2) Defines "British thermal unit" for purposes of the Oil an Gas Law as the measure of heat energy required to raise temperature of one pound of water by one degree Fahrenheit at a specified temperature.		(2) No provision.
(3) No provision.	(3) Adds to the current definition of "production operation" equipment and facilities at a wellpad or other location that are used for the transportation, handling, recycling, temporary storage, management, processing, or treatment of any equipment, material, and by-products or other substances from an operation at a wellpad that may be used or reused at the same or another operation or that will be disposed of in accordance with applicable laws and rules adopted under them.	(3) Same as the House.

Does the following with regard to material that is used in the construction, operation, or plugging of a horizontal well:	No provision.	No provision.
(1) Requires the owner or the owners' authorized agent (hereafter owner) to determine, with exceptions discussed in items (2), (4), (5), and (6) below, specified concentrations of radium in the material if the material is technologically enhanced naturally occurring radioactive material (TENORM) and provide for the collection and analysis of representative	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.

Dep	bartmer	nt of N	latural	R	lesources
-----	---------	---------	---------	---	-----------

## Main Operating Appropriations Bill

H. B. 59

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
samples in accordance with requirements approved by the Director of Health. Prohibits, generally, the removal of the material from its location until the analysis is complete and the results are available.		
(2) Specifies that determining the concentration of radium in TENORM is not required if the TENORM is reused in a horizontal well.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.
(3) Requires the transport and disposal of TENORM to follow all applicable laws.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.
(4) Requires that if the material is not TENORM and the material has come in contact with a refined oil-based substance, and is removed from the location associated with the production operation of the well, the owner must either dispose of the material at an authorized solid waste facility or beneficially use the material in accordance with rules adopted by the Director of Environmental Protection.	(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.
(5) Requires the owner that if the material is not TENORM and the material has come in contact with a refined oil-based substance, to take one of three specified actions regarding the material depending on whether the material is removed from the location associated with the well's production operation.	(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.
(6) Allows any non-TENORM material that has not come in contact with a refined oil-based substance to remain at the location associated with the production operation of the horizontal well, and authorizes the owner to utilize the material at the site of the horizontal well.	(6) No provision.	(6) No provision.
Does the following with regard to the owner or operator of a solid waste facility:	No provision.	No provision.
(1) Prohibits the acceptance for transfer or disposal of TENORM if that material contains or is contaminated with radium-226, radium-228, or both (hereafter contaminated TENORM) at specified concentrations above natural background. States that "natural background" is two	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.

D	epar	tment of	f Natura	al Resources
---	------	----------	----------	--------------

## Main Operating Appropriations Bill

H. B. 59

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
picocuries per gram or the actual number of picocuries per gram as measured at an individual solid waste facility, subject to verification by the Director of Health.		
(2) Authorizes the receipt and processing of contaminated TENORM at specified concentrations for purposes other than transfer or disposal, provided that the owner or operator has obtained and maintains all other necessary authorizations.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.
(3) Prohibits the receipt, acceptance, processing, handling, managing, or disposing of TENORM associated with drilling operations without first obtaining representative analytical results to determine compliance with the bill and rules adopted by the Director of Environmental Protection under it.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.
Provides for the following rules:	No provision.	No provision.
(1) Authorizes the Director of Environmental Protection to adopt rules regarding the receipt, acceptance, processing, handling, management, and disposal by solid waste facilities of material that contains or is contaminated with radioactive material including contaminated TENORM at specified concentrations.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.
(2) Authorizes the above rules to include requirements in accordance with which a solid waste facility must monitor leachate and ground water for radionuclides, develop procedures to ensure that TENORM accepted at the facility is not contaminated at specified concentrations, and dispose of radioactive material, including contaminated TENORM at specified concentrations, only in a specially permitted monocell or monofill.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.
(3) Authorizes the Director of Environmental Protection to adopt rules establishing requirements governing the beneficial use of material from a horizontal well that has come in contact with a refined oil-based substance and that is not TENORM.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.

Department of Natural Resources	Main Operating Appropria	ations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
(4) Requires the Director of Health to adopt rules establishing requirements governing TENORM, and states that the rules must not apply to naturally occurring radioactive material (NORM).	(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	
Fiscal effect: Minimal annual increase to the Department of Natural Resources, the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency, and the Department of Health for administrative costs associated with rule-making and enforcement. The impact on the annual disposal fee revenues and expenditures of solid waste districts (SWDs) will vary considerably by district. For some of these SWDs, an additional unknown amount of fee revenue may be generated annually, but the degree to which it will offset any related operating costs is uncertain. For other SWDs, there may be no readily discernible ongoing annual effect on revenues and expenditures.			
DNRCD27 Material Safety Data Sheets			
R.C. 1509.10	R.C. 1509.10	R.C. 1509.10	
Requires the term "material safety data sheet," as used in the statute governing well completion records in the Oil and Gas Law, to conform to any revision of or change in the term by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

De

partment of Natural Resources	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DNRCD29 Production Reports for Horizontal Wells		
R.C. 1509.11, 1509.062	R.C. 1509.11, 1509.062	R.C. 1509.11, 1509.062
(1) Requires the owner of a horizontal well that is producing or capable of producing oil or gas to file a production statement of oil, gas, condensate, and brine with the Chief of the Division of Oil and Gas Resources Management on a quarterly basis rather than annually as in current law. Requires the owner to file the statement on the 15th day of the month following the close of the calendar quarter. Requires the owner of a horizontal well that has no reported production for eight consecutive reporting periods, rather than two consecutive reporting periods as under current law, to plug the well, obtain temporary inactive well status for the well, or perform another activity regarding the well that is approved by the Chief.	(1) Same as the Executive, but removes condensate from the list of substances for which a production statement must be filed, and revises the time period for filing a statement from the 15th day of the month following the close of the calendar quarter to the 45th day after the close of the calendar quarter.	(1) Same as the House.
(2) Requires the owner of a horizontal well to include in the production statement the American Petroleum Institute (API) gravity of the oil according to the standards for determining density of oil as established by the American Petroleum Institute and the British thermal unit measurement of the gas.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.
(3) Requires the owner of any well to retain all records substantiating a production report, regardless of whether the well is transferred to a new owner or plugged, for at least seven years after the date on which the report was filed with the Chief. Requires the records to include at least receipts, transfer vouchers, bills of lading, or other pertinent or similar records, and requires the owner of a well to provide the records to the Chief for inspection upon request of the Chief.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.
(4) Prohibits oil and gas severance tax information received from the Department of Taxation from being disclosed by the Chief of the Division of Oil and Gas Resources Management except for purposes of enforcement of the Oil and Gas Law, and consequently removes a provision that allows the Chief to disclose such information after the related production statement is filed with the Chief.	(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.
artment of Natural Resources	435	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commis

artment of Natural R	Resources	Main Operating Appropriations	Bill H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
administrative cos	ntial minimal increase to the its of the Division of Oil and Gas ement to handle more frequent duction reports.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
DNRCD37	Disclosure of Country of Origin of Ste	el Products Used in Drilling for Oil and Gas	
			R.C. 1509.16
(1) No provision.		(1) No provision.	(1) Requires an owner to file with the Division of Oil and Gas Resources Management a disclosure form that specifies the country in which each oil country tubular good initially used in a production operation on or after the provision's effective date was manufactured unless that country cannot be determined by the owner.
(2) No provision.		(2) No provision.	(2) Defines "oil country tubular goods" as circular steel pipes that are seamless or welded and used in drilling for oil or natural gas, including casing, tubing, and drill pipe, whether finished or unfinished, and steel couplings and drill collars used with the pipes.
(3) No provision.		(3) No provision.	(3) Requires the Division to prescribe the disclosure form, consult with representatives from the natural gas, oil, and steel industries when developing the form, use the information specified on the form to establish a quality well infrastructure catalog, and determine the date on which the form must be filed.
			Fiscal effect: Potential minimal additional administrative costs to the Oil and Gas Fund (Fund 5180) for the Division of Oil and Gas Resources Management to administer the disclosure requirements.

partment of Natural Resources	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
DNRCD30 Brine Disposal Requirements			
R.C. 1509.22, 1509.226			
(1) Prohibits a person from placing or causing to be placed, or discharging or causing to be discharged, brine, crude oil, natural gas, or other waste fluids associated with the exploration, development, production, or plugging of oil and gas resources in ground water, on the land, or in surface water except when acting in accordance with the statute governing the surface application of brine to roads or in accordance with an order issued by the Chief of the Division of Oil and Gas Resources Management regarding storage and disposal.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	
(2) Prohibits a person who treats mechanically, chemically, or by another process brine or other waste fluids or substances associated with the exploration, development, production, or plugging of oil and gas resources from transferring the treated brine, waste fluids, or waste substances to another person for disposal in ground or surface water or in or on the land unless the receiving person has been issued an order authorizing disposal, a permit for drilling or plugging, or a permit for secondary or additional recovery operations.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	
(3) Allows disposal of brine by any method not specified in the statute governing disposal of brine that is approved by an order of the Chief, rather than by other methods approved by the Chief for testing or implementing a new technology or method of disposal as in current law.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	
(4) Requires that pits and steel tanks for containing brine and other waste substances be liquid tight.	(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	
(5) Changes references in current law to "earthen impoundments" used for temporary storage to simply "impoundments;" requires that impoundments must be constructed utilizing a synthetic liner; and permits impoundments to be used for the temporary storage of fluids	(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.	
artment of Natural Resources	437	Prepa	ared by the Legislative Service Commis

artment of Natural Resources	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
used in the construction or plugging of a well in addition to the stimulation of a well as in current law.			
(6) Prohibits brine that is produced from a horizontal well from being allowed to be spread on a road.	(6) No provision.	(6) No provision.	
DNRCD25 Assignment and Transfer of Oil and Ga	s Leases		
R.C. 1509.31, 317.08			
(1) Requires that whenever an interest in an oil and gas lease (rather than the entire interest as in current law) is assigned or transferred, the assignor or transferor must provide, within 30 days, written notification of the assignee's or transferee's name and address by certified mail to the lessor (in addition to the holders of the royalty interests and, if a well or wells exist on the lease, the Division of Oil and Gas Resources Management as in current law).	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	
(2) Requires an assignee or transferee of an interest in an oil and gas lease to record the assignment or transfer in the office of the county recorder of the county where the property that is subject to the lease is located.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	
(3) Revises current law by authorizing the Chief of the Division of Oil and Gas Resources Management to approve an application for an assignment or transfer of the entire interest of a well to the landowner for use as an exempt domestic well only if the application is accompanied by a copy of each document used to release each oil and gas lease that is included in the applicable formation of the drilling unit and a copy of a document in which the owner transfers the well to the surface tract so that the well becomes a part of the title to the surface tract and runs with the land and if each document of release and transfer of the well to the surface tract is recorded.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	
(4) Revises current law by requiring the owner of a proposed exempt domestic well to post a \$5,000 bond if the owner does not release each oil and gas lease associated with the	(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	
rtment of Natural Resources	438	Prepa	red by the Legislative Service Com

artment of Natural	Resources	Main Operating Appropri	ations Bill H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
tract to which the rather than if the f	be assigned or transferred or if the surface well is transferred is less than five acres ee simple tract that results from the merger ship with the fee simple interest of the as than five acres.		
DNRCD39	Changes to Allowable Uses of Clean O	hio Trail Fund	
			R.C. 1519.05
(1) No provision.		(1) No provision.	(1) Requires the Director of Natural Resources to establis policy in accordance with which an applicant for a matching grant for a recreational trail project from the Clean Ohio T Fund must submit a study on the current use of existing trails in the county in which the proposed project will be located if there is an existing trail in that county, and require the study to include a report on the maintenance needs a a plan for use of the proposed project.
(2) No provision.		(2) No provision.	(2) Allows the Director, at the Director's discretion, to use to 25% of money in the Clean Ohio Trail Fund to provide grants to nonprofit organizations and to local political subdivisions for the purpose of maintaining recreational the and requires the Director to establish procedures and eligibility criteria governing the awarding of such grants.
			Fiscal effect: Allows up to 25% of the Clean Ohio Trai Fund (up to approximately \$3.1 million per biennium a the maximum allowable bonding level) to be used for trail maintenance grants, potentially reducing the amount available for land acquisition and trail construction. Additionally, potentially adds additional costs to certain local governments that apply for recreational trail grants in order to conduct the requir study, if applicable.

artment of Natural Resources	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DNRCD24 Changes to Watercraft Definitions		
R.C. 1547.01, 1541.03		R.C. 1547.532
(1) States that sailboards, kiteboards, paddleboards, and belly boats or float tubes are not watercraft, and defines each.	(1) No provision.	(1) Same as the Executive, but exempts sailboards, kiteboards, paddleboards, and belly boats or float tubes, as defined, from registration under the Watercraft and Waterways Law, rather than excluding them from the definition of watercraft.
(2) States that a watercraft is a vessel that is required to be registered under the Watercraft and Waterways Law rather than a vessel that is used or capable of being used for transportation on the water, and applies the definition to the entire Watercraft and Waterways Law rather than certain provisions of that Law.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.
(3) Includes as watercraft a recreational vessel that is dependent on the wind to propel it in the normal course of operation rather than only a sailboat as in current law.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.
(4) Includes as watercraft a recreational vessel that is propelled by human muscular effort using one or more oars, paddles, or poles rather than only a canoe or rowboat as in existing law.	(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.
(5) Includes as watercraft an inflatable, manually propelled recreational vessel, rather than a boat as in current law, that is required by federal law to have a hull identification number.	(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.
(6) Excludes a paddleboard from the definition of "rowboat" and excludes a sailboard from the definition of "sailboat."	(6) No provision.	(6) No provision.
(7) States that an inflatable watercraft that is propelled by human muscular effort using an oar, paddle, or pole must be classified as a rowboat and registered by length.	(7) No provision.	(7) No provision.
(8) Applies the definition of "watercraft" in the Watercraft and Waterways Law to the Division of Parks and Recreation Law.	(8) No provision.	(8) No provision.

In Senate Finance         (9) No provision.         R.C. 1547.542         (1) Same as the Executive.         (2) Same as the Executive.
<b>R.C.</b> <i>1547.542</i> (1) Same as the Executive.
(1) Same as the Executive.
(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Same as the Executive.

artment of Natural Resources	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
representative of the Division of Watercraft or any law enforcement officer.		
(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	(4) Eliminates the authority of the Chief of the Division of Watercraft to issue an order permanently restricting or suspending a watercraft livery certificate of registration and the privileges associated with it without a hearing if the Chief finds that the holder of the certificate has violated the Watercraft and Waterways Law, but retains the Chief's authority to do so temporarily.
DNRCD26 Elimination of Transfers from the Coal W	orkers Pneumoconiosis Fund to DNR	
R.C. 4131.03	R.C. 4131.03	R.C. 4131.03
Eliminates the authority for the Director of Natural Resources to request the Administrator of the Bureau of Workers' Compensation to transfer a portion of the investment earnings in the Coal Workers Pneumoconiosis Fund to the Mine Safety Fund (Fund 5CU0) and the Coal Mining Administration and Reclamation Reserve Fund (Fund 5260), and eliminates the requirement for the Administrator to adopt rules governing the transfer.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Ends payments of up to \$3 million annually to the Mine Safety Fund (Fund 5CU0) and up to \$1.5 million annually to the Coal Mining Administration and Reclamation Reserve Fund (Fund 5260) from the Coal Workers Pneumoconiosis Fund, allowing these moneys to stay in that fund for the payment of eligible coal workers' compensation claims. DNR's Mine Safety Program is funded out of GRF line item 725507, Coal and Mine Safety Program, under the executive proposal.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Natural Resources	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DNRCD3 Central Support Indirect		
Section: 333.20	Section: 333.20	Section: 333.20
Requires the Director of Natural Resources, with the approval of the Director of Budget and Management, to determine each DNR division's payments (with the exception of the Division of Wildlife) into the Central Support Fund (Fund 1570). Requires the methodology used to determine the payments to contain the characteristics of administrative ease and uniform application in compliance with federal grant requirements, and allows the methodology to include direct cost charges for specific services provided. Requires payments to Fund 1570 to be made using intrastate transfer voucher.DNRCD4Lease Rental Payments	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Section: 333.30	Section: 333.30	Section: 333.30
Requires GRF appropriation item 725413, Lease Rental Payments, to be used during the FY 2014-FY 2015 biennium to make payments on behalf of DNR pursuant to leases and agreements made under section 154.22 of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DNRCD5 Canal Lands		
Section: 333.30	Section: 333.30	Section: 333.30
Requires GRF appropriation item 725456, Canal Lands, to be used to provide operating expenses for the State Canal Lands Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Natural Resources Executive		Main Operating Appropriations E	Bill H. B. 59
		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DNRCD6	Healthy Lake Erie Fund		
Section: 333.30	0	Section: 333.30	Section: 333.30
FY 2015 from GR Erie Fund, to be u in consultation wit Director of Enviro nonstatutory reco and Water Quality give priority to rec adopt agricultural 4R nutrient stewa for enhanced soil monitoring the qu conducting reseat	350,000 in FY 2014 and up to \$200,000 in RF appropriation item 725505, Healthy Lake used by the Director of Natural Resources, th the Director of Agriculture and the nmental Protection, to implement mmendations of the Agriculture Nutrients y Working Group. Requires the Director to commendations that encourage farmers to production guidelines commonly known as irdship practices. Allows funds to be used testing in the Western Lake Erie Basin, ality of Lake Erie and its tributaries, and rch and establishing pilot projects that have ng algae blooms in Lake Erie. <b>Coal and Mine Safety Program</b>	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but requires the line item in general rather than any specific amount of it, to be used for the specified purposes.
Section: 333.30	0	Section: 333.30	Section: 333.30
Safety Program, t	propriation item 725507, Coal and Mine to be used for the administration of the ram and the Coal Regulation Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DNRCD8	Oil and Gas Program		
Section: 333.30	0	Section: 333.30	
	propriation item 725508, Oil and Gas sed for the Oil and Gas Program.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.

partment of Natural Resources	Main Operating Appropriatio	ns Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
DNRCD9 Natural Resources General Obligation	Debt Service		
Section: 333.30	Section: 333.30	Section: 333.30	
Requires GRF appropriation item 725903, Natural Resources General Obligation Debt Service, to be used during the FY 2014-FY 2015 biennium to pay all debt service and related financing costs on obligations issued under sections 151.01 and 151.05 of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
DNRCD10 Well Log Filing Fees			
Section: 333.40	Section: 333.40	Section: 333.40	
Requires the Chief of the Division of Soil and Water Resources to deposit well log filing fees forwarded to the Division into the Departmental Services – Intrastate Fund (Fund 1550) for the purposes described in section 1521.05 of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
DNRCD11 Human Resources Direct Service			
Section: 333.50	Section: 333.50	Section: 333.50	
Requires GSF Fund 2050 appropriation item 725696, Human Resources Direct Service, to be used to cover the cost of support, coordination, and oversight of the Department of Natural Resources' human resources functions. Requires the Human Resources Chargeback Fund (Fund 2050) to consist of cash transferred to it via intrastate transfer voucher from other funds as determined by the Director of Natural Resources and the Director of Budget and Management.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

artment of Natural Resources	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
DNRCD12 Law Enforcement Administration			
Section: 333.60	Section: 333.60	Section: 333.60	
Requires GSF Fund 2230 appropriation item 725665, Law Enforcement Administration, shall be used to cover the cost of support, coordination, and oversight of DNR's law enforcement functions. Requires the Law Enforcement Administration Fund (Fund 2230) to consist of cash transferred to it via intrastate transfer voucher from other funds as determined by the Directors of DNR and OBM.DNRCD13Fountain Square and ODNR Grounds a	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Section: 333.70	Section: 333.70	Section: 333.70	
Requires GSF Fund 6350 appropriation item 725664, Fountain Square Facilities Management, to be used to pay for repairs, renovation, utilities, property management, and building maintenance expenses for the Fountain Square complex and the Department of Natural Resources grounds at the Ohio Expo Center. Requires the Fountain Square Facilities Management Fund (Fund 6350) to receive cash transferred by intrastate transfer vouchers from various	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

epartment of Natural Resources	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DNRCD14 Soil and Water Districts		
Section: 333.80	Section: 333.80	Section: 333.80
Allows DNR to use SSR Fund 5BV0 appropriation item 725683, Soil and Water Districts, to pay any soil and water conservation district an annual amount not to exceed \$40,000, upon receipt of a request and justification from the district and approval by the Ohio Soil and Water Conservation Commission. Requires county auditors to credit the payments to the applicable local soil and water conservation district fund. Requires moneys received by each district to be expended for the purposes of the district. DNRCD15 Oil and Gas Well Plugging	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Section: 333.80	Section: 333.80	Section: 333.80
Requires SSR Fund 5180 appropriation item 725677, Oil and Gas Well Plugging, to be used exclusively for plugging wells and properly restoring the land surface of idle and orphan oil and gas wells pursuant to section 1509.071 of the Revised Code. Prohibits funds from the appropriation item from being used for salaries, maintenance, equipment, or other administrative purposes, except for those costs directly attributed to the plugging of an idle or orphan well. Prohibits the appropriation item from being used to transfer cash to any other fund or appropriation item.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Natura	al Resources M	lain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the H	louse In Senate Finance	
DNRCD35	Transfer to Natural Resources Special Purposes Fund for Lal	ke Treatment and Dredging	
		Section: 333.80	
No provision.	No provision.	1, 2013, or as soon as pos \$3,000,000 cash from the 0 Special Purposes Fund (Fu of the amount transferred in the construction or acquisit an Ohio inland lake, and re	udget and Management, on July sible thereafter, to transfer GRF to the Natural Resources und 5MW0). Requires \$2,100,000 in fiscal year 2014 to be used for tion of a treatment train process at equires \$900,000 in fiscal year rchase of a sweeper dredge for
DNRCD38	Authority to Transfer GRF Funds for Oil and Gas Program		
		Section: 333.80	
No provision.	No provision.	consultation with the Direct transfer cash as necessary Well Fund (Fund 5180) to s operations in anticipation o Requires the establishmen return the transferred funds	Budget and Management, in tor of Natural Resources, to / from the GRF to the Oil and Gas support expanded oil and gas of increased regulatory work. It of a repayment schedule to s to the GRF once sufficient funds 0 to sustain expanded operations.
		5180) to receive a loan fro	he Oil and Gas Well Fund (Fund om the GRF if needed to atory work under the Oil and

artment of Natural Resources	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
DNRCD16 Clean Ohio Operating Expenses			
Section: 333.90	Section: 333.90	Section: 333.90	
Requires Clean Ohio Revitalization Fund 7061 appropriation item 725405, Clean Ohio Operating, to be used to administer Clean Ohio Trail Fund (Fund 7061) projects pursuant to section 1519.05 of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
DNRCD17 Watercraft Marine Patrol			
Section: 333.100	Section: 333.100	Section: 333.100	
Requires up to \$200,000 in each fiscal year from Waterways Safety Fund Group Fund 7086 appropriation item 739401, Division of Watercraft, to be expended for the purchase of equipment for marine patrols qualifying for funding from DNR pursuant to section 1547.67 of the Revised Code, and requires proposals for equipment to accompany an application for a marine patrol subsidy loaned to eligible patrols pursuant to a cooperative agreement between the patrol and the Department of Natural Resources.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

partment of Natural Resources	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DNRCD18 Parks Capital Expenses Fund		
Section: 333.110	Section: 333.110	Section: 333.110
Requires the Director of Natural Resources to submit to the Director of Budget and Management the estimated design, engineering, and planning costs of capital-related work to be done by DNR staff for parks projects within the Ohio Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund 7035). Permits the Director of DNR, if OBM approves the estimated costs, to release appropriations from Fund 7035 appropriation item C725E6, Project Planning, for those purposes. Requires DNR to pay for these expenses from the Parks Capital Expenses Fund (Fund 2270), and requires expenses paid from Fund 2270 to be reimbursed by Fund 7035 using an intrastate transfer voucher. DNRCD19 NatureWorks Capital Expenses Fund	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Section: 333.110	Section: 333.110	Section: 333.110
Requires the Department of Natural Resources to submit to the Director of Budget and Management the estimated design, planning, and engineering costs of capital-related work to be done by DNR staff for each capital improvement project within the Ohio Parks and Natural Resources Fund (Fund 7031). Permits the Director of DNR, if OBM approves the estimated costs, to release appropriations from Fund 7031 appropriation item C725E5, Project Planning, for those purposes. Requires DNR to pay for these expenses from the Capital Expenses Fund (Fund 4S90), and requires expenses paid from Fund 4S90 to be reimbursed by Fund 7031 by using an intrastate transfer voucher.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Natural Resources	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DNRCD20 Elimination of Dormant Funds		
Sections: 333.120, R.C. 1501.45, 1531.06, and 1531.99; Repealed: R.C. 1513.371, 1531.34, 1547.721 to 1547.726, and 6101.451	Sections: 333.120, R.C. 1501.45, 1531.06, 1531.17, and 1531.99; Repealed: R.C. 1513.371, 1531.34, 1547.721 to 1547.726, and 6101.451	Sections: 333.120, R.C. 1501.45, 1531.06, 1531.17, and 1531.99; Repealed: R.C. 1513.371, 1531.34, 1547.721 to 1547.726, and 6101.451
<ul> <li>(1) Abolishes the following dormant funds used by the Department of Natural Resources: Reprint and Replacement - Intrastate (Fund 1580), Parks and Recreation Depreciation Reserve (Fund 1610), Civilian Conservation Corps Earned Revenues (Fund 1620), General Services (Fund 2060), Natural Resources Publications and Promotions (Fund 5080), Burr Oak Water Plant (Fund 5190), Reclamation Forfeiture (Fund 5250), Surface Mining Reclamation (Fund 5300), Cooperative Boat Harbor Project (Fund 8800), Forestry Development (Fund 4B80), Flood Reimbursement (Fund 5F90), Wildlife Education (Fund 81A0), Reclamation Fee (Fund R029), Surface Mining Reclamation Fee (Fund R030), Wildlife Refunds (Fund 81A0), Reclamation Fee (Fund R030), Wildlife Refunds (Fund 81A0), Reclamation Fee (Fund R030), Wildlife Refunds (Fund 81A0), Conservancy District Organization (Fund 5150), Wild Animal (Fund 6300), and Mined Land Set Aside (Fund 3CH0).</li> </ul>	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Abolishes the Watercraft Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 5AW0) and requires any balance remaining in the fund as of July 1, 2013, to be transferred into the Waterways Safety Fund (Fund 7086) and appropriated to appropriation item 739401, Division of Watercraft.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Abolishes the Division of Forestry Law Enforcement Fund (Fund 5EJ0) and the Division of Natural Areas and Preserves Law Enforcement Fund (Fund 5EK0), and requires any balance remaining in these funds as of July 1, 2013, to be transferred into the Park Law Enforcement Fund (Fund 5EM0) and appropriated to appropriation item 725613, Park Law Enforcement. Requires proceeds from forfeited property resulting from investigations conducted by the	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
artment of Natural Resources	451	Prepared by the Legislative Service Co

**Department of Natural Resources** 

Department o	f Natura	Resources
--------------	----------	-----------

Main Operating Appropriations Bill

	Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
	Division of Forestry and Division of Natural Areas and Preserves to be deposited in the Division of Parks and Recreation Law Enforcement Fund, and requires money in the Division of Parks and Recreation Law Enforcement Fund to be used by the Division of Parks and Recreation for law enforcement purposes.			
	(4) Repeals various provisions of the Revised Code creating and providing for these funds, and programs formerly operated with moneys within these funds.	(4) Same as the Executive, but restores a provision removed in the executive version that allows the Chief of the Division of Wildlife to barter or sell wild animals to other states, state or federal agencies, and conservation or zoological organizations, and requires money received from the sale of wild animals to be credited to the existing Wildlife Fund (Fund 7015) rather than the Wild Animal Fund (Fund 6300), which the bill eliminates.	(4) Same as the House.	
Fiscal effect: Some minimal administrative savings may be realized from the elimination of funds that are no longer used. The consolidation of the law enforcement funds will result in one central fund for the collection of forfeited property through law enforcement actions on properties of the divisions of Parks, Forestry, and Natural Areas and Preserves. This reflects the consolidation of these divisions' law enforcement functions under the Division of Parks and Recreation, which will provide law enforcement services to the other two divisions.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but redirects revenue that otherwise would have gone into the abolished Wild Animal Fund (Fund 6300) into the Wildlife Fund (Fund 7015) instead.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	
	DNRCD33 Additional Capital Funding for Clean Ohi	o Trail Program		
		Sections: 610.16, 610.10, 610.11, 610.17	Sections: 610.16, 610.10, 610.11, 610.17	
	No provision.	Amends Sections 205.80 and 205.83 of H.B. 482 of the 129th G.A. to increase the capital appropriation for Clean Ohio Trail Fund (Fund 7061) appropriation item C72514, Clean Ohio Local Grants, from \$6,000,000 to \$9,250,000 for the FY 2013-FY 2014 capital biennium. Increases the bond authorization for the Clean Ohio Trail Fund accordingly.	Same as the House, but further increases the appropriation and bonding authority to \$12,500,000.	

partment of Natura	al Resources Main Operating	Appropriations Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DNRCD36	Capital Appropriation for Cleveland Zoological Society	
		Sections: 630.10.10, 630.11, 630.12
No provision.	No provision.	Amends Sub. S.B. 312 of the 129th General Assembly to remove Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) capital appropriation item C37833, Cleveland Zoological Society, with an appropriation of \$142,500, from the budget of Cuyahoga Community College, and instead appropriates \$150,000 in Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund 7035) appropriation item C725S6, Cleveland Zoological Society, used by the Department of Natural Resources, and requires that amount to be used for the Cleveland Zoological Society.
		Fiscal effect: According to OBM, the actual reappropriation amount for the Cleveland Zoological Society project is \$150,000.
DNRCD34	Kamp Dovetail Project	
		Sections: 630.11, 630.12
No provision.	No provision.	Amends Sub. S.B. 312 of the 129th General Assembly to specify that the amount reappropriated for Fund 7035 appropriation item C725S5, Kamp Dovetail Project, used by the Department of Natural Resources, is the unencumbered and unallotted balance remaining as of June 30, 2013, in Fund 7033 appropriation item C59020, Kamp Dovetail Project, used by the Department of Developmental Disabilities.

	As Desced by	the Heuse	In Consta Einensa
Executive	As Passed by	/ the House	In Senate Finance
PYTCD1	Procedures for Summary Suspensions		
			R.C. 121.22, 4755.11, 4755.47, and 4755.64
No provision.	No provision.		Permits each section of the Occupational Therapy, Physic Therapy, and Athletic Trainers Board, when determining whether to issue a summary suspension of a license or limited permit under continuing law, to review the allegatio and vote on the suspension by telephone conference call, and exempts that meeting from the requirements of the Open Meetings Law.
No provision.	No provision.		Prohibits a court of common pleas from suspending a summary suspension issued by the respective section during an appeal of that summary suspension under the Administrative Procedure Act.
No provision.	No provision.		Requires a summary suspension to remain in effect, unless reversed on appeal, until a final adjudication order is issued by the appropriate section.
No provision.	No provision.		Requires a section to issue its final adjudication order regarding an order of summary suspension not later than days after completion of its hearing.
No provision.	No provision.		Dissolves the suspension order if the section fails to issue the final adjudication order within 90 days, but states that failure does not invalidate any subsequent, final adjudicat order.

ortunities for	Ohioans with Disabilities Agency	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		Н. В. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate	Finance
OODCD1	Rehabilitation Services Commission Cha	anges		
1 3 3 3 4 5	21.35, 121.37, 123.01, 124.11, 125.602, 25.603, 127.16, 191.02, 2151.83, 3303.41, 304.11-3304.25, 3304.26 (repealed), 3304.27, 304.28, 3304.38 (repealed), 3304.41, 501.01, 3798.01, 4112.31, 4121.69, 4123.57, 503.44, 4511.191, 5107.64, 5111.709, 120.07, 5123.022, 5126.051; Sections 15.20, 803.40, 815.10, 815.20		R.C.	121.35, 121.37, 123.01, 124.11, 125.602, 125.603, 127.16, 191.02, 2151.83, 3303.41, 3304.11-3304.231, 3304.24 (repealed), 3304.25, 3304.26 (repealed), 3304.27, 3304.28, 3304.38, 3304.41, 3501.01, 3798.07 4112.31, 4121.69, 4123.57, 4503.44, 4511.191, 5107.64, 5120.07, 5123.022, 5126.051; Sections 515.20, 803.40, 815.10, 815.20
Opportunitie requires the responsibiliti	e Rehabilitation Services Commission to the s for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency, generally Agency to perform the duties and exercise the es assigned to the Commission under current vides for the transition to the Agency.	No provision.	Same as t	the Executive.
Executive Di Executive Di	e Administrator of the Commission with the rector of the Agency, and generally requires the rector to perform the duties and exercise the es assigned to the Administrator under current	No provision.	Same as	the Executive.
Authorizes thunclassified	ne Agency to establish up to five positions in the civil service.	No provision.	Same as t	the Executive.
	eral definitions in the law governing the Agency, placing "handicapped person" with "person with a	No provision.	Same as	the Executive.
Ohioans with provides tha Services Co	e Governor to appoint the Opportunities for n Disabilities Commission within the Agency, and t members serving on the Rehabilitation mmission immediately prior to the provision's e are to continue serving on the new	No provision.	Same as t	the Executive.

Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency

Main Operating Appropriations Bill

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Requires the Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Commission to review and analyze the effectiveness of and consumer satisfaction with the functions performed by the Agency, vocational rehabilitation services provided by state agencies and other entities, and employment outcomes achieved by individuals receiving services.	No provision.	Same as the Executive, but also requires the Commission to approve the state vocational rehabilitation plan and, with the Ohio State Independent Living Council, the state plan for independent living; requires the Commission to appoint a consumer advisory committee, which the bill states is a continuation of the consumer advisory committee appointed by the Rehabilitation Services Commission under current law.
Eliminates the Governor's Program on Employment Initiatives in OOD.	No provision.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential transitional cost of less than \$100,000.		•
OODCD4 Office for People with Brain Injury		
Section: 340.10	Section: 340.10	R.C. 3304.23, (renumbered 3335.60), 3304.231 (renumbered 3335.61); Section 340.10
No provision.	No provision.	Transfers the Brain Injury Program to The Ohio State University from the Rehabilitation Services Commission.
Requires that GRF appropriation item 415431, Office for People with Brain Injury, be used to plan and coordinate head-injury-related services provided by state agencies and other government or private entities, to assess the needs and set priorities for such services.	Same as the Executive.	Replaces the Executive provision by requiring that GRF appropriation item 415431, Office for People with Brain Injury, be provided to The Ohio State University College of Medicine to support the Brain Injury Program established under section 3304.23 of the Revised Code.
Earmarks \$44,067 in each fiscal year to be used as state matching funds to provide vocational rehabilitation services to eligible consumers.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.

portunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
OODCD2 Independent Living Council		
Section: 340.10	Section: 340.10	Section: 340.10
Requires that GRF appropriation item 415402, Independent Living Council, be used to fund the operations of the State Independent Living Council and to support state independent living services pursuant to Title VII of the federal Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1992.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Earmarks \$67,662 in each fiscal year to be used as state matching funds for vocational rehabilitation innovation and expansion activities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
OODCD3 Assistive Technology		
Section: 340.10	Section: 340.10	Section: 340.10
Requires that GRF appropriation item 415406, Assistive Technology, be provided to Assistive Technology of Ohio and used to provide grants and assistive technology services for people with disabilities in Ohio.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
OODCD5 Vocational Rehabilitation Services		
Section: 340.10	Section: 340.10	Section: 340.10
Requires that GRF appropriation item 415506, Services for People with Disabilities, be used as state matching funds to provide vocational rehabilitation services to eligible consumers.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

portunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
OODCD6 Services for the Deaf		
Section: 340.10	Section: 340.10	Section: 340.10
Requires that GRF appropriation item 415508, Services for the Deaf, be used to provide grants to Community Centers for the Deaf.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
OODCD7 Independent Living/Vocational Rehabilit	ation Programs	
Section: 340.10	Section: 340.10	Section: 340.10
Requires that FED Fund 3L40 appropriation item 415617, Independent Living/Vocational Rehabilitation Programs, be used to support vocational rehabilitation programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
OODCD8 Social Security Reimbursement Fund		
Section: 340.10	Section: 340.10	Section: 340.10
Requires that FED Fund L310 appropriation item 415601, Social Security Personal Care Assistance, be used to provide personal care services that enable eligible severely physically disabled persons to live independently or work.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that FED Fund 3L10 appropriation item 415605, Social Security Community Centers for the Deaf, be used to provide grants to Community Centers for the Deaf in Ohio for services to individuals with hearing impairments.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that FED Fund 3L10 appropriation item 415608, Social Security Special Programs/Assistance, be used to provide vocational rehabilitation services to individuals with severe disabilities who are Social Security beneficiaries, to enable them to achieve competitive employment. Specifies that this appropriation item is also to be used to pay a portion of the indirect costs of the Personal Care Assistance Program as federally mandated.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
OODCD9 Program Management Expenses			
Section: 340.10	Section: 340.10	Section: 340.10	
Requires that SSR Fund 4W50 appropriation item 415606, Program Management Expenses, be used to support the administrative functions of RSC related to the provision of vocational rehabilitation, disability determination services, and ancillary programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
00DCD10 eTech Ohio Commission Appropriatio	n Line Item Transfer		
Section: 340.10			
Cancels, on July 1, 2013, or as soon as possible thereafter, any existing encumbrances against GRF appropriation item 935410, Content Development, Acquisition, and Distributior and re-establishes them, as determined to be appropriate, against GRF appropriation item 415510, Telephone and Radio Reading Services, and reappropriates the encumbrance amounts.		No provision.	
Specifies that any business commenced but not completed under GRF appropriation item 935410, Content Development, Acquisition, and Distribution, by July 1, 2013 nust be completed, as determined to be appropriate, under GRF appropriation item 415510, Telephone and Radio Reading Services, in the same manner and with the same effect as if it were completed with regard to GRF appropriation item 935410, Content Development, Acquisition, and Distribution.		No provision.	

te Board of Optom	netry	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
OPTCD1	Age Requirement for Public Board Mem	ber		
		R.C. 4725.03	R.C. 4725.03	
No provision.		Reduces the current law age requirement for the public member of the State Board of Optometry from 60 to 50.	Same as the House.	
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	
OPTCD2	Optometry License Renewal and Contin	uing Education-Electronic Notification		
		R.C. 4725.16	R.C. 4725.16	
No provision.		Requires the State Board of Optometry to post on its web site a list of courses approved for continuing education.	Same as the House.	
No provision.		Provides that the licensee notification of approved continuing education courses may be through email.	Same as the House.	
No provision.		Requires, upon request of an optometrist, the Executive Director of the Board to supply a list of additional courses that the Board approves subsequent to the most recent web site posting and email transmission of approved continuing education courses.	Same as the House.	
No provision.		Permits the notices regarding license renewal, which the Board sends licensees, to be through email.	Same as the House.	
No provision.		Requires the notices to be sent to the optometrist's most recent email or mailing address that is shown in the board's records.	Same as the House.	
		Fiscal effect: Potential decrease in mailing costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	

Board of Pharmacy	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
PRXCD3 Daily Reporting to the Ohio Automated R	Rx Reporting System (OARRS)	
		R.C. 4729.77, 4729.78, 4729.79
No provision.	No provision.	Requires, in general, information that a pharmacy, prescriber, or wholesale distributor of dangerous drugs must submit to the Ohio Automated Rx Reporting System (OARRS) under current law be submitted to the system not less than once each day that the pharmacy, prescriber, or distributor conducts business.
		Fiscal effect: It is uncertain whether this provision will increase the operating costs of OARRS, specifically in relation to data storage and processing costs.
PRXCD1 Access to Information in the Ohio Auton	nated Rx Reporting System (OARRS)	
R.C. 4729.80, 4729.81	R.C. 4729.80, 4729.81	R.C. 4729.80, 4729.81
Requires, rather than permits, the State Board of Pharmacy o provide information in the Ohio Automated Rx Reporting System (OARRS) to both of the following:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
1) The medical director of a Medicaid managed care organization, if the information relates to a Medicaid recipient enrolled in the managed care organization, including information related to prescriptions for the recipient not covered or reimbursed under the Medicaid program.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
2) The Medicaid Director if the information relates to a ecipient of a program administered by the Department of Medicaid, including information related to prescriptions for he recipient not covered or reimbursed under a program administered by the Department.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
Requires the Board of Pharmacy to notify the Medicaid Director if the Board determines from a review of OARRS information that a violation of law may have been committed by a provider of services under a program administered by he Department of Medicaid.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Board of Pharmacy	461	Prepared by the Legislative Service Com

## State Board of Pharmacy

ate Board of Pharmacy		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59			
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance			
and software upg staff training, and investigators that in the programs a Medicaid and the	s provision may require programming grades to OARRS, as well as additional d possibly the hiring of additional t are knowledgeable or have expertise administered by the Department of e managed care organizations. The total crease is unknown.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.			
PRXCD2 Remote Drug Dispensing Systems for Nursing Homes and Residential Care Facilities						
		R.C. 4729.542, 4729.51, 4729.54, 4729.99	R.C. 4729.542, 4729.51, 4729.54, 4729.99			
(1) No provision.		(1) Authorizes a pharmacy that is licensed as a terminal distributor of dangerous drugs to use a remote drug dispensing system at a nursing home or residential care facility provided that certain criteria are met.	(1) Same as the House.			
(2) No provision.		(2) Specifies that a pharmacist is not required to maintain supervision and control of a remote dispensing system or be physically present where the system is used to dispense drugs.	(2) Same as the House.			
(3) No provision.		(3) Requires the facility where a remote dispensing system is located to complete periodic audits of controlled substances dispensed through the system.	(3) Same as the House.			
te		(4) Requires that applications for licensure and licenses as a terminal distributor of dangerous drugs include any place at which the applicant or licensee intends to operate a remote dispensing system.	(4) Same as the House.			

State Board of Pharmacy	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
	Fiscal effect: This provision will likely result in an increase in licensing fee revenue for the Board of Pharmacy. Terminal Distributors of Dangerous Drugs will be required to obtain a license for each location that operates a remote dispensing system. The annual licensing fee could be \$45 (Category I), \$112.50 (Category II), or \$150 (Category III). Categories are determined by the types of drugs that are dispensed by the terminal distributors. Most licenses will likely be for Category III Terminal Distributors.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

o Public Defender Commission		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59		
Executive		As Passe	ed by the House	In Senat	te Finance	
PUBCD5 Representation of Children Committed to the Department of Youth Services						
R.C.	120.06, 5139.04, Section 812.10	R.C.	120.06, 5139.04, Section 812.20	R.C.	120.06, 5139.04, Section 812.20	
representat Department	tes the State Public Defender to provide legal tion and services to a child committed to the t of Youth Services relative to the fact, duration, ons of the child's confinement.	(1) Same	as the Executive.	does the Defende county o Rehabilit Services confined Departm issues th in a facil Youth Se the child and (b) a legal ass the Depa confinen from rep	aces the Executive provision with a provision that e following: (a) provides that the State Public er, when designated by the court or requested by a or joint county public defender, the Director of tation and Correction, or the Director of Youth s, must provide legal representation to a child I in a facility operated, or contracted for, by the nent of Youth Services, with regard to administrative nat may extend the period of the child's confinement ity operated, or contracted for, by the Department of ervices, unless the State Public Defender finds that is financially able to retain the child's own counsel authorizes the State Public Defender to conduct a sistance referral service for children committed to artment of Youth Services relative to conditions of nent claims, but prohibits the State Public Defender resenting a child in court on any claims arising out peration of the legal assistance referral service.	
provision (1 represent a	s that the authorization described in above ) does not authorize the State Public Defender to child committed to the Department of Youth general civil matters arising solely out of state		as the Executive.	(2) Same	e as the Executive.	
(3) Requires the Department of Youth Services to give the State Public Defender access to the child and any Department of Youth Services institution or record that the State Public Defender needs to provide authorized representation and services.		(3) Same	as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive, but adds the limitation of "reasonable" access.		
referendum	s provisions (1), (2), and (3) above to the and sets an effective date on the 91st day after ed with the Secretary of State (barring the filing of im petition).	sets an e	ces the Executive provision with a provision that fective date of July 1, 2013.	(4) Same	e as the House.	

## **Ohio Public Defender Commission**

hio Public Defender Commission	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Fiscal effect: The State Public Defender has made no decision as to the funding source and likely annual expenditure amount.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
PUBCD1 Indigent Defense Office		
Section: 353.10	Section: 353.10	Section: 353.10
Requires GRF appropriation item 019404, Trumbull County - State Share, and SSR Fund 4X70 appropriation item 019610, Trumbull County - County Share, be used to support an indigent defense office for Trumbull County.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
PUBCD2 Multi-County Office		
Section: 353.10	Section: 353.10	Section: 353.10
Requires GRF appropriation item 019403, Multi-County: State Share, and SSR Fund 4C70 appropriation item 019601, Multi-County: County Share, be used to support the Commission's Multi-County Branch Office Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
PUBCD3 Training Account		
Section: 353.10	Section: 353.10	Section: 353.10
Requires GRF appropriation item 019405, Training Account, be used to provide legal training programs at no cost for private appointed counsel who represent at least one indigent person at no cost (pro bono) and for state and county public defenders and attorneys who contract with the Ohio Public Defender to provide indigent defense services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

hio Public Defender Commission	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
PUBCD4 Federal Representation		
Section: 353.10	Section: 353.10	Section: 353.10
Requires that FED Fund 3S80 appropriation item 019608, Federal Representation, be used to receive reimbursements from the federal courts for providing legal representation in federal court cases and to support representation in such cases.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Public Sa	ety	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As	Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DPSCD49	Automated Title Processing System and Pa	yment for Related Supplies	
	R.	C. 1548.02, 4505.02, 4505.09	R.C. 1548.02, 4505.02, 4505.09
No provision.	in for	rmits clerks of the courts of common pleas to use money the Automated Title Processing Fund (Fund 8490) to pay ribbons, cartridges, and other devices necessary for the eration of their certificate of title processing equipment.	Same as the House.
	Fi	scal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
No provision	R.		<b>R.C.</b> 2108.05, 4506.07, 4507.06, 4507.51 Same as the House.
No provision.		ovides that after a person authorizes a statement or	Same as the House.
	ide an wil an	mbol to be imprinted on the person's license or entification card that certifies the person's willingness to be organ donor, the person does not need to recertify that lingness upon renewal of the license or identification card, d provides that the authorization remains in effect until it is voked.	
No provision.	ide an wil an rev Mo ide ide wil wil	entification card that certifies the person's willingness to be organ donor, the person does not need to recertify that lingness upon renewal of the license or identification card, d provides that the authorization remains in effect until it is	Same as the House.

partment of Public Safety		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DPSCD48	Chauffeured Limousines		
		R.C. 4501.01	R.C. 4501.01, 4511.85
No provision.		Removes from the definition of "chauffeured limousine" a provision that requires the vehicle to be operated for hire on an hourly basis; and removes a provision that requires a prearranged chauffeured limousine contract to specify the amount charged at a fixed rate per hour or trip.	Same as the House.
No provision.		No provision.	Allows the operator of a chauffeured limousine to provide transportation to passengers who arrange for the transportation through an intermediary, including a digital dispatching service, and to establish the fare and method of fare calculation so long as the method of fare calculation is provided to the passenger upon request.
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: None.
DPSCD54	Deputy Registrars		
			R.C. 4503.03, 4503.10, 4507.01
No provision.		No provision.	Creates a surcharge equal to 2% of the vehicle registration and registration renewal costs to be paid by the taxpayer to either the Registrar or the deputy registrar that processes the registration or renewal.
No provision.		No provision.	Modifies the requirement that there must be one deputy registrar in each county, by allowing the registrar to determine whether a deputy registrar is needed in each county and requires that, in each county containing a deputy registrar (rather than each county as under current law), at least one office must be open for at least four hours each weekend and at least one office must possess the necessary equipment to accept reinstatement fees.
No provision.		No provision.	Modifies the limitation on the operation of more than one office by a deputy registrar to allow the registrar to award a contract to any deputy registrar to operate more than one

<b>Department of</b>	Public Safety
----------------------	---------------

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
		office if determined by the Registrar to be practical.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires deputy registrar contracts to be for five years (rather than for two to three years as under current law), unless the registrar determines that a shorter contract term is appropriate for a particular deputy registrar and allows a one year contract extension for any deputy registrar who has provided exemplary service.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires each deputy registrar, during the duration of the deputy registrar's contract, to occupy a primary residence in a location that is within a one-hour commute time from the deputy registrar's office or offices.
No provision.	No provision.	Eliminates the requirement that every deputy registrar must display the toll-free telephone number for the Bureau of Motor Vehicles.
		Fiscal effect: The new surcharge of 2% of the state portion of all vehicle registration and registration renewal costs (currently a total of \$31 for most non- commercial vehicles) will result in a gain in revenues to the State Bureau of Motor Vehicles Fund (Fund 4W40), magnitude dependent on the number of registration and registration renewal transactions conducted through the Registrar of Motor Vehicles.

DPSCD42 Registrar Contracts for Use of a Financial Transaction Device

	R.C. 4503.62	R.C. 4503.62
No provision.	Removes a provision of the Revised Code that allows the Registrar of Motor Vehicles to contract with a third party to accept and process payments made by use of a financial transaction device.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires, rather than authorizes as in current law, the Registrar to comply with the Financial Transaction Device Contracting Law, which provides that certain state elected officials and entities must comply with certain procedures and use only specified financial institutions, issuers, or	Same as the House.
	100	Drepared by the Legisletive Co

artment of Public Sa	ifety		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		Н. В. 59
Executive		As Pass	ed by the House	In Senate	e Finance
		•	ors as provided by the resolution adopted by the ard of Deposit.		
		Fiscal e	ffect: None.	Fiscal eff	fect: Same as the House.
DPSCD43	Special License Plates				
		R.C.	4503.524, 4501.21, 4503.732	R.C.	4503.524, 4501.21, 4503.526, 4503.732, 4503.95, 4503.96
No provision.			the (1) Massillon Tiger Football Booster Club and ruth, Justice, and the American Way license plates.	license pl	the House, except also creates three additional lates: (3) Ohio Coal, (4) Kiwanis Club, and (5) Ohio cense plates.
No provision.		of the Lid distribute used to	s a contribution of \$25 to be deposited to the credit cense Plate Contribution Fund (Fund 5V10) and then ed to the Massillon Tiger Football Booster Club to be promote and support the Washington High School ream in the Massillon City School District for license e.	Same as	the House.
No provision.		of the Lid distribute organiza	s a contribution of \$10 to be deposited to the credit cense Plate Contribution Fund (Fund 5V10) and then ed to the Siegel & Shuster Society, a nonprofit tion dedicated to commemorating and celebrating tion of Superman in Cleveland, Ohio, for license (2)	Same as	the House.
No provision.		No provi	sion.	of the Lic then distr the Ohio organizat	a contribution of \$25 to be deposited to the credit cense Plate Contribution Fund (Fund 5V10) and ributed to the Ohio District Kiwanis Foundation of District of Kiwanis International to assist that tion in paying the costs of its educational and arian activities for license (4) above.
No provision.		of plate t	s payment of a \$10 administrative fee for each type to be deposited to the credit of the State Bureau of ehicles Fund (Fund 4W40).	Same as	the House.
No provision.		No provi	sion.	of the new	a contribution of \$20 to be deposited to the credit wly created Ohio History License Plate Contribution license (5) above.

partment of Public Sa	fety	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Pa	ssed by the House	In Senate Finance
	produ the ga admir from exper	I effect: Increase in expenditures for Fund 4W40 to the special license plates that will be offset by ain in revenues from the collection of the \$10 histrative fee. Gain in revenues to and expenditures Fund 5V10. Any changes in revenues and aditures are dependent on the number of special se plates issued.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House, except there will also be gains in revenues and increased expenditures for the Ohio History License Plate Contribution Fund created by the bill, depending on the number of Ohio History license plates issued.
DPSCD51	Unclaimed Motor Vehicles – Private Towing Co	mpanies	
	R.C.	4505.101, 4513.60, 4513.61, 4513.62, Section 803.200	
No provision.	unclai repair	ses the threshold value from \$2,500 to \$5,000 of an med motor vehicle in relation to which the owner of a garage or place of storage may seek to obtain a cate of title.	No provision.
No provision.	title to	es a towing company to seek to obtain the certificate of a vehicle, if the vehicle has been left with the towing any for more than 15 days.	No provision.
No provision.	compa	the process that either a repair garage or a towing any must following when seeking the certificate of title unclaimed vehicle.	No provision.
No provision.	Patrol	ies that the Superintendent of the State Highway , or designee, can dispose of abandoned vehicles, as ed to only a state highway patrol trooper.	No provision.
No provision.	requir accord standa	res the Registrar to continue to process the affidavits ed under section 4505.101 of the Revised Code ding to the Registrar's current policies, procedures, and ards until such time as new rules are in place related to luation of vehicles.	No provision.
	uncla repair certifi	l effect: If the increased threshold value of an imed motor vehicle allows additional owners of garages or places of storage to seek to obtain a cate of title, there could be a resulting minimal ase in processing costs for local clerks of courts.	

partment of Public S	Safety	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DPSCD45	Agricultural Tractor Operation and Driv	er's License	
		R.C. 4507.021, 4507.03	
No provision.		Requires the operator of an agricultural tractor to hold a driver's license when transporting persons on a trailer or unit of farm machinery.	No provision.
		Fiscal effect: Minimal gain in revenues to the State Bureau of Motor Vehicles Fund (Fund 4W40) and to the State Highway Safety Fund (Fund 7036) if the requirements of the provision result in an increase in the number of people who apply for a driver's license.	
DPSCD47	Motorcyle Parking		
		R.C. 4511.69	R.C. 4511.69
No provision.		Permits the operators of not more than two motorcycles to back their motorcycles into a parking space that is located on the side of, and parallel to, a road or highway, and is not metered, and permits one motorcycle to be so parked in such a parking space that is metered. Permits all such motorcycles to face any direction when so parked.	Same as the House, but also increases the number of motorcycles that may be parked in a metered space from one to two.
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: None.
DPSCD46	DPS Wireless 911 Administration		
		Section: 605.10	Section: 605.10
No provision.		Amends Section 205.10 of H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. to change the fund code for appropriation item 764609, DPS Wireless 911 Administration, from Fund 5BP0 to Fund 5NF0.	Replaces the House provision with a provision that amends the same section to eliminate appropriation item 764609, DPS Wireless 911 Administration.

epartment of Public Safety		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DPSCD55	Operating Expense - Highway Patrol		
			Section: 605.10
No provision.		No provision.	Amends Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th General Assembly to transfer \$510,900 cash from the GRF to the State Highway Safety Fund (Fund 7036) on July 1, 2013, appropriates the transferred cash to appropriation item 764321, Operating Expense – Highway Patrol, and earmarks \$510,900 in that appropriation item in fiscal year 2014 for the purchase of specialized equipment for examining commercial truck cargo.
DPSCD52	Diversion of Revenues from the Intern	national Registration Plan Fund	
			Section: 605.10
No provision.		No provision.	Amends Section 506.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. to reduce the amount of the diversion of revenues from the International Registration Plan Fund (Fund 7050) to the State Highway Safety Fund (Fund 7036) from \$35,000,000 to \$29,000,000 in fiscal year 2014.
DPSCD50	License Plate Safety Task Force		
		Section: 755.10	
No provision.		Creates the License Plate Safety Task Force that consists of eight members, at least five of whom must represent law enforcement, appointed by the President of the Senate, the Minority Leader of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives.	No provision.
No provision.		Requires the Task Force to: (1) examine the extent of license plate degradation over time and the impediments to law enforcement efforts caused by illegible license plates resulting from degradation, (2) study whether having dual	No provision.
artment of Public S		173	Prepared by the Legislative Service Con

epartment of Public Safety	Main Operating Appropriation	ons Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
	license plates is beneficial to law enforcement of determine whether the state should continue its requirement, and (3) issue a report of its finding recommendations not later than December 31,	s dual plate gs and
	Fiscal effect: Minimal.	
DPSCD53 Retention of	of Current License Plate Letters and Numerals When Replacing License Plate	es
		Sections: 803.210, 812.20
No provision.	No provision.	Delays the effective date of R.C. 4503.192, which generally permits a person who is replacing license plates to retain the distinctive combination of letters and numerals on the person's current license plates upon payment of a fee of \$10, from July 1, 2013, until January 1, 2014.
		Fiscal effect: None.

lic Utilities Commi	ission of Ohio	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
PUCCD2	Electric Utility Cost Recovery			
R.C. 4905.	31			
schedule or reaso economic develop	blic utility electric light company through a conable arrangement to recover costs of an pment and job retention program from Ohio vice customers in addition to customers rtified territory.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	
(2) Permits the PUCO to approve any application for, or modification or extension of, such a schedule or arrangement until January 1, 2018, but allows the schedule or arrangement to continue in effect after that date for any period approved by the PUCO.		(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	
electric service territory of the p potential for cus realize comment expanded pool of	otential to increase costs for retail customers outside of the certified public utility electric light company, and stomers within the certified territory to surate savings based upon the of customers from which the public ght company may recover costs.			
PUCCD3	Wind Turbine Minimum Setback			
		R.C. 4906.20	R.C. 4906.20	
No provision.		Changes, from 750 feet to 1,250 feet, the minimum set distance (the horizontal distance measurement from the of the turbine's nearest blade at 90 degrees to the exter the nearest, habitable, residential structure, if any, loca adjacent property) for wind turbines of an economically significant wind farm that has applied for Power Siting (PSB) certification on or after the effective date of this section of the bill.	ne tip erior of ated on y Board	

blic Utilities Commission of Ohio	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	Maintains the existing setback distance requirement of 750 feet for PSB certification applications made prior to the effective date of this section of the bill, even if an amendment to the application is filed on or after that effective date.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
PUCCD1 Utility Radiological Safety Board Assess	sments	
Section: 506.10	Section: 506.10	Section: 506.10
Specifies, absent contractual agreement, the maximum amounts that may be assessed against each nuclear electric utility under R.C. 4937.05 on behalf of four state agencies and deposited into the specified funds as follows: (1) \$130,000 in each fiscal year to the Utility Radiological Safety Fund (Fund 4E40) used by the Department of Agriculture; (2) \$1,049,954 in FY 2014 and \$1,086,098 in FY 2015 to the Radiation Emergency Response Fund (Fund 6100) used by the Department of Health; (3) \$284,266 in FY 2014 and \$290,674 in FY 2015 to the ER Radiological Safety Fund (Fund 6440) used by the Environmental Protection Agency; and (4) \$1,415,945 in each fiscal year to the Emergency Response Plan Fund (Fund 6570) used by the Department of Public Safety.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Less than \$2.9 million in FY 2014 and less than \$3.0 million in FY 2015 will be assessed against nuclear electric utilities and made available to the four state agencies for their statutory purposes	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

ublic Works Commission	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
PWCCD5 Conservation General Obligation Debt	Service	
Section: 359.10	Section: 359.10	Section: 359.10
Requires GRF appropriation item 150904, Conservation General Obligation Debt Service, to be used to pay all debt service and related financing costs during the FY 2014-FY 2015 biennium for obligations issued for the Clean Ohio Conservation Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
PWCCD6 State Capital Improvements General O	bligation Debt Service	
Section: 359.10	Section: 359.10	Section: 359.10
Requires GRF appropriation item 150907, State Capital Improvements General Obligation Debt Service, to be used to pay all debt service and related financing costs during the FY 2014-FY 2015 biennium for obligations issued for the State Capital Improvements Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
PWCCD7 Clean Ohio Operating Expenses		
Section: 359.10	Section: 359.10	Section: 359.10
Requires Clean Ohio Conservation Fund 7056 appropriation item 150403, Clean Ohio Operating Expenses, to be used by the Public Works Commission in administering Clean Ohio Conservation projects pursuant to sections 164.20 to 164.27 of the Revised Code.		Same as the Executive.

Iblic Works Commis	ssion Main Operating Appropriations B	ill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
PWCCD9	Additional Capital Funding for Clean Ohio Conservation Program	
	Sections: 610.14, 610.15	Sections: 610.14, 610.15
No provision.	Amends Sections 301.11 and 301.13 of H.B. 487 of 129th G.A. to increase the capital appropriation for C Ohio Conservation Fund (Fund 7056) appropriation i C15060, Clean Ohio Conservation, from \$36,000,00 \$55,500,000 for the FY 2013-FY 2014 capital biennin Increases the bond authorization for the Clean Ohio Conservation Fund accordingly.	Clean and bonding authority to \$75,000,000. Item 0 to um.

o State Racing Commission	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
RACCD3 Video Lottery Sales Agent Commission	n Percentage Paid to State Racing Commission	
		R.C. 3769.087
No provision.	No provision.	Requires, instead of permits, the State Racing Commission to direct through rule that a percentage of a video lottery sales agent's commission be paid to the State Racing Commission for the benefit of breeding and racing in Ohio.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that the percentage (not less than 9% nor more than 11% of the video lottery terminal income) must be a sliding scale based upon capital expenditures necessary to build the video lottery sales agent's facility.
		Fiscal effect: None.
RACCD1 Distribution by the Racing Commission	n of Money from the Tax on Casino Revenue	
R.C. 5753.03, Section 815.10	R.C. 5753.03, Section 815.10	R.C. 5753.03, Section 815.10
Requires the Racing Commission to distribute its 3% share of the tax on casino revenue by the end of the month following the end of each calendar quarter, except that the Commission may retain up to 5% for operating expenses of the Ohio State Racing Commission Fund.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The requirement and authorization may have no fiscal effect. Under current law, the Racing Commission is required to use these funds to promote horse racing in Ohio at which pari-mutuel wagering is conducted, but is subject to no distribution deadline and has no explicit authorization or limitation on use of part of these funds for related administrative costs.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

io Board of Regents		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
BORCD94	OSU Extension		
		R.C. 1.611, 124.57, 307.07, 903.11, 905.06, 1511.02, 1511.022, 1711.07, 3335.35, 3335.36, 3335.37, 3335.38, 3345.05, 3717.08, 4123.32, 5705.19	R.C. 1.611, 124.57, 307.07, 903.11, 905.06, 1511.02, 1511.022, 1711.07, 3335.35, 3335.36, 3335.37, 3335.38, 3345.05, 3717.08 4123.32, 5705.19
No provision.		Defines "OSU Extension," as used in the Revised Code, as the Ohio Cooperative Extension Service administered by The Ohio State University. Changes references to the Ohio Cooperative Extension Service to OSU Extension throughout the Revised Code.	Same as the House.
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
BORCD98	Alternative Retirement Plan Investment	Entities	
		R.C. 3305.03	R.C. 3305.03
No provision.		Includes additional criteria to entities to be considered when designating entities as vendors that would be eligible to provide investment options under alternative retirement plans (ARPs) maintained by public institutions of higher education in this state, including entities that have provided investment options for not less than ten years under ARPs maintained by public institutions of higher education in this state.	Same as the House.
		Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase in Board of Regents administrative costs related to the ARP's requirements.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
BORCD67	Elimination of Reporting Requirements		
R.C. 3333.0	041, Repealed: 3345.81	R.C. 3333.041, Repealed: 3345.81	R.C. 3333.041, Repealed: 3345.81
of Regents submit	uirement that the Chancellor of the Board t an annual report to the Governor and the y on each of the following:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Oh	io	Boai	rd of	Rea	ents

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
1) The status of implementing faculty improvement programs	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
<ol> <li>The number and types of biobased products purchased by state institutions of higher education, and the amount of money spent on these products; and</li> </ol>	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
3) The academic and economic impact of the Ohio Innovation Partnership.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Repeals the requirement that the Chancellor develop a plan, by August 15, 2011, for designating public institutions of higher education as charter universities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Possible decrease in administrative expenditures for BOR for the elimination of the annual reports. None for the repeal of the charter university plan as the Chancellor has already completed this requirement.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
BORCD88 Private Institution Submission of Stude	at Records	
	R.C. 3333.049	R.C. 3333.049
No provision.	Exempts private nonprofit colleges and universities that submit student information to BOR or any other state agency from liability for breach of confidentiality, provided that the breach occurred as a result of (1) an action by the recipient agency, or (2) an action by a third party after information had left the possession of the private institution but before it was received by BOR or other agency.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Specifies that this exemption applies to the submission of student or data records that are subject to state or (to the extent permitted) federal laws, including the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA).	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriation	ns Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
BORCD97	Residency Status for State Subsidy and Tuition Purposes	
	R.C. 3333.31	
No provision.	Requires that the Chancellor's rules grant resid for state subsidy and tuition surcharge purpose student to whom a state institution of higher ed issued a letter or utility bill for use as proof that a qualified Ohio voter.	s, to a Lucation has
	Fiscal effect: Possible increase in the numb subsidy-eligible students, resulting in chang revenues and the distribution of State Share Instruction (SSI) subsidy among institutions education.	ges to tuition of
BORCD102	Ohio Co-op Internship Awards	
		R.C. 3333.73
No provision.	No provision.	Adds the following criteria for the Chancellor of the Board of Regents to consider in determining Ohio Co-Op Internship Program awards:
No provision.	No provision.	<ul> <li>(1) The extent to which a proposal supports the workforce policies of the Governor's Office of Workforce</li> <li>Transformation to meet the workforce needs of the state and to provide participating students with skills needed for workplace success; and</li> </ul>
No provision.	No provision.	(2) The extent to which a proposal is responsive to the needs of employers and aligns with the skills necessary to fill high-demand jobs, particularly in targeted industry sectors.
No provision.	No provision.	Eliminates the requirement that a proposal align with the Chancellor's 2007 report on higher education and the economy.
		Fiscal effect: None.

Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriations	Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
BORCD74 Distance Learning Clearinghouse		
R.C. 3333.82	R.C. 3333.82	R.C. 3333.82
Allows the Chancellor to contract with an entity to perform any or all of the Chancellor's duties related to the Clearinghouse. Eliminates the requirement that the eTech Dhio Commission distribute information to students and barents about the Distance Learning Clearinghouse.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
BORCD70 Ohio College Opportunity Grant Reser		
R.C. 3333.124	R.C. 3333.124	R.C. 3333.124
Creates the Ohio College Opportunity Grant Program Reserve Fund for purposes of paying scholarship obligations in excess of the GRF appropriations made for the Ohio College Opportunity Grant Program. Authorizes the Director of Budget and Management to transfer, from the GRF to the Reserve Fund, an amount up to the amount of the Grant Program's prior year unencumbered appropriation balance.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Funds held in the Reserve Fund could be used to mitigate the reduction of Ohio College Opportunity Grant award amounts in the future.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
BORCD73 Certificates of Value		
R.C. 3333.342	R.C. 3333.342	R.C. 3333.342
Authorizes the Chancellor to designate certain certificate programs at adult career-technical education institutions and state institutions of higher education as "certificates of value.		Same as the Executive.
Requires the Chancellor to develop quality standards for designating certificates of value. Specifies that standards must include: (1) The quality of the certificate program; (2) The ability to transfer adult career-technical technical	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Poord of Pogonto	102	Prenared by the Legislative Service (

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
courses to a state institution without unnecessary duplication or barriers; (3) The extent that the program encourages students to obtain a degree; (4) The extent that the program increases the likelihood to complete other certificate or degree programs; (5) The ability of the program to meet workplace and higher education expectations; (6) The extent that the program is aligned with the regional economy; (7) The extent that the program increases the number of individuals who remain in or enter the state's workforce; and (8) The extent of the program's relationship with private companies to fill potential job growth.		
Specifies that a certificate of value designation expires six years after the designation date.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits the Chancellor to revoke a designation prior to its expiration date if the certificate of value no longer complies with the Chancellor's standards. Specifies that a revocation of a certificate of value becomes effective 180 days after the declaration of revocation.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that any career-technical education institution or state institution of higher education that desires to receive a certificate of value designation must comply with all records and data requests required by the Chancellor.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Possible increase in administrative expenditures for BOR to create standards for the certificates of value designation and for the evaluation and oversight of programs requesting and receiving the designation.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
BORCD69 Choose Ohio First Scholarship Reserve	Fund	
R.C. 3333.613	R.C. 3333.613	R.C. 3333.613
Creates the Choose Ohio First Scholarship Reserve Fund for purposes of paying scholarship obligations in excess of the GRF appropriations made for the Choose Ohio First Scholarship Program. Authorizes the Director of Budget and Management to transfer, from the GRF to the Reserve Fund, an amount up to the amount of the Scholarship Program's prior year's unencumbered appropriation balance.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Funds held in the Reserve Fund could be used to mitigate the reduction of Choose Ohio First Scholarship award amounts in the future. BORCD105 Tuition Trust Authority Deposits	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
		R.C. 3334.08
No provision.	No provision.	Requires that all funds of the Ohio College Savings Program and the Variable College Savings Program, rather than just those funds not needed for immediate use, are to be deposited by the Treasurer of State in the same manner provided under the Uniform Depository Law (R.C. Chapter 135.) for public moneys of the state.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires that contracts with financial institutions or securities dealers for the management and operation of the Programs be approved by the Controlling Board rather than simply filed with it, as under current law.
		Fiscal effect: Possible increase in interest earnings to those funds.

o Board of Regents		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
BORCD101	Ohio University Advisory Committee		
			R.C. 3337.16
No provision.		No provision.	Permits the President of Ohio University to create an advisory committee to (1) review certain comprehensive land use plans and (2) comment on and periodically review the progress on the implementation the plans.
No provision.		No provision.	Requires the advisory committee to consist of the following members: (1) the President of Ohio University or designee, to serve as chairperson, (2) the Mayor of Athens or designee, (3) one Athens County commissioner, and (4) one to three Athens County residents that have special knowledge and experience in land use planning, preservation, or economic development.
			Fiscal effect: None.
BORCD89	University Enrollment for Non-Ohio Cor	e High School Graduates	
		R.C. 3345.06	R.C. 3345.06
No provision.		Authorizes a state university to enroll Ohio residents who graduate from high school after 2014 without completing the Ohio Core Curriculum, if they successfully complete the courses from the Ohio Core Curriculum they lack either at a post-secondary institution or at a summer program offered by the state university.	Same as the House.
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

o Board of Regents		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As	Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
BORCD93	Undergraduate Tuition Guarantee Program		
	R.C	C. 3345.38	R.C. 3345.38
No provision.	an apr gua	ows Boards of Trustees of state universities to establish Undergraduate Tuition Guarantee Program, subject to proval by the Chancellor, under which a state university arantees a cohort of students a set rate for general and structional fees for four years.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Un and beg Ch	equires Boards of Trustees choosing to establish an indergraduate Tuition Guarantee Program to adopt rules of submit them to the Chancellor for approval before ginning implementation of the program. Specifies that the nancellor should not unreasonably withhold approval of a ogram. Requires that program rules include the following:	Same as the House.
(1) No provision.		The number of credit hours required to earn an dergraduate degree in each major;	Same as the House.
(2) No provision.	will cor Boa abo tim pro abo circ app cha	A guarantee that tuition and fees for the program cohort I remain constant for four years, as long as the student mplies with program requirements. Specifies that the bard may increase the guaranteed amount by up to 6% ove what was charged in the previous academic year one he for the first cohort enrolled under the tuition guarantee ogram. Specifies that the Board can request an increase ove 6% if it determines that economic conditions or other cumstances require it. Requires the Chancellor to prove or disapprove such a request. Prohibits any other anges to tuition and fees for that cohort or subsequent horts unless approved by the General Assembly;	Same as the House, but, in addition to the one-time 6% increase for the first cohort, also allows a one-time increase of general and instructional fees of the sum of (1) the 5-y rate of inflation (as measured by the Consumer Price Inc plus (2) the tuition cap, if any, for each subsequent coho Specifies that these limits do not apply for a Tuition Guarantee cohort that begins in a year without a tuition of Permits a university's Board of Trustees to request from Chancellor an increase in a cohort's percentage charge the university's fees have fallen significantly lower than the of other state universities.
(3) No provision.		A benchmark for increases in tuition and fees, subject to proval by the Chancellor;	Same as the House.
(4) No provision.	(4)	Eligibility requirements for student participants;	Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(5) No provision.	(5) Student rights and privileges;	Same as the House.
(6) No provision.	(6) Consequences to the university for students that cannot complete a degree program in four years. Specifies that if a student could not complete their program in four years due to a lack of available courses, the university must provide those courses to the student free of charge. Specifies that if a student could not complete a program in four years due to military service or other uncontrollable circumstances, the university must provide the courses at the student's initial cohort rate. Specifies that if a student could not complete a program in four years for any other reason, the university must provide the courses at a predetermined rate;	Same as the House.
(7) No provision.	(7) Guidelines for adjusting the rate for students that could not complete a degree program due to circumstances under their control; and	Same as the House.
(8) No provision.	(8) A requirement that program rules be published or posted in the university handbook, course catalog, and web site.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Permits Boards of Trustees of state universities to establish an Undergraduate Tuition Guarantee Program for nonresident students.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires the Chancellor to publish a report on the Undergraduate Tuition Guarantee Program within five years of the provision's effective date that includes the institutions that have adopted an Undergraduate Tuition Guarantee Program, the details of those programs, and comparative data from all state universities.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Universities that establish a program are not subject to the 2% annual tuition caps in fiscal years 2014 and 2015 (See BORCD55), so tuition revenue may be higher than otherwise, at least initially. BOR may incur minimal administrative expenses in publishing the required report.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Ohio Board of Rege	nts	Main Operating Appropriations Bill H. E		H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
BORCD65	Faculty Workload			

## R.C. 3345.45, 733.30

Permits each state university or college to modify its faculty workload policy or adopt a workload policy that requires each full-time research and instructional faculty member, beginning with the 2013-2014 or 2014-2015 academic year, to teach at least one additional course than that faculty member taught during the 2012-2013 academic year, or for those faculty on sabbatical in that year, the last year they were not on sabbatical. Specifies that the workload policies, if adopted, must require for each academic year thereafter, that each faculty member maintain, at a minimum, the same instructional workload that faculty member taught in either the 2013-2014 or 2014-2015 academic year, whichever is greater.	No provision.	No provision.
Specifies that adopted workload policies must require faculty members hired for the first time by an institution of higher education during the 2013-2014 academic year or thereafter to maintain a comparable instructional workload to that of other faculty members at the same institution whose workloads have increased as a result of the workload policy requirements.		No provision.
Requires the Chancellor, by December 1, 2015, to report to the Governor and the General Assembly on the efforts of state institutions of higher education to increase teaching workloads for full-time faculty with an appendix showing courses taught by faculty during fiscal years 2012, 2013, 2014, and 2015, and those planned for fiscal year 2016.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: BOR may incur minimal administrative costs in reporting to the Governor and General Assembly.		

io Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
BORCD66 Institution Plans for Increasing Complet	on Rates	
R.C. 3345.81	R.C. 3345.81	R.C. 3345.81
Requires each state institution of higher education, by May 1, 2014 and biennially thereafter, to submit to the Chancellor a plan for each campus under the institution's authority to increase college completion rates. Requires the Chancellor to prescribe a format for all plans, including strategies, targets, and metrics to promote access, retention, progression, and completion. Specifies that each campus plan must be consistent with the Chancellor's format and the campus's mission and strategic priorities.	Same as the Executive.	Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that requires the Board of Trustees of each institution to adopt, by May 1, 2014, an institution-specific strategic completion plan designed to increase the number of degrees awarded. Requires that the plan be consistent with the mission and strategic priorities of the institution and include measurable completion goals.
Specifies that the format for plans must examine and, as appropriate, include: 1) Increased alignment of the institution's programs with programs of other educational institutions from preschool through higher education; 2) A communication strategy; 3) A guidance plan for students that includes dual enrollment programs, the connection between college completion and career opportunities, and financial literacy and planning; 4) Increased support for first-year students; 5) The development of institutional systems to accelerate student progress, such as academic credit transfers; and 6) Incentives and rewards for successful student course and program progression and completion.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: Possible increase in administrative expenditures for institutions for the creation and implementation of the plans. Possible minimal increase in administrative expenditures for BOR for the creation of the format for the plans.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Possible increase in administrative expenditures for institutions for the creation of the plans.

o Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
BORCD75 Northeast Ohio Medical University Cleve	eland Campus	
R.C. 3350.15	R.C. 3350.15	R.C. 3350.15
Allows the Northeast Ohio Medical University (NEOMED) to enter into a partnership with Cleveland State University to establish an academic campus at Cleveland State University that will enable some students to receive at least 50% of their medical curriculum in the Cleveland area. Prohibits Cleveland State University from receiving capital appropriations for the academic campus created under the partnership.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None; this provision codifies existing temporary law.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
BORCD71 Rename War Orphans Scholarship Fund	d	
R.C. 5910.07, 5910.02	R.C. 5910.07, 5910.02	R.C. 5910.07, 5910.02
Renames "The Ohio War Orphans Scholarship Fund" to "The Ohio War Orphans Scholarship Donation Fund."	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
BORCD68 War Orphan Scholarship Reserve Fund		
R.C. 5910.08	R.C. 5910.08	R.C. 5910.08
Creates the War Orphans Scholarship Reserve Fund for purposes of paying scholarship obligations in excess of the GRF appropriations for the Ohio War Orphans Scholarship Program. Authorizes the Director of Budget and Management to transfer, from the GRF to the Reserve Fund, an amount up to the amount of the Scholarship Program's prior year's unencumbered appropriation balance.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Fiscal effect: In the past, War Orphans Scholarship award amounts have been reduced in order to keep the Scholarship Program's obligations from exceeding appropriations. Funds held in the Reserve Fund could be used to prevent the reduction of award amounts in the future.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
BORCD72 National Guard Scholarship Donation Fu	Ind	
R.C. 5919.342, 5919.34	R.C. 5919.342, 5919.34	R.C. 5919.342, 5919.34
Creates the National Guard Scholarship Donation Fund. Requires any gifts, bequests, grants, and contributions to be deposited into the National Guard Scholarship Donation Fund instead of into the National Guard Scholarship Reserve Fund. Requires amounts in the Donation Fund to be counted when calculating whether appropriations for the Ohio National Guard Scholarship Program and amounts in the National Guard Scholarship Reserve Fund are adequate to provide scholarships under the Scholarship Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
BORCD76 Lease Rental Payments		
Section: 363.20	Section: 363.20	Section: 363.20
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235401, Lease Rental Payments, be used by the Chancellor to meet all lease rental payments at the required times during the biennium.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD87 Sea Grants		
	Section: 363.23	Section: 363.23
No provision.	Requires that GRF appropriation item 235402, Sea Grants, be used by The Ohio State University's Sea Grant program, including Stone Laboratory, to match federal dollars and to enhance Lake Erie and Ohio's coastal resources.	Same as the House.
Board of Regents	492	Prepared by the Legislative Service Comn

o Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
BORCD1 Articulation and Transfer		
Section: 363.30	Section: 363.30	Section: 363.30
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235406, Articulation and Transfer, be used to maintain and expand the work of the Articulation and Transfer Council to develop a system of transfer policies that ensure that course work will apply to majors and degrees at any state institution.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD2 Midwest Higher Education Compact		
Section: 363.40	Section: 363.40	Section: 363.40
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235408, Midwest Higher Education Compact, be used for paying membership fees for the Midwest Higher Education Compact.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD3 HEI Information System		
Section: 363.50	Section: 363.50	Section: 363.50
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235409, HEI Information System, be used for the development and implementation of information technology solutions to improve the performance and services of the Chancellor and the University System of Ohio. Requires that the information technology solutions be provided by the Ohio Academic Research Network (OARnet).	Same as the Executive, but makes it permissive, instead of required, for OARnet to provide information technology solutions under the HEI Information system.	Same as the House.

o Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropr	ations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
BORCD4 State Grants and Scholarship Administr	ation		
Section: 363.60	Section: 363.60	Section: 363.60	
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235414, State Grants and Scholarship Administration, be used to administer various state and federal student financial aid and scholarship programs, support all financial aid audits, and provide fiscal services for the Ohio National Guard Scholarship Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
BORCD5 eStudent Services			
Section: 363.70	Section: 363.70	Section: 363.70	
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235417, eStudent Services, be used to support the continued implementation of the consortium, eStudent Services. Requires eStudent Services to use these funds to expand access to dual enrollment opportunities for high school students, expand access to adult higher education opportunities through technology, develop and promote learning and assessment through the use of technology, provide advice on emerging learning directed technologies, support the distance learning clearinghouse, and facilitate cost effectiveness through shared investments in educational technology.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
BORCD6 Appalachian New Economy Partnership			
Section: 363.80	Section: 363.80	Section: 363.80	
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235428, Appalachian New Economy Partnership, be distributed to Ohio University to continue to lead a multi-campus and multi-agency coordinated effort to link Appalachia to the new economy through entrepreneurship, management, education, and technology.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

o Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropri	iations Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
BORCD7 Economic Growth Challenge		
Section: 363.90	Section: 363.90	Section: 363.90
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235433, Economic Growth Challenge, be used for the administrative expense of the Research Incentive Program and other economic advancement initiatives.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that any transfer of appropriation to GRF appropriation item 235433, Economic Growth Challenge, I used to enhance basic research and commercialization capabilities of Ohio institutions of higher education.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD100 College Readiness and Access		
		Section: 363.93
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that GRF appropriation item 235434, College Readiness and Access, is to be used by the Chancellor to support early college high school initiatives and requires the Chancellor to distribute grants equal to \$2,000 per student to each institution of higher education supporting an early college high school. Permits the Chancellor to decrease the per student grant amount if appropriations are inadequate to provide full grant awards.
BORCD8 Choose Ohio First Scholarship		
Section: 363.100	Section: 363.100	Section: 363.100
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235438, Choose OI First Scholarship, be used according to the statutes authorizing the Choose Ohio First Scholarship Program.	nio Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
BORCD9 Adult and Basic Literacy Education		
Section: 363.110	Section: 363.110	Section: 363.110
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235443, Adult Basic and Literacy Education – State, be used to support the adult basic and literacy education (ABLE) instructional grant program and state leadership program. Requires that supported programs satisfy the state match requirements for the grant program.	Same as the Executive, but specifies that the remainder of the appropriation (after the earmark below) is used to support the ABLE program.	Same as the Executive.
No provision	Earmarks \$125,000 in each fiscal year to provide a grant for an Ohio public library that provides remedial coursework instruction for postsecondary students.	No provision.
Section: 363.120	Section: 363.120	Section: 363.120
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235444, Post- Secondary Adult Career-Technical Education, be used by the Chancellor, in consultation with the Superintendent of Public Instruction and the Governor's Office of Workforce Transformation, to provide post-secondary adult career education as specified under state law.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that the Chancellor, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and the Governor's Office of Workforce Transformation, or their designees, hold consultation with the Post-Secondary Adult Career-Technical Education Centers in FY 2014 to develop a funding formula to begin in FY 2015 that is based on student outcomes.	Same as the Executive, but specifies that the Chancellor must hold consultation with Ohio Technical Centers instead of Post-Secondary Adult Career-Technical Education Centers.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires the Chancellor to establish a One-Year Option credit articulation system in which graduates of Ohio Technical Centers that complete a 900 hour program and	Same as the House, but specifies a June 30, 2014 deadline for establishment of the program; specifies that the industry- recognized credential earned by a student must be approved

Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
	recognized credential will receive a proportional number of college technical credit hours.	report to the General Assembly by June 30, 2014, that recommends a process to award proportional credit hours.
BORCD11 Area Health Education Centers		
Section: 363.130	Section: 363.130	Section: 363.130
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235474, Area Health Education Centers Program Support, be used to support medical school regional area health education centers' educational programs and for the Area Health Education Center Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
<b>Section:</b> <i>363.140</i> Requires that GRF appropriation item 235478, Statehouse News Bureau, be used solely to support the operation of the Ohio Statehouse News Bureau.	No provision. (See ETCCD2)	No provision. (See ETCCD2)
BORCD60 Ohio Government Telecommunications	Services	
Section: 363.150		
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235479, Ohio Government Telecommunications Services, be used to support the operation of the Ohio Government Telecommunications Services, including providing multimedia support to the state government and its affiliated organizations and broadcasting the activities of the legislative, judicial, and executive branches of state government.	No provision. (See ETCCD3)	No provision. (See ETCCD3)

Board of Regen	its	Main Operating Appropriat	ions Bill H. B. 59	
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
BORCD61	Technology Operations			
Section: 363.	160			
Operations, be u infrastructure, w	RF appropriation item 235481, Technology sed to pay expenses of Ohio's network nich includes the television and radio astructure and the K-12 telecommunity	No provision. (See ETCCD4)	No provision. (See ETCCD4)	
student costs for courses that the postsecondary c Specifies that, to the purpose, stud are eligible to rec participating in o	hancellor to use the appropriation to cover taking advanced placement courses and Chancellor has determined to be eligible for redit through the OhioLearns Gateway. the extent that funds remain available for dents taking courses through OhioLearns ceive a fee waiver to cover the cost of ne course. Specifies that fee waivers be he funds appropriated to support the en exhausted.	No provision.	No provision.	
BORCD62	Content Development, Acquisition, and	Distribution		
Section: 363.	170			
Development, Ad	RF appropriation item 235482, Content cquisition, and Distribution, be used for the quisition, and distribution of information	No provision. (See ETCCD5)	No provision. (See ETCCD5)	
resources by pul	blic media and radio reading services and for in the classroom and online. Makes the ks:			

Ohio	Board	of R	egents
•	Doard		gente

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
needs of the poorest 200 school districts as determined by the district's adjusted valuation per pupil.		
(2) Up to \$1,584,965 in each fiscal year to support the operations of Ohio's qualified public educational television stations and radio stations. Specifies that the funds be distributed pursuant to an allocation formula used by the former Ohio Educational Telecommunications Network Commission unless a substitute formula is developed by the Chancellor in consultation with Ohio's qualified educational television stations and radio stations.	(2) No provision. (See ETCCD5)	(2) No provision. (See ETCCD5)
(3) Up to \$180,936 in each fiscal year to support the operations of Ohio's qualified radio reading services. Specifies that the funds be distributed pursuant to an allocation formula used by the former Ohio Educational Telecommunications Network Commission unless a substitute formula is developed by the Chancellor in consultation with Ohio's qualified radio reading services.	(3) No provision. (See ETCCD5)	(3) No provision. (See ETCCD5)
BORCD63 Technology Integration and Professiona	I Development	
Section: 363.180	Section: 363.180	Section: 363.180
Section: 363.180 Specifies that GRF appropriation item 235483, Technology Integration and Professional Development, be used by the Chancellor for the provision of staff development, hardware, software, telecommunications services, and information resources in support of educational uses of technology in the classroom and at a distance and for teacher, administrator, and technology staff professional development in qualifying schools, including the School for the Blind, the School for the Deaf, and the Department of Youth Services.	Section: 363.180 Same as the Executive.	Section: 363.180 Same as the Executive.

Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropri	ations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
	2014 to FY 2015.		
BORCD53 State Share of Instruction (SSI) Formula	IS		
Section: 363.190	Section: 363.190	Section: 363.190	
Requires the Chancellor to establish procedures to allocate GRF appropriation item 235501, State Share of Instruction, based on the SSI formulas that use the enrollment, course completion, degree attainment, and student achievement factors reported annually by each state institution participating in the Higher Education Information (HEI) system.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
BORCD56 SSI - Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment a	nd Course Completion		
Section: 363.190	Section: 363.190	Section: 363.190	
Requires state institutions to report their actual data to the Chancellor. Requires the Chancellor to exclude all undergraduate students who are not Ohio residents (except those under reciprocity agreements or employer contracts) in defining the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) students for the formula.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires that, in counting core subsidy entitlements for university branch and main campuses, the Chancellor only use FTE students who successfully complete a course.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Specifies that successful course completion FTE students with an expected family contribution (EFC) of less than 2190 or who are in need of remedial education are defined as "at- risk." Specifies that at-risk FTEs are to be weighted by (A) campus-specific course completion indexes calculated based on the number of at-risk students during the 2010-2012 academic years, and (B) statewide at-risk course completion weights determined by the difference between the percentage of traditional students completing the course and the percentage of at-risk students completing the course.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Ohi	o Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
	Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
	Limits the number of Medical II model students repeating terms that can be included in FTE counts to no more than 5% of current year FTEs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
	Limits the number of law school FTEs that can be counted to those that are residents of Ohio.	No provision.	Same as the Executive.
	Fiscal effect: The relative number of FTEs within each sector affects the distribution of the SSI subsidy among the institutions.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but law schools enrolling out-of-state student FTEs may receive higher SSI distributions than otherwise.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
	BORCD49 SSI - Total Costs Per FTE		
	Section: 363.190	Section: 363.190	Section: 363.190
	Provides a table of total costs per FTE for the 24 non- doctoral curriculum models for each fiscal year, ranging from \$7,803 to \$38,954 for arts and humanities curriculum models; from \$7,109 to \$31,096 for business, education, and social science curriculum models; and from \$7,190 to \$53,088 for science, technology, engineering, mathematics and medicine curriculum models.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
	BORCD12 SSI - Science, Technology, Engineering	, Mathematics, Medical and Graduate Weights	
	Section: 363.190	Section: 363.190	Section: 363.190
	Provides a table of curriculum model weights for each fiscal year, including a uniform weight of 1.0000 for all non- doctoral undergraduate-level models in arts, humanities, business, education, and social sciences and various weights ranging from 1.0017 to 1.8798 for graduate-level models and science, technology, engineering, mathematics (STEM), and medicine models.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

0

Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropri	ations Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
BORCD13 SSI - Community and Technical College (	Calculations	
Section: 363.190	Section: 363.190	Section: 363.190
Requires that 25% of the FY 2014 SSI appropriation for community colleges, state community colleges, and technical colleges be allocated in proportion to each campus's share of college student success factors. Specifies that student success factors be allocated to colleges in proportion to their share of college student success factors as adopted by the Chancellor in formal communication to the Controlling Board on August 30, 2010.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that 25% of the FY 2014 SSI appropriations for community colleges, state community colleges, and technical colleges be reserved for course completion FTEs. Specifies that course completion funding be allocated in proportion to each campus's share of the total sector's course completions, weighted by instructional model costs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that calculations of course completions for community colleges, state community colleges, and technical colleges are to use the three-year average course completions for the previous three years and the model costs are to be weighted by the cost of the degree programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
SORCD14 SSI - Doctoral Set-Aside		
Section: 363.190	Section: 363.190	Section: 363.190
Requires that up to 11.78% of the SSI appropriation for university main campuses be set aside for doctoral programs in each fiscal year.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that 50% of the doctoral set-aside in FY 2014 and 40% in FY 2015 be allocated among the doctoral-degree granting universities in proportion to each campus's historical shares of the statewide total number of Doctoral I equivalent FTEs, in proportion to their share of the statewide total of	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but increases the allocation to 62.5% in FY 2014 and 55% in FY 2015.

Ο	hio	Board	of R	legents
$\sim$				genie

## Main Operating Appropriations Bill

H. B. 59

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
each institution's three-year average Doctoral I equivalent FTEs from FY 1994-FY 1998. Specifies that Doctoral I equivalent FTEs be equal to the sum of Doctoral I FTEs plus 1.5 times the sum of Doctoral II FTEs.		
Requires that 25% of the doctoral set-aside in FY 2014 and 30% in FY 2015 be allocated to universities in proportion to each campus's share of statewide doctoral degrees, weighted by the cost of the discipline. Specifies that the calculation of doctoral degrees should use the average of the previous three years.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that 12.5% of the doctoral set-aside in FY 2014 and 15% in FY 2015 be allocated to universities in proportion to their share of research grant activity, using a data collection method that is reviewed and approved by the presidents of Ohio's doctoral degree granting universities. Specifies that if the data collection method is not available, funding is to be allocated to universities in proportion to each campus's share of research grant activity published by the National Science Foundation. Specifies that grant awards from the Department of Health and Human Services be weighted at 50%.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that 12.5% of the doctoral set-aside in FY 2014 and 15% in FY 2015 be allocated to universities based on other quality measures that contribute to quality doctoral programs. Specifies that if the quality measures are not identified, the same portion of the doctoral set-aside is to be allocated to the doctoral degree granting universities in proportion to their historical shares of the statewide total number of Doctoral I equivalent FTEs, which equals the sum of Doctoral I FTEs plus 1.5 times the sum of Doctoral II FTEs.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.

Board of Regen	nts	Main Operating Appropriat	ions Bill H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
BORCD54	SSI – Medical Set-Asides		
Section: 363.1	190	Section: 363.190	Section: 363.190
main campuses i FTEs. Requires t each campus's s	41% of the SSI appropriation for university in each year be set aside for Medical II that these funds be allocated in proportion to share of the statewide total of three-year II FTEs, weighted by model cost.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
nain campuses i TEs. Requires t	48% of the SSI appropriation for university in each fiscal year be set aside for Medical I that these funds be allocated in proportion to share of the statewide total of three-year I FTEs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD57	SSI - Degree Attainment		
Section: 363.1	190	Section: 363.190	Section: 363.190
main campuses i funding for unive support of associ professional leve attainment fundir to each campus's	% of the SSI appropriation for university in each fiscal year, net any earmarked ersity regional campuses, be reserved for state, baccalaureate, masters, and el degree attainment. Specifies that degree ng be allocated to universities in proportion s share of the total statewide degrees ed by the cost of the degree programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
No provision. (Se		No provision. (See BORCD86)	Requires that, in FY 2015, for degrees including credits earned at multiple institutions, degree attainment funding b allocated to universities and branch campuses in proportion to each campus's share of the cost of earned credits for the degree. Requires that each institution receive its prorated share of degree funding for credits earned at that institution Requires that the cost of credits not earned at a university

Requires that the cost of credits not earned at a university main or regional campus be credited to the degree-granting institution.

		af D	
Unio	Board	OT R	egents
•	Doala		gente

## Main Operating Appropriations Bill

H. B. 59

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Specifies that the count for degree attainment include degrees earned by student identified as Ohio residents in any term, weighted by a factor of 1, and degrees earned by students identified as out-of-state students during all terms that remain in Ohio at least one year after graduation, weighted by a factor of 50%. Specifies that for FY 2014, degrees for all out-of-state student degree attainments are to be weighted by a factor of 25%.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but specifies that the number of degrees from out-of-state students that are weighted because they remain in Ohio at least one year after graduation is to be based on the 3-year average rate of out-of-state students staying in Ohio at least one year after graduation.
Specifies that in FY 2014 associate degrees are to be included for the calculation of degree attainment only when earned by students of Access Challenge campuses, and in FY 2015 all associate degrees are to be included for the calculation.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that calculations for the count for degree attainment should use the average of the previous three years' count of associate, baccalaureate, masters and professional degrees. Specifies that, in FY 2014, university regional campuses are not eligible for degree completion funding, and in FY 2015 all campuses are eligible for degree completion funding.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that eligible associate and baccalaureate degrees counted in degree attainment be weighted by a statewide at- risk degree completion weight. Specifies that students who have an expected family contribution (EFC) of less than 2190, are in need of remedial education, are Native American, African American or Hispanic, or are 26 years or older at the time of graduation, are defined as "at-risk."	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that at-risk FTEs are to be weighted by (A) an at- risk index, calculated based on the proportion of at-risk students enrolled during a four-year cohort beginning in fiscal years 2001, 2002, 2003, or 2004, and (B) a statewide average at-risk degree completion weight, determined from the difference between the percentage of non-at-risk students who earned a degree and the percentage of at-risk students who earned a degree in eight years or less.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but specifies that this weight is only for FY 2014.

o Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision. (See BORCD86)	No provision. (See BORCD86)	Specifies that in FY 2015, eligible degrees earned by an at- risk student are weighted by a student-specific at-risk degree completion weight calculated based on the at-risk factors of the student determined by calculating the difference between the percentage of students with each risk factor who earned a degree and the percentage of non- at-risk students who earned a degree.
BORCD15 SSI - Calculation of Formula Entitlement	ts	
Section: 363.190	Section: 363.190	Section: 363.190
Specifies that the instructional costs for non-doctoral models be determined by multiplying per FTE curriculum model costs by model weights and by (a) the average number of subsidy-eligible FTEs based on the average previous three- year period.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the uniform state share of instructional costs for state community colleges, community colleges, and technical colleges in FY 2014 be calculated by dividing the adjusted earmark for those colleges, less the student success allocation and the course completion allocation, by the sum of all those campuses' instructional costs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the uniform state share of instructional costs for university branch campuses in FY 2014 be calculated by dividing the adjusted earmark for those campuses by the sum of all those campuses' instructional costs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the uniform state share of instructional costs for university main campuses in FY 2014 be calculated by dividing the adjusted earmark for those campuses, less the degree attainment funding, less the doctoral set-aside, and the medical set-asides, by the sum of all those campuses' instructional costs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the uniform state share of instructional costs for university main campuses and regional campuses in FY 2015 be calculated by dividing the adjusted earmark for those campuses, less the degree attainment funding, less <b>Board of Regents</b>	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Dhio Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
the doctoral set-aside, and the medical set-asides, by the sum of all those campuses' instructional costs.		
Specifies that the formula entitlement be calculated by multiplying the uniform state share of instructional cost by instructional costs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD16 SSI - POM Adjustment		
Section: 363.190	Section: 363.190	Section: 363.190
Requires that an allocation for facility-based plant operations and maintenance (POM) subsidy be made to campuses. Specifies that the POM campus allocation in each fiscal year be based on what each eligible university main campus received for the FY 2009 POM allocation. Requires that any POM allocations be funded by proportionally reducing entitlement earnings, including POM allocations, for all campuses in a sector.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD17 SSI – Stability in SSI Funding		
Section: 363.190	Section: 363.190	Section: 363.190
Requires that, in FY 2014, no community college, state community college, or technical college receive an SSI allocation less than 97% of the prior year's SSI earnings.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that formula entitlement earnings from colleges that do not receive stability funding be proportionally reduced to support the calculated stability funding for the other colleges.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

o Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
BORCD18 SSI - Capital Component Deduction		
Section: 363.190	Section: 363.190	Section: 363.190
Requires that, after all other adjustments have been made, a campus's SSI earnings be reduced by the amount, if any, by which debt service charged for that campus for capital budgets from the 121st GA to the 127th GA exceeds that campus's capital component earnings. Specifies that the deducted amounts be transferred to GRF appropriation item 235552, Capital Component.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD58 SSI - Exceptional Circumstances and Ap	propriation Reduction	
Section: 363.190	Section: 363.190	Section: 363.190
Authorizes adjustments be made to the SSI payments and other subsidies distributed by the Chancellor for exceptional circumstances. Requires the recommendation of the Chancellor and approval of the Controlling Board for these adjustments.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

o Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriations	Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
BORCD19 SSI - Distribution		
Section: 363.190	Section: 363.190	Section: 363.190
Requires that the SSI allocation be distributed in equal monthly payments. Specifies that payments for the first six months of the fiscal year be made based on enrollment estimates and that payments for the last six months of the fiscal year be distributed after Controlling Board approval upon request of the Chancellor.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD84 SSI - Study on At-Risk Students for Co	mmunity Colleges	
Section: 363.190	Section: 363.190	Section: 363.190
Requires community college presidents in consultation with the Chancellor, to study the most appropriate formula weights for at-risk populations and recommend factors to determine SSI allocations for community colleges in FY 2015. Specifies that the study must identify factors that identify a student as being at-risk of academic failure and recommend factors to determine SSI allocations for community colleges in FY 2015. Requires that the study be completed by December 31, 2013. Requires the community college presidents and the Chancellor use the study to recommend changes in the distribution of the community college allocations, beginning in FY 2015 and report any formula change recommendations to the Governor, General Assembly, and OBM by February 15, 2014.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Possible minimal increase in administrative expenses for community colleges and BOR for the completion of the study and the creation of the reports.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
BORCD85 SSI - Study on the Use of Success Poin	ts and Completion Measures for Community Colleges	
Section: 363.190	Section: 363.190	Section: 363.190
Requires community college presidents, in consultation with the Chancellor, to study the most appropriate formula weights for success points and completion performance measures used to determine SSI allocations for community colleges in FY 2015. Specifies that the study must research the most appropriate success points and completion measures that occur during the academic year of community college students and recommend changes to the SSI formula. Requires community college presidents and the Chancellor to determine the funding distribution among success points, completion measures, and course completion funding for the FY 2015 SSI formula. Requires that the study be completed by December 31, 2013. Requires the community college presidents and the Chancellor use the study to recommend changes in the distribution of the community college allocations, beginning in FY 2015 and report any formula change recommendations to the Governor, General Assembly, and OBM by February 15, 2014.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Possible minimal increase in administrative expenses for community colleges and BOR for the completion of the study and the creation of the report.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

o Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
BORCD86 SSI - Study on the University Degree C	ompletion Components	
Section: 363.190	Section: 363.190	
Requires university presidents, in consultation with the Chancellor, to study formula weights for at-risk populations and recommend factors to determine SSI allocations for universities in FY 2015. Requires university presidents to recommend a methodology for merging the current main campus and regional campus funding formulas and distributing degree subsidies in cases where a student attended more than one institution. Requires that the study be completed by December 31, 2013. Requires the university presidents and the Chancellor use the study to recommend changes in the distribution of the university allocations, beginning in FY 2015 and report any formula change recommendations to the Governor, General Assembly, and OBM by February 15, 2014.	Same as the Executive.	No provision. (See BORCD57)
Fiscal effect: Possible minimal increase in administrative expenses for universities and BOR for the completion of the study and the creation of the report. BORCD20 State Share of Instruction for Fiscal Yea		
Section: 363.200	Section: 363.200	Section: 363.200
Makes the following earmarks to GRF appropriation item 235501, State Share of Instruction:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(1) \$411,257,477 in FY 2014 and \$419,101,428 in FY 2015 for the community colleges, state community colleges, and technical colleges SSI allocation.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(2) \$1,372,968,020 in FY 2014 and \$1,399,124,069 in FY 2015 for the university main and regional campuses SSI allocation.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Ohio	Board	of R	egents
	Douid		egente

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Makes the following additional earmarks of the main regional campuses sector earmark listed above:	and Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(1) \$116,181,104 in FY 2014 for state university region campuses,	onal Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(2) \$3,923,764 in each fiscal year for Access Challen allocations to eligible campuses based on each camp 2009 share of GRF appropriation item 235418, Acces Challenge.	ous's FY	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the POM adjustment and the Access Challenge earmark are to expire on June 30, 2015.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that the SSI allocation be distributed in equ monthly payments. Specifies that payments for the la months of the fiscal year be distributed after Controlli Board approval upon request of the Chancellor.	ast six	Same as the Executive.
BORCD52 Transfer of Instructional Subsid	lies Between Universities	
Section: 363.210	Section: 363.210	Section: 363.210
Allows state universities to transfer FY 2014 SSI sub- allocations between a university's main campus and campuses in order to accomplish institutional goals a objectives. Allows the Director of Budget and Manage to adjust the earmarked allocations for university main campuses and university branch compuses to accomp	branch ind ement in	Same as the Executive.

the transfers.

campuses and university branch campuses to accommodate

o Board of Regen	its	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
BORCD91	SSI Bridge Funding			
		Section: 363.213	Section: 363.213	
No provision.		Requires that GRF appropriation item 235505, State Share of Instruction Bridge Funding, be used by the Chancellor to supplement each campus receiving a State Share of Instruction (SSI) allocation in FY 2014 that is lower than that campus's SSI allocation in FY 2013. Prohibits the Chancellor from distributing an amount greater than what is appropriated for this program and requires the Chancellor to proportionally reduce payment amounts if appropriations are not sufficient.	Same as the House.	
No provision.		Specifies that the amount of the allocation payment for every campus except Central State University and Shawnee State University is equal to the difference between the campus's FY 2013 SSI allocation and its FY 2014 SSI allocation. Specifies that if the difference is negative, the campus does not receive a payment.	Same as the House.	
No provision.		Specifies that Central State University's allocation payment is equal to the difference between Central State's FY 2013 SSI allocation combined with its FY 2013 appropriation for GRF appropriation item 235514, Central State Supplement, and Central State's FY 2014 SSI allocation combined with its FY 2014 appropriation for item 235514, Central State Supplement.	Same as the House.	
No provision.		Specifies that Shawnee State University's allocation payment is equal to the difference between Shawnee State's FY 2013 SSI allocation combined with its FY 2013 appropriation for GRF appropriation item 235520, Shawnee State Supplement, and Shawnee State's FY 2014 SSI allocation combined with its FY 2014 appropriation for item 235520, Shawnee State Supplement.	Same as the House.	
		Fiscal effect: The appropriation for GRF appropriation item 235505, State Share of Instruction Bridge Funding totals \$8,095,005 in FY 2014.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	

o Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
BORCD55 Restriction on Fee Increase		
Section: 363.220	Section: 363.220	Section: 363.220
Limits the increase of fees at state university main campuses to 2.0% or \$188 above what was charged in the prior academic year, whichever is higher.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Limits the increase of fees at state university regional campuses to 2.0% or \$114 above what was charged in the prior academic year, whichever is higher.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Limits the increase of fees at community colleges, state community colleges, and technical colleges to \$100 above what was charged in the prior academic year.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the tuition increase limitations do not apply to increases required to comply with institutional covenants or certain legal mandates. Specifies that the Chancellor may modify the tuition increase limitations for exceptional circumstances with the approval of the Controlling Board.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	Specifies that these fee limitations do not apply to institutions participating in an Undergraduate Tuition Guarantee Program.	Same as the House.
BORCD21 Higher Education Board of Trustees		
Section: 363.230	Section: 363.230	Section: 363.230
Authorizes colleges and universities, with the approval of the Chancellor, to use instructional subsidies for off-campus undergraduate and master's degree courses of study.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the board of trustees at each institution to supplement state subsidies by establishing uniform instructional and general fees to be charged to all students for universal services. Allows each board to establish special purpose fees and service charges for individual or specific categories of students that are not applied uniformly. Requires each board to establish a tuition surcharge to out-	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Board of Regents	514	Prepared by the Legislative Service Comm

Ohio Board of Regents	Ohio	o Boa	Ind of	Reg	ents
-----------------------	------	-------	--------	-----	------

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
of-state students.		
Prohibits the board of trustees at each institution from authorizing a waiver or nonpayment of instructional or general fees that is not authorized by law or approved by the Chancellor.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires each institution of higher education, in its statement of charges, to separately identify the instructional fee, general fee, tuition charge, and tuition surcharge.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that boards of trustees ensure that faculty members devote a proper and judicious part of their work week to actual instruction of students.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the boards of trustees of state-assisted institutions of higher education to exercise the authority of the government vested by law in them. States that administrative decisions are the exclusive prerogative of the boards and that any delegation of authority by the boards must be accompanied by appropriate standards of guidance and periodic review of the exercise of the delegated authority.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD22 Student Support Services		
Section: 363.240	Section: 363.240	Section: 363.240
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235502, Student Support Services, be distributed to state-assisted colleges and universities that incur disproportionate support services costs for disabled students.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

io Board of Regents		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
BORCD23	War Orphans Scholarships		
Section: 363.250	)	Section: 363.250	Section: 363.250
Scholarships, be us waivers of instruction war orphans, provide and fund additional	appropriation item 235504, War Orphans sed to reimburse public institutions for onal fees and general fees provided to de grants to private nonprofit institutions, scholarships for children of persons of war or missing in action.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD96	Ohio Strategic Training Center		
		Section: 363.253	Section: 363.253
No provision.		Specifies that GRF appropriation item 235506, Ohio Strategic Training Center, is to be used for a demonstration project to purchase portable welding stations made from large shipping containers and high level advanced training equipment for use at the Point Industrial Park in South Point.	Same as the House.
BORCD24	OhioLINK		
Section: 363.260	)	Section: 363.260	Section: 363.260
	appropriation item 235507, OhioLINK, be ioLINK, the state's electronic library rieval system.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
BORCD25 Air Force Institute of Technology		
Section: 363.270	Section: 363.270	Section: 363.270
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235508, Air Force Institute of Technology, be used to (A) strengthen the research and educational linkages between the Wright Patterson Air Force Base and institutions of higher education in Ohio and (B) support the Dayton Area Graduate Studies Institute (DAGSI).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD26 Ohio Supercomputer Center		
Section: 363.280	Section: 363.280	Section: 363.280
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235510, Ohio Supercomputer Center, be used to support the operation of the Ohio Supercomputer Center located at the Ohio State University.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that funds are to be used, in part, to support the Ohio Supercomputer Center's Computational Science Initiative, including its industrial outreach program, Blue Collar Computing, and its School of Computational Science. Requires that those collaborations be aimed at making Ohio a leader in using computer modeling to promote economic development.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD27 Cooperative Extension Service		
Section: 363.290	Section: 363.290	Section: 363.290
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235511, Cooperative Extension Service, be disbursed to The Ohio State University in monthly payments unless otherwise determined by the Director of Budget and Management.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Oh	io B	loard	of R	egen	ts

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	Makes the following earmarks to GRF appropriation item 235511, Cooperative Extension Service:	Same as the House.
No provision.	(1) \$30,000 in FY 2014 to develop an in-school agriculturally based curriculum for inclusion within the regular classroom curriculum of an elementary school in the Cleveland and the Cincinnati school districts.	Same as the House.
No provision.	(2) \$73,450 in each fiscal year for a City of Cleveland Program Manager, and (3) \$73,450 in each fiscal year for a City of Cincinnati Program Manager. Specifies that both Program Managers are to be tasked with preparing regular classroom teachers in one elementary school to recruit and train volunteers for an after-school 4-H Club in their respective city.	Same as the House.
BORCD50 Central State Supplement		
Section: 363.300	Section: 363.300	Section: 363.300
Requires the Chancellor to disburse funds from GRF appropriation item 235514, Central State Supplement, in accordance with the plan developed to increase enrollment, improve course completion, and increase the number of degrees conferred.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Chancellor to monitor the plan's implementation and suspend the plan if Central State is not using funds according to the plan or if the plan is not having the desired effect. Specifies that, if the plan is suspended, Central State must avoid all unnecessary expenditures under the plan. Requires the Chancellor to notify the Controlling Board of a suspension and prepare a new plan within sixty days.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

o Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
BORCD28 Case Western Reserve University Scho	ol of Medicine	
Section: 363.310	Section: 363.310	Section: 363.310
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235515, Case Western Reserve University School of Medicine, be disbursed to Case Western Reserve University in accordance with agreements to aid non-profit medical, osteopathic, and dental schools. Specifies that the state support per full-time medical student is not to exceed that provided to full-time medical students at state-assisted universities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD29 Family Practice		
Section: 363.320	Section: 363.320	Section: 363.320
Requires the Chancellor to develop plans for the distribution of GRF appropriation item 235519, Family Practice.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD51 Shawnee State Supplement	•	·
Section: 363.330	Section: 363.330	Section: 363.330
Requires the Chancellor to disburse funds from GRF appropriation item 235520, Shawnee State Supplement, in accordance with the plan to improve course completion, increase the number of degrees conferred, and further the university's mission of service to the Appalachian region.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Chancellor to monitor the plan's implementation and suspend the plan if Shawnee State is not using funds according to the plan or if the plan is not having the desired effect. Specifies that, if the plan is suspended, Shawnee State must avoid all unnecessary expenditures under the plan. Requires the Chancellor to notify the Controlling Board of a suspension and prepare a new plan within sixty days.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

o Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
BORCD95 Youth STEM Commercialization and En	trepreneurship Program		
	Section: 363.333	Section: 363.333	
No provision.	Requires GRF appropriation 235523, Youth STEM Commercialization and Entrepreneurship Program, to be used to support the Youth STEM Commercialization and Entrepreneurship Program, including regional STEM forums, online high school and collegiate content and courses, and a statewide mentoring network available to Ohio high school students.	Same as the House.	
No provision.	Requires the Program to conduct a statewide competition, open to all Ohio high school students, which includes awards for students, professional development and participation incentives for teachers, and initiatives to engage minority, rural, and economically disadvantaged students.	Same as the House.	
No provision.	Requires the Program to collaborate with institutions of higher education, existing STEM and entrepreneurship programs, and STEM professional and trade associations to implement the Program.	Same as the House.	
BORCD30 Police and Fire Protection			
Section: 363.340	Section: 363.340	Section: 363.340	
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235524, Police and Fire Protection, be used to support police and fire services in the nine rural municipalities and townships where state university campuses are located.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
BORCD31 Geriatric Medicine			
Section: 363.350	Section: 363.350	Section: 363.350	
Requires the Chancellor to develop plans for the distribution of the funds under GRF appropriation item 235525, Geriatric Medicine.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Board of Regents	520		Prepared by the Legislative Service Commi

Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriation	ons Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
BORCD32 Primary Care Residencies			
Section: 363.360	Section: 363.360	Section: 363.360	
Requires the Chancellor to develop plans for the distribution of GRF appropriation item 235526, Primary Care Residencies. Specifies that distribution of the appropriation be based on whether an institution has gained approval of a plan to implement the Primary Care Residencies guidelines. Specifies that an institution receive 5% less funding per student from its annual allocation if the institution does not have an approved plan and that the remaining funding be distributed to institutions that meet or exceed their targets. BORCD33 Ohio Agricultural Research and Develop	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Section: 363.370	Section: 363.370	Section: 363.370	
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235535, Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, be disbursed to the Ohio State University in monthly payments unless otherwise determined by the Director of Budget and Management. Exempts OARDC from remitting payments to the Ohio State University for cost reallocation assessments during the biennium. Requires OARDC to competitively allocate funding among programs based on demonstrated performance.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriations	Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
BORCD34 State University Clinical Teaching			
Section: 363.380	Section: 363.380	Section: 363.380	
Requires the Chancellor to distribute the following GRF appropriation items: 235536, The Ohio State University Clinical Teaching; 235537, University of Cincinnati Clinical Teaching; 235538, University of Toledo Clinical Teaching; 235539, Wright State University Clinical Teaching; 235540, Ohio University Clinical Teaching; and 235541, Northeastern Ohio Universities College of Medicine Clinical Teaching.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
BORCD35 Capital Component			
Section: 363.390	Section: 363.390	Section: 363.390	
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235552, Capital Component, be distributed to each campus for which the estimated campus debt service attributable to qualifying capital projects is less than the campus's formula- determined capital component allocation under the state's former capital funding policy. Specifies that the amount of each campus's payment be determined by subtracting the former amount from the latter and that the campuses use these payments only for capital projects.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires the Chancellor to subtract from each campus's SSI allocation the amount by which the estimated campus debt service attributable to qualifying capital projects exceeds the campus's formula-determined capital component allocation and transfer appropriation equal to the sum of these amounts from GRF appropriation items 235501, State Share of Instruction, or 235535, Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, to this appropriation item. Requires the transferred appropriation be combined with the original appropriation for this item and distributed as described above.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

b Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
BORCD36 Library Depositories		
Section: 363.400	Section: 363.400	Section: 363.400
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235555, Library Depositories, be used to support the state's five regional depository libraries for the cost-effective storage of and access to lesser-used materials in university library collections. Specifies that the depositories are to be administered by the Chancellor or OhioLINK, at the Chancellor's discretion.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD37 Ohio Academic Resources Network (O	ARnet)	
Section: 363.410	Section: 363.410	Section: 363.410
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235556, Ohio Academic Resources Network, be used to support the operations of OARnet, including support for Ohio's colleges and universities in maintaining and enhancing network connections, using network technologies to improve programs, and sharing information technology services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD38 Long-Term Care Research		
Section: 363.420	Section: 363.420	Section: 363.420
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235558, Long-term Care Research, be disbursed to Miami University for long- term care research.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD39 Ohio College Opportunity Grant		
Section: 363.430	Section: 363.430	Section: 363.430
Earmarks the following from GRF appropriation item 235563, Ohio College Opportunity Grant:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Board of Regents	523	Prepared by the Legislative Service Comm

0	hio	Board	of R	egents
- C				

## Main Operating Appropriations Bill

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(1) \$41.0 million in each fiscal year for need based financial aid awards to students of four-year public institutions, excluding early college high school and post-secondary enrollment option participants.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(2) \$41.0 million in each fiscal year for need based financial aid awards to students of eligible private nonprofit institutions of higher education, excluding early college high school and post-secondary enrollment option participants.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that the remainder be used to award need-based aid to students enrolled in eligible private for-profit career colleges and schools.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Allows the Chancellor to create a distribution formula for FY 2014 and FY 2015 if the amounts appropriated are inadequate to provide grants to all eligible students. Requires the Chancellor to notify the Controlling Board of the distribution method. Requires that any formula be complete and established to coincide with the start of the 2013-2014 academic year.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the funds may also be used to pay for renewals or partial renewals under the Ohio Academic Scholarship Program. Specifies that, in paying for scholarships, funds are to be deducted proportionately from the sector allocations of public, private nonprofit, and private for-profit institutions.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Prohibits the Chancellor from distributing or obligating more than the appropriation amount.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but specifies that the prohibition does not apply to uses for state need-based aid reconciliation or the Ohio College Opportunity Grant Reserve Fund.
Requires the Chancellor to post award tables on the BOR website and notify students and institutions of any reductions in awards. Requires the Chancellor to submit award tables and allocations for the 2013-2014 academic year to the Controlling Board by August 31, 2013.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Prohibits any student from receiving an Ohio College Opportunity Grant for more than the equivalent of five	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
This Board of Regents	524	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission

o Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
academic years, less the number of semesters or quarters in which the student received an Ohio Instructional Grant.		
BORCD40 The Ohio State University Clinic Support	t	
Section: 363.440	Section: 363.440	Section: 363.440
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235572, The Ohio State University Clinic Support, be used to support the dental and veterinary medicine clinics of The Ohio State University.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD41 National Guard Scholarship Program		
Section: 363.450	Section: 363.450	Section: 363.450
Requires the Chancellor to disburse funds from GRF appropriation item 235599, National Guard Scholarship Program. Specifies that during each fiscal year, within ten days of cancellation, the Chancellor may certify to the Director of Budget and Management the amount of canceled prior-year encumbrances in appropriation item 235599, National Guard Scholarship Program. Specifies that the Director of Budget and Management may transfer cash up to the amount certified from the GRF to the National Guard Scholarship Reserve Fund (Fund 5BM0). Requires the Chancellor to seek Controlling Board approval to authorize additional expenditures for appropriation item 235623, National Guard Scholarship Reserve Fund, and requires the Chancellor to disburse those funds.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriations	Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
BORCD42 Pledge of Fees			
Section: 363.460	Section: 363.460	Section: 363.460	
Provides that any new pledge or adjustment of fees made in the biennium to secure bonds or notes of a state institution of higher education for a project for which bonds or notes were not outstanding on the effective date of this section be effective only after approval by the Chancellor, unless approved in a previous biennium.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
BORCD43 Higher Education General Obligation De	ebt Service		
Section: 363.470	Section: 363.470	Section: 363.470	
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235909, Higher Education General Obligation Debt Service, be used to pay all debt service and related financing costs at the required times during the biennium.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
BORCD44 Sales and Services			
Section: 363.480	Section: 363.480	Section: 363.480	
Authorizes the Chancellor to charge and accept payment for the provision of goods and services. Specifies that charges be related to the costs of producing goods and services, though no charges are to be levied for goods or services that are produced as part of the routine responsibilities or duties of the Chancellor. Specifies that all revenues received be deposited into GSF Fund 4560, Sales and Services. Allows the Chancellor to use these funds to pay for the costs of producing goods and services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Board of Regents		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
BORCD92	Co-op Internship Program		
		Section: 363.483	Section: 363.483
No provision.		Makes the following earmarks to GSF Fund 5JC0 appropriation item 235649. Co-op Internship Program:	Same as the House, but makes the following changes to the earmarks:
No provision.		\$75,000 in each fiscal year for Ohio University's Voinovich School;	Same as the House.
No provision.		No provision.	\$200,000 in each fiscal year to support the Museum of Contemporary Art Cleveland fellowship program in collaboration with Cleveland State University.
No provision.		\$75,000 in each fiscal year for The Ohio State University's John Glenn School of Public Affairs;	Same as the House.
No provision.		\$75,000 in each fiscal year for the Bliss Institute of Applied Politics at the University of Akron;	Same as the House.
No provision.		\$75,000 in each fiscal year for the Center for Public Management and Regional Affairs at Miami University;	Same as the House.
No provision.		\$75,000 in each fiscal year for the Washington Center Internship Program;	Same as the House, but increases the earmark to \$150,00 in each fiscal year.
No provision.		\$75,000 in each fiscal year for the Ohio Center for the Advancement of Women in Public Service at the Maxine Goodman Levin College of Urban Affairs at Cleveland State University;	Same as the House.
No provision.		\$75,000 in each fiscal year for the University of Cincinnati Internship Program;	Same as the House.
No provision.		\$75,000 in each fiscal year for the Center for Regional Development at Bowling Green University;	Same as the House.

hio Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	\$75,000 in each fiscal year for the Institute for Defense Studies at Wright State University; and	Same as the House.
No provision.	\$75,000 in each fiscal year for the Kent State University Columbus Program.	Same as the House.
No provision.	No provision.	\$75,000 in each fiscal year for the University of Toledo Urban Affairs Center.
BORCD99 Defense/Aerospace	e Workforce Development Initative	

		Section: 363.485
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that GSF (Fund 5JCO) appropriation item 235668, Defense/Aerospace Workforce Development Initiative, be used by the Defense/Aerospace Graduate Studies Institute to strengthen regional job training and grow the research and educational linkages among Ohio's defense and aerospace aviation industry, federal agencies, and the University System of Ohio.
No provision.	No provision.	Earmarks a portion of appropriation item 235668, Defense/Aerospace Workforce Development Initiative, for the Applied Research Corporation to develop a strategic plan to align the University System of Ohio's research and workforce development assets with the workforce needs of public and private sector employers. Specifies that a portion of the funds be used to support the Aerospace Professional Development Center.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires \$4.0 million in matching funds by private industry partners or educational partners or federal agencies over FY 2014 – FY 2015.

io Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
BORCD45 Higher Educational Facility Commission	Administration	
Section: 363.490	Section: 363.490	Section: 363.490
Specifies that SSR Fund 4E80 appropriation item 235602, Higher Educational Facility Commission Administration, be used for operating expenses related to BOR's support of the activities of the Ohio Higher Educational Facility Commission (HEFC).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the Director of Budget and Management to transfer up to \$29,100 cash in each fiscal year from Fund 4610, HEFC Operating Expenses Fund, (used by HEFC) to Fund 4E80, HEFC Administration, (used by BOR).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD46 Nursing Loan Program		
Section: 363.500	Section: 363.500	Section: 363.500
Requires that SSR Fund 6820 appropriation item 235606, Nursing Loan Program, be used to administer the nurse education assistance program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Earmarks up to \$50,000 in each fiscal year for operating expenses associated with the program. Requires Controlling Board approval to increase this earmarked amount.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

nio Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
BORCD77 Telecommunity and Distance Learning		
Sections: 363.510, R.C. 3317.50, 3317.51	Sections: 363.510, R.C. 3317.50, 3317.51	Sections: 363.510, R.C. 3317.50, 3317.51
Earmarks up to \$25,000 of SSR Fund 4X10 appropriation item 235674, Telecommunity and Distance Learning, in each fiscal year to be distributed on a grant basis to eligible school districts to establish distance learning through interactive video technologies in school districts. Specifies that school districts are eligible for funds if they are within a service area of one of 8 local telephone companies participating in the program. Specifies that funds are to be spent according to agreements with the telephone companies.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of Budget and Management, within 30 days after the section's effective date, to transfer to SSR Fund 4X10 any investment earnings paid by the telephone company as part of any settlement agreement between the 8 telephone companies and the Public Utilities Commission in FY 1996 and beyond.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Earmarks up to \$24,150 of SSR Fund 4X10 appropriation item 935634, Distance Learning, in each fiscal year to be distributed on a grant basis to eligible school districts to establish distance learning in the school districts. Specifies that school districts are eligible for funds if they are within an Ameritech service area. Specifies that funds are to be spent according to the agreement with Ameritech.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of Budget and Management, within 30 days after the section's effective date, to transfer to SSR Fund 4X10 any investment earnings paid by any telephone company as part of a settlement agreement between the company and the Public Utilities Commission in FY 1995.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

hio Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
BORCD47 Veterans' Services		
Section: 363.520	Section: 363.520	Section: 363.520
Requires the Chancellor to collaborate with the Department of Veterans' Services to develop veterans' preference guidelines for institutions of higher education.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD48 State Need-Based Financial Aid Recon	ciliation	
Section: 363.530	Section: 363.530	Section: 363.530
Requires the Chancellor on August 1 of each fiscal year, or as soon as possible thereafter, to certify the amount necessary to pay any outstanding prior year obligations to institutions of higher education for the state's need-based student financial aid programs. Specifies that the amounts certified be paid from revenues received in the State Need- based Financial Aid Reconciliation Fund (Fund 5Y50), through GSF Fund 5Y50 appropriation item 235618, State Need-based Financial Aid Reconciliation.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD78 Higher Education Institutions Furloughs	i	
Section: 363.540	Section: 363.540	Section: 363.540
Permits the boards of trustees of state institutions to adopt policies that require mandatory furloughs of employees, including faculty, to achieve spending reductions necessitated by institutional budget deficits.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

o Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
BORCD64 Efficiency Advisory Committee			
Section: 363.550	Section: 363.550	Section: 363.550	
Requires the Chancellor to establish an efficiency advisory committee to generate efficiency plans for campuses, identify shared services opportunities, and share best practices. Requires the efficiency advisory committee to attempt to reduce the cost of textbooks and other education resource materials. Requires the committee to meet at least quarterly or at the call of the Chancellor or the Chancellor's designee. Requires each state institution to designate an efficiency officer to serve on the efficiency advisory committee.	ttee to generate efficiency plans for campuses, / shared services opportunities, and share best / shared services opportunities, and share best / ses. Requires the efficiency advisory committee to out to reduce the cost of textbooks and other education ce materials. Requires the committee to meet at least rly or at the call of the Chancellor or the Chancellor's ee. Requires each state institution to designate an incy officer to serve on the efficiency advisory		
Requires that the Committee to provide a report for OBM, the Governor, the General Assembly, and the BOR website, by December 31 of each year that compiles efficiency plans for all institutions and benchmarks efficiency gains realized and progress in the implementation of the prior year's efficiency plan.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative costs for BOR and the institutions relating to the operations of the committee.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59		
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance		
BORCD81 eTech Abolishment				
Sections: 363.570, 263.470, R.C. 3319.235, 3333.90, 3317.50, 3317.51, 3301.41, Repealed or renumbered: Chapter 3353	Sections: 363.570, 263.470, 515.50 - 515.53, R.C.105.41, 125.05, 183.28, 3313.603, 3314.074, 3317.06, 3317.50, 3317.51, 3319.22, 3319.235, 3353.01, 3353.02, 3353.04, 3353.06, 3353.07, 3353.09, 3353.15, 3353.20	Sections: 363.570, 263.470, 515.50 - 515.53, R.C.105.41, 125.05, 183.28, 3313.603, 3314.074, 3317.06, 3317.50, 3317.51, 3319.22, 3319.235, 3353.01, 3353.02, 3353.04, 3353.06, 3353.07, 3353.09, 3353.15, 3353.20		
Abolishes the eTech Ohio Commission, effective July 1, 2013.	Ohio Commission, effective July 1, Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that renames and reconstitutes the eTech Ohio Commission as the Broadcast Educational Media Commission, effective July 1, 2013. Terminates all terms of members of eTech on June 30, 2013. Specifies that the membership of BEMC is the same as eTech except that public members must have a demonstrated interest in educational broadcast media. Requires that members of BEMC begin their terms on July 1, 2013.			
Eliminates eTech's Interactive Distance Learning Pilot Project.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.		
Eliminates the requirement that eTech develop a state educational technology plan.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.		
Transfers to the Chancellor eTech's duties for educational telecommunications activities, teacher professional development, and capital. Transfers radio reading services to Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency (OOD).	Same as the Executive, but transfers all of the state's educational broadcast media services to BEMC, instead of BOR or RSC (OOD in the Executive proposal), including educational television, radio, and radio reading services.	Same as the House.		
Creates the Ohio Broadcasting and Public Radio Advisory Board within BOR. Requires that the Chancellor select the four members of the Board. Transfers services provided by eTech's North Star facility to the Chancellor. Requires the Chancellor to appoint an Executive Director of the Board to oversee the operations and staff of the North Star facility.	No provision.	No provision.		
Creates the Educational Technology Practice Office as a cross-functional office with employees from BOR and the Department of Education (ODE), including former employees	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.		
Board of Regents	533	Prenared by the Legislative Service Co		

hio Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59		
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance		
of eTech. Specifies that the Office develop digital learning, blended learning, and professional development materials, and evaluate and promote educational technology and methodologies.				
Requires that the annual eTech Ohio Conference be overseen by a Conference Operation Office comprised of employees of BOR and ODE.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.		
Transfers to the Chancellor and ODE eTech's employees. Requires the Chancellor, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and the Director of Budget and Management to jointly determine which employees transfer to the Chancellor and which to ODE.	Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that allows for the continuation of some eTech employees with BEMC, as well as the transfer of some eTech employees to ODE or BOR in order to administer the activities transferred to ODE or the Chancellor from eTech.	Same as the House.		
Transfers to the Chancellor the responsibility for eTech's outstanding capital appropriations.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive		
Cancels outstanding encumbrances against eTech line items as of July 1, 2013, and reestablishes them against the appropriate new line items created by the bill.	Same as the Executive, but maintains certain eTech line items with the newly reconstituted BEMC.	Same as the House.		
Transfers on July 1, 2013, the cash balance of the Telecommunity Education Fund (Fund 4W90) to the Distance Learning Fund (Fund 4X10), the use of which is transferred from eTech to the Chancellor.	Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.			
Creates the Telecommunity Education Fund to be used by the Chancellor to finance technology grants.	Ised by Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.			
Eliminates the Education Technology Trust Fund and the Information Technology Service Fund, currently used by eTech.				

D Board of Regents	S	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
BORCD90	Electronic Textbook Pilot Project		
		Section: 363.580	Section: 363.580
No provision.		Creates the Electronic Textbook Pilot Project to provide grants on a competitive basis to public and chartered nonpublic schools to purchase electronic textbooks through the state's electronic learning clearinghouse. Requires the Chancellor to administer the program, set grant criteria, and select grant recipients.	Same as the House, but adds electronic educational content and professional development and training resources to the materials that can be purchased with grants under the Electronic Textbook Pilot Project.
No provision.		Requires that the Chancellor issue a request for proposals by January 31, 2014 and award grants by May 31, 2014. Requires the Chancellor and the state Superintendent to notify schools and promote participation in the pilot project. Requires the Chancellor to submit an evaluation of the pilot project and legislative recommendations to the Governor and the General Assembly by December 31, 2015.	Same as the House.
		Fiscal effect: In each fiscal year, the bill earmarks \$1.0 million under GRF appropriation item 935409, Technology Operations, and \$2.0 million under GRF appropriation item 235483, Technology Integration and Professional Development, for pilot project grants. BOR may incur additional administrative expenses for implementing the pilot project.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
BORCD103	CWRU Cleveland Center for Membrar	ne and Structural Biology Capital Appropriation	
			Sections: 630.11, 630.12
No provision.		No provision.	Amends Section 205.10.20 of Sub. S.B. 312 of the 129th G.A. to change the name of capital appropriation item C23535, CWRU Energy Center, to "CWRU Cleveland Center for Membrane and Structural Biology."

partment of Rehabilitation and Correction		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		Н. В. 59	
Executive			ed by the House	In Sena	te Finance
DRCCD7 Increased Penalty for Institutional		lt			
		R.C.	2903.13, 2923.125, 2929.13, Section 815.10		
		degree fe on the gr Correction institution than an of governm person u agency, a degree fe grounds offense is is comminiation	s, from current law, the increased penalty of a fifth elony for assault when: (1) the assault occurs in or rounds of a Department of Rehabilitation and on (DRC) or Department of Youth Services (DYS) h, (2) the victim of the offense is someone other offender under any type of supervision by a ental agency, and (3) the offense is committed by a nder any type of supervision by a governmental and replaces it with an increased penalty of a third elony when: (1) the assault occurs in or on the of a DRC or DYS institution, (2) the victim of the s an employee of DRC or DYS, and (3) the offense tted by a person incarcerated in the DRC or DYS		ision.
	to prose	fect: Potential cost increase for certain counties cute penalty-enhanced cases and for the state cerate certain adults and juveniles for longer of time.	5		
DRCCD1	Creation of the Office of Enterprise Deve	elopment	Advisory Board		
R.C. 514	5.162, Sections 610.20, 610.21	R.C.	5145.162, Sections 610.20, 610.21	R.C.	5145.162, Sections 610.20, 610.21
Board to advise and Correction and employmen Directors for Pr services to the	fice of Enterprise Development Advisory e and assist the Department of Rehabilitation in implementing the Department's job training nt program, eliminates the Advisory Council of rison Labor, which provides some similar Department, and makes a conforming aw governing sunset review.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.			fect: Same as the Executive.		ffect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Rehabilitation and Correction	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DRCCD3 Transfer of Operating Appropriations to	Implement Criminal Sentencing Reforms	
Section: 365.10	Section: 365.10	Section: 365.10
Permits, for the purposes of implementing criminal sentencing reforms, the Director of Budget and Management, at the request of the Director of Rehabilitation and Correction, to transfer up to \$14,000,000 in appropriation, in each of FY 2014 and FY 2015, from GRF appropriation item 501321, Institutional Operations, to certain GRF appropriation items that fund community-based corrections programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DRCCD4 Lease Rental Payments		
Section: 365.10	Section: 365.10	Section: 365.10
Requires GRF appropriation item 501406, Lease Rental Payments, be used to meet all payments by the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction under the leases and agreements for facilities under R.C. Chapters 152. and 154.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DRCCD5 OSU Medical Charges		
Section: 365.10	Section: 365.10	Section: 365.10
Requires: (1) The Ohio State University Medical Center, at the request of the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction, to provide necessary care to persons who are confined in state adult correctional facilities, and (2) the provision of the necessary care to be billed to the Department at a rate not to exceed the authorized reimbursement rate for the same service established by the Department of Medicaid under the Medicaid Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Reha	bilitation and Correction	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DRCCD6	Corrective Cash Transfer		
Section: 365.	.10	Section: 365.10	Section: 365.10
request of the D transfer up to \$2	ector of Budget and Management, at the Director of Rehabilitation and Correction, to 2,391 that was mistakenly deposited in the Fund (Fund 3230) to the GRF.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DRCCD8	Study of Assaults and Other Violence	within State Correctional Institutions	
			Section: 701.30
No provision.		No provision.	Requires the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction to convene a committee to study assaults and other violence within state correctional institutions. Requires the committee to publish a report that includes, but is not limited to, specified facts and recommendations pertaining to violence in state correctional institutions and to submit a copy of the committee's report to the Governor, Speaker and Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, and President and Minority Leader of the Senate by December 31, 2013.
			Fiscal effect: There would be a one-time increase, likely no more than minimal, in the administrative workload of the Department and associated expenditures necessary for the completion of the study and report. Such costs would likely be absorbed into ongoing daily operations.

partment of Rehabilitation and Correction		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
DRCCD2	Sale of State Owned Employee Housing	Sites		
Section: 753.	10		Section: 753.20	
to sell by bid, au any other availal owned employee Department of R	tion, real estate sale agreement, or through ble legal means, specified surplus state- e housing sites under the jurisdiction of the Rehabilitation and Correction (DRC) that DAS hine should be sold.	(1) No provision.	(1) Same as the Executive.	
· · /	e Governor to execute one or more deeds al property to one or more purchasers.	(2) No provision.	(2) Same as the Executive.	
the Property Re	otential onetime revenue gain credited to eceipts Fund (Fund 4830), magnitude now many of the 21 specified housing	1	Fiscal effect: Same as the Exe	cutive.

enue Distribution Funds	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
RDFCD1 Additional Appropriations		
Section: 371.10	Section: 371.10	Section: 371.10
Increases appropriations if additional appropriations are needed for administering and distributing revenue distribution funds according to the Revised Code.	e Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
RDFCD2 Transfers from the General Reve	nue Fund to the Local Government Tangible Property Tax Replace	ement Fund
Section: 371.10	Section: 371.10	Section: 371.10
Authorizes the Director of Budget and Management to transfer from the GRF to the Local Government Tangib Property Tax Replacement Fund (Fund 7081) amounts necessary to reimburse local taxing units under R.C. 5751.22. Also allows the Director to make temporary transfers from the GRF to Fund 7081 to ensure sufficie balances and to replenish the GRF for such transfers.	; I	Same as the Executive.
RDFCD3 Auto Registration Distribution Fur	nd	
Section: 371.10		
Specifies that any license tax assessed under Chapter or Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code derived from registrations processed on business days prior to July 7 2013, must be deposited in the Auto Registration Distril Fund (Fund 7051), even if such deposit does not occur on or after July 1, 2013. Provides that all license tax assessed on registrations under Chapter 4503. or Chap 4504. of the Revised Code prior to July 1, 2013, must b deposited and distributed according to existing law.	130th G.A.) 1, bution until	No provision. (This provision was enacted in H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A.)

Ohio State School for the Blind		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passe	ed by the House	In Senate Finance
OSBCD2	Employees Food Service Fund		
			R.C. 3325.13
No provision.	No provis	ion.	Creates the State School for the Blind Employees Food Service Fund, which consists of payments received from OSB employees who make purchases from the school's food service program. Requires OSB to use the money in the fund to pay costs associated with the school's food service program.
No provision.	No provis	ion.	Specifies that approval of the State Board of Education is not required to designate money for deposit into the fund.
	I		Fiscal effect: Appropriates \$9,000 in each fiscal year from GSF Fund 5NJ0 line item 226622, Food Service Program.
OSBCD1	Ohio State School for the Blind Capital Reappropri	ations	
			Section: 630.11
No provision.	No provis	ion.	Amends S.B. 312 of the 129th G.A. to increase capital reappropriations from the Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026) for capital appropriation item C22700, Infrastructure Improvements, by \$16,783 in the FY 2013-FY 2014 capital biennium.

Dhio School for the I	Deaf Main Operating	g Appropriations Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
OSDCD2	Employees Food Service Fund	
		R.C. 3325.14
No provision.	No provision.	Creates the School for the Deaf Employees Food Service Fund, which consists of payments received from OSD employees who make purchases from the school's food service program. Requires OSD to use the money in the fund to pay costs associated with the school's food service program.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that approval of the State Board of Education is not required to designate money for deposit into the fund.
	I	Fiscal effect: Appropriates \$9,000 in each fiscal year for GSF Fund 5NK0 line item 221610, Food Service Program.
OSDCD1	Ohio School for the Deaf Capital Reappropriations	
		Section: 630.11
No provision.	No provision.	Amends S.B. 312 of the 129th G.A. to increase capital reappropriations from the Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026) for capital appropriation item C22800, Infrastructure Improvements, by \$16,783 in the FY 2013-FY 2014 capital biennium.

retary of State	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
SOSCD1 Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund		
R.C. 111.28	R.C. 111.28	R.C. 111.28
Creates the Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund to contain grant funds the Secretary of State receives from federal sources for which existing law does not designate a fund.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Secretary of State to use the moneys credited to the fund for the purposes and activities required under the applicable federal grant agreements.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that all investment earnings of the fund are credited to the fund.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

No provision.

No provision.

### R.C. 1309.521

Repeals forms prescribed in current law for a financing statement required for secured transactions under the Uniform Commercial Code (UCC) and amendments to a financing statement. Requires, instead, that a filing office accept a written record in the manner set out in the official text of the 2010 amendments to Article 9 of the UCC promulgated by the American Law Institute and the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws for financing statements or, for amendments, as set out in form UCC3 and form UCC3Ad in the final official text of the 2010 amendments to Article 9 of the UCC promulgated by those entities.

retary of State	Main Operating Appropria	tions Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
SOSCD7 Canceled Corporation Charters			
R.C. 1701.86, 317.36, 1701.922, 1703.29, 5703.91, 5703.92, 5703.93			
(1) Requires the Secretary of State to confirm with state agencies that a corporation that is voluntarily dissolving does not have any outstanding liabilities.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	
(2) Requires an unlicensed foreign corporation to file a certificate from the Tax Commissioner that the corporation has paid all state taxes, rather than only franchise taxes and penalties as under current law.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	
(3) Requires the Tax Commissioner to certify to the Secretary of State the failure of a for profit corporation or a for profit foreign corporation to file any required reports or returns or to pay any tax or fee within 90 days after the prescribed time for filing.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	
(4) Requires the Secretary of State, after receiving such a certification from the Tax Commissioner to: cancel the articles of incorporation or certificate of authority of a corporation or foreign corporation; immediately notify the corporation, or foreign corporation of the cancellation; forward a certificate of the cancellation action to the county recorder of the county that is the principal place of the corporation's business within the state. Prohibits the county recorder from charging the Secretary of State a fee for the filing.	(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	
(5) Prohibits a person from exercising or attempting to exercise any powers, privileges or franchises under articles of incorporation that have been cancelled and establishes a penalty of \$100 for each day a person exercises these powers, with a maximum fine of \$5,000.	(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.	
(6) Requires the Secretary of State to reinstate a corporation's articles of incorporation or license certificate if the corporation pays any required fees and penalties, files a certificate with the Tax Commissioner affirming its	(6) No provision.	(6) No provision.	
etary of State	544	Prepa	red by the Legislative Service Com

Secret	tary	of S	State	
		_		

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
compliance with tax law, and pays a fee of \$25.		
(7) Permits a certificate of reinstatement to be filed in the applicable county recorder's office and requires the recorder to charge and collect a base fee of \$3 and a fee of \$3 to the Low- and Moderate-Income Housing Trust Fund (Fund 6460).	(7) No provision.	(7) No provision.
(8) Allows any officer, shareholder, creditor, or receiver of any reinstated corporation to take all steps required to effect reinstatement. Prohibits, if certain conditions are met, the invalidation of an officer's exercise or attempt to exercise any right, privilege, or franchise on behalf of a corporation whose articles of incorporation were canceled from between the time of cancellation and reinstatement.	(8) No provision.	(8) No provision.
(9) Specifies that the affidavit that may be filed with a certificate of dissolution of a corporation, in lieu of a receipt, certificate, or other evidence, must be in a form prescribed by the Secretary of State.	(9) No provision.	(9) No provision.
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in cost to the Secretary of State for following these procedures.		
SOSCD11 Boards of Election Customer Service an	d Efficiency	
		R.C. 3501.054
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Secretary of State to adopt rules establishing customer service standards for the members and employees of boards of elections and a method for the Secretary of State to evaluate compliance with the standards.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Secretary of State to adopt rules establishing a method for evaluating the efficiency of each board of elections.
		Fiscal effect: Could increase costs to the Secretary of State to evaluate each board of elections, and also for boards of elections.

cretary of State	Main Operating Appropr	iations Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
SOSCD8	Minimum Number of DRE Voting Machines	
		R.C. 3506.22, (repealed); Section 514.03 of Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A. (repealed)
No provision.	No provision.	Eliminates the provision that requires the Secretary of State to establish a minimum number of voting machines to be used in counties that use direct recording electronic voting machines as the primary voting system in the county.
SOSCD9	Use of Personal Funds in Campaigns	
		R.C. 3517.10, 3517.102, 3517.103, 3517.1010 (repealed), 3517.153, 3517.154, 3517.155, 3517.992
No provision.	No provision.	Eliminates provisions relating to the expenditure of personal funds in campaigns and permitting the opponents of personal fund candidates to accept contributions in excess of limits. (These provisions were ruled unconstitutional and are currently not being enforced.)
SOSCD10	Identification of Source of Political Publications	
		R.C. 3517.20
No provision.	No provision.	Eliminates the requirement that a candidate or legislative campaign fund include the residence or business address of the candidate, or of the chairperson, treasurer, or secretary of the legislative campaign fund in its disclaimer on a political publication, and instead requires only that the name of the entity be included in the publication.

Secretary of State	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
SOSCD2 Pollworker Training		
Section: 381.10	Section: 381.10	Section: 381.10
Requires that GRF appropriation item 050407, Pollworkers Training, be used to reimburse county boards of elections for pollworker training pursuant to section 3501.27 of the Revised Code. Reappropriates an amount equal to the unexpended, unencumbered portion of appropriation item 050407, Pollworker Training, at the end of FY 2014 for the same purpose in FY 2015.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
SOSCD3 Board of Voting Machine Examiners		
Section: 381.10	Section: 381.10	Section: 381.10
Requires that GSF Fund 4S80 appropriation item 050610, Board of Voting Machine Examiners, be used to pay for the services and expenses of the members of the Board of Voting Machine Examiners, and for other expenses that are authorized to be paid from the Board of Voting Machine Examiners Fund (Fund 4S80) created in R.C. 3506.05. Requires that moneys not used be returned to the person or entity submitting equipment for examination, and states that if it is determined that additional appropriations are necessary, such amounts are appropriated.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
SOSCD4 HAVA Funds		
Section: 381.10	Section: 381.10	Section: 381.10
Requires the Director of Budget and Management to credit the interest earnings from the Election Reform/Health and Human Services Fund (Fund 3AH0), the Help America Vote Act (HAVA) Voting Machine Fund (Fund 3AS0), and the Election Data Collection Grant Fund (Fund 3AC0) to the respective funds.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Secretary of State	547	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission

Secretary of State	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Reappropriates amounts equal to the unexpended, unencumbered portions of appropriation items 050614, Election Reform/Health and Human Services, and 050616, Help America Vote Act (HAVA), at the end of FY 2014 for the same purpose in FY 2015.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that the interest earnings from the Election Reform/Health and Human Services Fund (Fund 3AH0) and the Help America Vote Act (HAVA) (Fund 3AS0) be credited to the respective funds and distributed according to the terms of the applicable grants.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
SOSCD5 Holding Account Redistribution Group		
Section: 381.10	Section: 381.10	Section: 381.10
Requires that Fund R001 appropriation item 050605, Uniform Commercial Code Refunds, and Fund R002 appropriation item 050606, Corporate/Business Filing Refunds, be used to hold revenues until they are directed to the appropriate accounts or until they are refunded. Appropriates additional amounts if necessary.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
SOSCD6 Miscellaneous Federal Grants		
Section: 381.10	Section: 381.10	Section: 381.10
Requires the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1, 2013, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer from the GRF all investment earnings and amounts equal to the interest earnings that were attributable to the Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund (Fund 3FM0) in each quarter of fiscal year 2013 to Fund 3FM0.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of Budget and Management to credit the ongoing interest earnings from Fund 3FM0 to that fund and distribute these earnings in accordance with the terms of the grant under which the money was received.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

nate	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
SENCD1 Operating Expenses			
Section: 383.10	Section: 383.10	Section: 383.10	
Authorizes the Clerk of the Senate to certify to the Director of Budget and Management the amount of the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 020321, Operating Expenses, at the end of one fiscal year to be reappropriated for the next fiscal year, and reappropriates the certified amount.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

missioners of Sinking Fund Main Operating Appropriations Bill		Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
CSFCD1 Debt Service Costs		
Section: 387.10	Section: 387.10	Section: 387.10
Specifies that appropriation items of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund be used for the purpose of paying debt service and financing costs on state bonds or notes issued pursuant to the Ohio Constitution and acts of the General Assembly. Appropriates additional amounts, if necessary, to fully fund debt service and financing costs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

ard of Tax Appeals	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
BTACD4 Mediation Program		
R.C. 5703.02		
Requires the Board of Tax Appeals (BTA) to adopt rules establishing a mediation program and providing guidelines for the conduct of mediations.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: Likely to reduce current backlog of cases pending with BTA.		
BTACD1 Board of Tax Appeals Small Claims Di	vision	
R.C. 5703.021, 5717.04		
(1) Creates a small claims division in the Board of Tax Appeals (BTA). Authorizes the division to hear appeals from county boards of revision involving nonbusiness real property, municipal income tax appeals from municipal boards of appeal for which the amount in controversy is less than \$10,000, and appeals from final determinations of the Tax Commissioner, the Director of Development, and the Director of Job and Family Services if the amount in controversy is less than \$10,000. Specifies that consent of all involved parties would be required in order for any appea to be heard by the small claims division.	I	(1) No provision.
(2) Specifies that decisions of the small claims division are not subject to appeal (under continuing law, other decisions of the BTA may be appealed to the Ohio Supreme Court or county court of appeals).	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.
Fiscal effect: Likely to reduce current backlog of cases pending with BTA.		

ard of Tax Appeals	Main Operating Appropriations	Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
BTACD3 Electronic Communications with Board	of Tax Appeals		
R.C. 5717.01, 5703.02, 5717.011			
Allows parties to file a notice of appeal with the Board by fax or email (current law requires parties to file the notice of appeal in person, by certified mail, by express mail, or by authorized delivery service). Requires the Board to adopt rules requiring the Tax Commissioner, county boards of revision, and municipal boards of appeal to electronically file transcripts with the Board.	No provision.	No provision.	
Fiscal effect: Potential minimal decrease in GRF spending.			
BTACD2 Case Management Schedule			
R.C. 5717.02			
Requires the Board of Tax Appeals to establish a case management schedule to control and manage appeals of decisions of the Tax Commissioner, county auditors, the Director of Development, and the Director of Job and Family Services.	No provision.	No provision.	
Fiscal effect: May reduce current backlog of cases pending with BTA.			

partment of Taxation Executive		tion Main Operating Appropriations Bill		Н. В. 59	
		As Passe	s Passed by the House		e Finance
sonal Inco TAXCD6		lvisory Cou	ncil Terminated; Technology Investment Tax Cred	lits Eliminat	ted
R.C.	121.22, 122.30, 122.28, 122.31 - 122.36, 5733.01, 5733.06, 5733.98, 5747.98, Sections 803.10, 815.10, Repealed: R.C. 122.15, 122.151 - 122.154, 122.29, 5707.05, 5727.41, 5733.35, 5747.33	R.C.	121.22, 122.30, 122.28, 122.31 - 122.36, 5733.01, 5733.06, 5733.98, 5747.98, Sections 803.10, 815.10, Repealed: R.C. 122.15, 122.151 - 122.154, 122.29, 5707.05, 5727.41, 5733.35, 5747.33	R.C.	121.22, 122.30, 122.28, 122.31 - 122.36, 5733.01, 5733.06, 5733.98, 5747.98, Sections 803.10, 815.10, Repealed: R.C. 122.15, 122.151 - 122.154, 122.29, 5707.05, 5727.41, 5733.35, 5747.33
Advisory C Developm making re- tax credits	nates the Industrial Technology and Enterprise Council, which was created to assist the Director of nent Services in reviewing applications for, and commendations regarding, technology investment s and other technology and enterprise development e programs.	(1) Same	as the Executive.	(1) Same	e as the Executive.
program, who invest technology issued a ta	ates the Technology Investment Tax Credit which was established to benefit Ohio taxpayers at in certain research and development or y-oriented businesses. Permits an investor who is ax credit certificate prior to the repeal of the gy Investment Tax Credit program to claim that	(2) Same	as the Executive.	(2) Same	e as the Executive.
expenditu 195630, T from the I Investmen presumed expected credits as	ect: Minimal reduction in DSA administrative ures for SSR Fund 4S00 appropriation item Tax Incentive Programs. According to estimates Executive Budget, eliminating the Technology nt tax credit ("Edison Center" tax credit) is d to have no revenue impact due to the full utilization of the program's authorized tax s of November 2012; all previously authorized ill be honored.	Fiscal eff	ect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal ef	ffect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Taxation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
TAXCD53 Online Registration for Electronic In	ncome Tax Filing	
	R.C. 5703.059	
No provision.	Requires the Department of Taxation, beginning July 1, 2014, to publish a method of online registration for electronic income tax filing that is accessible to all individuals, trusts, and pass-through entities required to file income tax returns.	No provision.
	Fiscal effect: This provision may result in an increase in Department of Taxation costs to verify identities of filers. Currently, the Department requires first time taxpayers to fax a copy of the taxpayer's social security card or IRS ITIN assignment letter and at least one additional piece of identification that includes the taxpayer's date of birth in order to file electronically over the Internet.	
TAXCD8       \$1 Minimum for Tax Payments and	Refunds; Interest on Income Tax Refunds	
TAXCD8         \$1 Minimum for Tax Payments and           R.C.         5703.75, 5747.08, 5747.10, 5747.11	Refunds; Interest on Income Tax Refunds R.C. 5703.75, 5747.08, 5747.10, 5747.11	R.C. 5703.75, 5747.08, 5747.10, 5747.11
	R.C. 5703.75, 5747.08, 5747.10, 5747.11 (1) Same as the Executive.	R.C. 5703.75, 5747.08, 5747.10, 5747.11 (1) Same as the Executive.
<ul> <li>R.C. 5703.75, 5747.08, 5747.10, 5747.11</li> <li>(1) Excuses the Tax Commissioner from issuing any tax refund if the amount of the refund is \$1 or less, and excustaxpayers from paying a tax if the total amount due with the taxpayer's return is \$1 or less (current law has a compare \$1 minimum provision that applies only to the personal income tax and the taxes subject to pass-through entity</li> </ul>	R.C.       5703.75, 5747.08, 5747.10, 5747.11         (1) Same as the Executive.         ses         he         able         (2) Same as the Executive.	
<ul> <li>R.C. 5703.75, 5747.08, 5747.10, 5747.11</li> <li>(1) Excuses the Tax Commissioner from issuing any tax refund if the amount of the refund is \$1 or less, and excust taxpayers from paying a tax if the total amount due with th taxpayer's return is \$1 or less (current law has a compara \$1 minimum provision that applies only to the personal income tax and the taxes subject to pass-through entity withholding).</li> <li>(2) Removes a current law provision that specifies that, wan income taxpayer is allowed interest on a refund of amounts overpaid as the result of an illegal or erroneous Department of Taxation assessment, the interest accumulates from the date the taxpayer paid the illegal or erroneous and the interest of the taxpayer paid the illegal or erroneous and the interest accumulates from the date the taxpayer paid the illegal or erroneous and the illegal or erroneous and the interest accumulates from the date the taxpayer paid the illegal or erroneous and the illegal or erroneous accumulates from the date the taxpayer paid the illegal or erroneous and the illegal or erroneous accumulates from the date the taxpayer paid the illegal or erroneous accumulates from the date the taxpayer paid the illegal or erroneous accumulates from the date the taxpayer paid the illegal or erroneous accumulates from the date the taxpayer paid the illegal or erroneous accumulates from the date the taxpayer paid the illegal or erroneous accumulates from the date the taxpayer paid the illegal or erroneous accumulates from the date the taxpayer paid the illegal or erroneous accumulates from the date the taxpayer paid the illegal or erroneous accumulates from the date the taxpayer paid the illegal or erroneous accumulates from the date the taxpayer paid the illegal or erroneous accumulates from the date the taxpayer paid the illegal or erroneous accumulates from the date the taxpayer paid the taxpayer</li></ul>	R.C.       5703.75, 5747.08, 5747.10, 5747.11         (1) Same as the Executive.         when       (2) Same as the Executive.         r       (3) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.

epartment of Taxation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
amounts overpaid on a tax return (and not as the result of an illegal or erroneous assessment), the interest accumulates during the period beginning 90 days after the return was filed and ending the date the refund is paid. (Another provision of the same law, retained under this provision, provides that the interest on a refund of any income tax overpayment accumulates from the date of overpayment until the date the refund is paid, unless the refund is paid within 90 days after the last date for filing a tax return, in which case no interest is allowed.)			
Fiscal effect: Minimal revenue gain for the GRF.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
<b>R.C. 5733.04</b> Simplifies the definition of "related entity" and clarifies that a pass-through entity may qualify as a related entity under the tax code. ("Related entity" is used in various contexts in the	No provision.	No provision.	
tax code to refer to one of multiple entities that are related by ownership either directly or indirectly through other entities. For example, the term is used to preclude a business from counting payments to a related company toward the business's minimum capital investment to qualify for the job retention tax credit, and to permit taxpayers receiving a research and development loan payment credit to assign the credit to related companies.)			
Fiscal effect: This change does not appear to have a fiscal effect.			

artment of Taxat	tion	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate F	inance
AXCD34	Ohio Small Business Investor Income T	ax Deduction		
	7.01, 5747.21, 5747.22, 5748.01, Section 80, Repealed: R.C. 5747.211			5747.01, 5747.21, 5747.22, 5748.01, Section 803.80, Repealed: R.C. 5747.211
usiness to ded pportioned to C tate (but not so naximum deduc eturns at \$187, eduction for sir	als who have income from a trade or uct one-half of the net business income Dhio in computing Ohio taxable income for shool district) income tax purposes. Sets a ction for a married couple filing separate 500 for each spouse. Sets a maximum ngle filers or joint filers at \$375,000. Does not bugh entities, trusts, or estates to claim the	No provision.	Same as the	e Executive.
682 million in Reduces distril LGF) by an est espectively, in he Public Libra mounts in eac GRF, LGF, and biennium depe	educes GRF tax revenue by an estimated FY 2014 and \$721 million in FY 2015. butions to the Local Government Fund timated \$12 million and \$13 million, these years. Reduces distributions to ary Fund (PLF) by about the same ch of these years. Additional reductions of PLF revenue may occur during the nding upon the timing of when taxpayers' remittances in response to their reduced		Fiscal effec	ct: Same as the Executive.
FAXCD36 R.C. 5747	Repeal of Income Tax Deduction for War. 7.01, Section 803.80	agering Losses		
vagering transa	to income tax deduction for any loss from ctions that is allowed as an itemized deral income tax purposes (i.e., losses to the extent of the gains from such	No provision.	No provision	٦.

deducted only to the extent of the gains from such transactions) and that the taxpayer deducted in computing federal taxable income.

artment of Taxatio	on	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
show elimination wagering losses	timates in the Tax Expenditure Report n of the income tax deduction for would increase personal income tax RF by \$29.0 million per year.		
TAXCD58	NOAA and PHS Commissioned Corps R	Retirement Pay Deduction	
		R.C. 5747.01, Section 803.80	R.C. 5747.01, Section 803.80
No provision.		Authorizes an income tax deduction for retirement pay related to service in the Commissioned Corps of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) and the Commissioned Corps of the Public Health Service (PHS). (Continuing law allows a deduction for retirement pay for service in the United States Army, Navy, Air Force, Coast Guard, or Marine Corps or the National Guard, including any reserve components)	Same as the House.
		Fiscal effect: GRF revenue loss of \$235,000 from the personal income tax each year that NOAA and PHS retirement benefits are exempted.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
TAXCD33	Income Tax Rate Reduction		
R.C. 5747.0	02, Section 803.80	R.C. 5747.02, Section 803.80	
trusts and across	me tax rates for all individuals, estates, and all income brackets by 7.5% in 2013, 15% in 2015 and thereafter.	Replaces the reduction in income tax rates proposed by the Executive with a reduction of 7% in the rates in all brackets in tax year 2013 and thereafter.	No provision.

artment of Taxation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Fiscal effect: Estimates in OBM's Bluebook show these rate cuts reducing personal income tax revenue by \$1.04 billion in FY 2014, \$2.08 billion in FY 2015, and \$2.15 billion in FY 2016. These figures are on an all-funds basis, and imply GRF revenue losses of approximately \$1.00 billion, \$2.01 billion, and \$2.08 billion, respectively, in those years.	Fiscal effect: Compared to current law, the 7% rate reduction would reduce GRF tax revenue by an estimated \$691 million in FY 2014 and \$727 million in FY 2015. It would reduce distributions to the Local Government Fund (LGF) by an estimated \$12 million and \$13 million, respectively, in these years; distributions to the Public Library Fund (PLF) would also be reduced by about the same amounts in each of these years. Additional reductions of GRF, LGF, and PLF revenue may occur during FY 2014, due to refunds of withholding amounts that were higher than necessary between January and June of 2013.	
TAXCD39 Timing of Annual Income Tax Inflation A	djustments	
R.C. 5747.02, 5747.025, Section 803.80	R.C. 5747.02, 5747.025, Section 803.80	R.C. 5747.02, 5747.025, Section 803.80
Reconciles a timing issue related to the annual inflation indexing adjustment of income tax brackets and personal exemption amounts by requiring that the Tax Commissioner adjust both items, and calculate the factor used to make the adjustments, in August. Current law requires the Commissioner to adjust the tax brackets each July, but does not require the Commissioner to compute the adjustment factor (the percentage by which the federal gross domestic product deflator increased during a calendar year), or to adjust personal exemption amounts, until September.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
TAXCD35 Elimination of Personal Exemption "Doub	ble-Dipping"	
R.C. 5747.025, 5747.022, Section 803.80	R.C. 5747.025, 5747.022, Section 803.80	R.C. 5747.025, 5747.022, Section 803.80
Prohibits an individual taxpayer from claiming a personal exemption or a personal exemption credit on his or her income tax for any taxable year in which another taxpayer may claim the individual as a dependent.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, except delays the prohibition by one year, from 2013 to 2014.
artment of Taxation	558	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commi

artment of Taxation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Fiscal effect: Estimates in OBM's Bluebook and in the Tax Expenditure Report imply that elimination of duplicate personal exemption claims would increase personal income tax revenue to the GRF by \$3.7 million per year.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Delaying the prohibition by one year eliminates the FY 2014 GRF revenue increase (of \$3.7 million) from the Executive Proposal, but retains the FY 2015 GRF revenue increase.
TAXCD38         Income Tax Apportionment Clarification		
R.C. 5747.05, Section 803.80		
Clarifies that nonresident taxpayers receive an income tax credit equal to the amount of tax otherwise due on the portion of adjusted gross income not allocable or apportionable to Ohio. (Current law uses the term "allocable," but not "apportionable." The income apportionment provisions in R.C. 5747.20 to 5747.23 use both terms.)	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: None.		
TAXCD37 Composite Income Tax Returns of Pass-	-Through Entities	
R.C. 5747.08, Section 803.80	R.C. 5747.08, Section 803.80	R.C. 5747.08, Section 803.80
Specifies that any investor in a pass-through entity on whose behalf the entity files a composite return and pays tax may file an individual return and claim the refundable credit for taxes the entity paid on the investor's behalf — including nonresident investors with no other Ohio-source income who currently are not required or permitted to file an individual return if the entity files a composite return. (Currently, investors who are Ohio residents or who are nonresidents with other Ohio-source income, and on whose behalf the pass-through entity files a composite return (IT 4708), may file an individual return and claim the credit, but nonresident investors with no other Ohio-source income may not).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

epartment of Taxation	Main Operating Appropriat	ions Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
Fiscal effect: Revenue loss of undetermined magnitude. When a composite return is filed, all the income of investors included in the return is taxed at the highest marginal tax rate (5.925%) and the investors are not allowed the personal and dependent exemptions or the \$20 exemption credit; the only credits available to them are business-related credits (which do not include the nonresident credit). Also, net operating loss carryforwards are not reflected in the composite return as they are on an individual investor's return. By filing an individual return, an investor is able to claim the personal and dependent exemptions (or \$20 credit), claim any nonbusiness credits otherwise available to the investor, reflect net operating loss carryforwards in Ohio taxable income, and pay tax on the basis of a lower net effective tax rate because not all the investor's taxable income is taxed at the highest rate as it is in the composite return. When the individual return is filed, the investor's share of the tax the entity paid with the composite return which yields a refund to the extent the investor's share of the composite tax exceeds the investor's tax computed on an individualized basis.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive	
TAXCD3 Requests for Alternative Apportionment	of Income		
R.C. 5747.21	R.C. 5747.21	R.C. 5747.21	
(1) Requires nonresident taxpayers and pass-through entities petitioning the Tax Commissioner for alternative apportionment of Ohio-sourced income to submit the request with a timely filed return or timely filed amended return, which contrasts with current law that does not expressly mandate that the return or amended return be timely filed.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	

(2) Clarifies that taxpayers and pass-through entities may request another method to effectuate an equitable allocation and apportionment of business in the state, which contrasts

## Department of Taxation

De

(2) Same as the Executive.

(2) Same as the Executive.

	on	Main Operating Appropriations E	Bill H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
with current law t	hat references only equitable allocation.		
Fiscal effect: No	one.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
TAXCD27	Change in Name of Fund		
R.C. 5747.	113	R.C. 5747.113	R.C. 5747.113
	ne of the Litter Control and Natural Iministration Fund (Fund 4370) to the rribution Fund.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
costs for admin system. Under t may contribute to four designat	• •		
s and Use Taxes			
<u>s and Use Taxes</u> TAXCD76	Sales and Use Tax Exemption for Data	Center Equipment	
		Center Equipment	R.C. 122.175
		Center Equipment	<b>R.C. 122.175</b> Allows the Tax Credit Authority to enter into a single agreement authorizing a sales and use tax exemption for purchases of computer data center equipment by multiple businesses operating at a single data center, and allows a business to join an existing exemption agreement between the Authority and another business.

partment of Taxation	of Taxation Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	No provision.	Provides that, in order to qualify for the exemption, a taxpayer or group of taxpayers need only maintain an annual payroll at the computer data center of \$1.5 million, instead of the \$5 million required in current law. Also allows the taxpayer or group of taxpayers up to two years after the exemption agreement is entered into to meet the annual payroll requirement.
		Fiscal effect: Potential decrease in sales and use tax revenues to the GRF, the Local Government Fund and the Public Library Fund. This provision also potentially reduces revenue from local permissive and transit authority sales and use taxes.
TAXCD19 Sales and Use Tax Base Expansion and	Rate Decrease	
R.C. 5739.01, 5739.02, 5939.011, 122.175, 351.12, 3951.01, 4719.01, 5727.01, 5741.01, and 5741.02, Section 803.70		
Lowers the rate of the state sales and use tax from 5.5% to 5% beginning September 1, 2013.	No provision.	No provision.
Subjects the sale or use of services to state and county sales and use taxation beginning September 1, 2013, unless the sale or use is expressly exempt under the bill or continuing law. (Current law generally exempts the sale or use of services, although the sale or use of certain, enumerated services e.g., repair or installation services, laundry and dry cleaning services, private investigation and security services, etc. is taxed).	No provision.	No provision.
Exempts the following services from sales and use taxation: (1) medical and health care services, (2) educational and tutoring services, (3) real property construction services, (4) residential leases and rentals, (5) adult and child day-care services, (6) social assistance services, (7) residential trash pick-up and disposal, (8) services used directly in the production of tangible personal property by mining, (9) the	No provision.	No provision.

	<b>ABS</b>	<b>MACH</b>	avat	ion
-	epar		avar	

Main Operating Appropriations Bill

H. B. 59

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
purchase of insurance by a consumer, (10) services rendered by an employer's employees within the employment relationship, and (11) funeral services, except for retail sales taxable under 5739.02 and 5741.02 (Continuing law exempts sales of services to the state, a political subdivision, or a non-profit organization).		
Repeals the exemption for the sale or use of magazine subscriptions beginning September 1, 2013.	No provision.	No provision.
Subjects specifically the sale or use of intangible property, electronically transferred digital audio or audiovisual works, and electronically transferred digital books to sales and use taxation beginning September 1, 2013.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: The executive estimates the expansion of the sales and use tax base to include a broad category of services and the repeal of the exemption for magazine subscriptions (at the new 5.0% state tax rate) would yield additional net GRF revenue of \$1,278.2 million in FY 2014 and \$1,738.4 million in FY 2015. More specifically, the sales tax base expansion, including digital goods and services, would increase GRF revenue by \$1,871.3 million and \$2,577.4 million in FY 2014 and FY 2015, respectively. The revenue gain from the taxation of digital products would be \$14.5 million each year of the biennium. The repeal of the sales tax exemption for magazine subscriptions would produce additional GRF receipts of \$7.2 million per fiscal year; and the reduction of the state sales tax rate to 5.0%, down from 5.5%, would reduce GRF revenue by \$600.3 million in FY 2014, and \$846.2 million in FY 2015.		

partment of Taxation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
TAXCD60	Sales and Use Tax and Lodging Tax on Hotel Intermediaries	
	R.C. 5739.01, 5739.081, 5739.09, 5739.12, 5741.01, and 5741.12	
No provision.	Specifies that a hotel intermediary—i.e., a person that offers discounts to transient guests on lodging in hotels over a web site or through other means—is presumed to have "substantial nexus" with Ohio if the intermediary furnishes lodgings to hotels located in Ohio.	No provision.
No provision.	Requires counties, townships, or municipal corporations, before amending or enacting any lodging tax ordinances or resolutions, to impose the tax on the fees paid by a transient guest to a hotel intermediary for the intermediary's services.	No provision.
No provision.	Requires that, if a hotel intermediary does not collect and remit the full amount of sales and use tax to the state or lodging tax to the local government, the hotel is to attempt to collect the balance from the guest.	No provision.
	Fiscal effect: Potential increase in lodging tax revenues levied by political subdivisions. No change in GRF revenue, because the services in question are not part of the sales and use tax base in the House Reported version of the bill.	

TAXCD74 Sales and Use Tax Exemption for Aerospace Vehicle Research and Development

No provision.

No provision.

# R.C. 5739.02, 803.190

Authorizes a sales and use tax exemption for goods and services used in aerospace vehicle research and development activities. Defines "aerospace vehicle" as any manned or unmanned aviation devices, including airplanes, helicopters, missiles, rockets, and space vehicles.

partment of Taxation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	II H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
		Fiscal effect: GRF revenue loss of undetermined magnitude from reduced sales and use tax receipts, but potentially sizable. The reduction in sales and use tax receipts would also reduce distributions to the Local Government Fund and the Public Library Fund. This provision also reduces tax revenues from permissive and transit authority sales and use taxes (these local sales and use taxes have the same base as the state sales and use tax).
TAXCD75	Sales and Use Tax Exemption for Sales to Certain Non-Profit Corporations	
		R.C. 5739.02, Section 803.230
No provision.	No provision.	Exempts the from sales and use tax sales of tangible personal property or services to a non-profit corporation that satisfies all of the following criteria: (1) It leases a recreational facility used by a professional athletic team or minor league affiliate from an "eligible county" (only Lucas County satisfies the eligibility criteria); (2) The lease requires certain net revenue from the business or activity conducted at the facility to be paid to the county; (3) Upon dissolution of the corporation, all its net assets are distributable to the county's board of commissioners.
No provision.	No provision.	Applies the exemption to sales that occurred before the effective date of this provision and to sales that occur on or after that effective date. The amendment does not expressly state whether a refund must be issued for prior sales or how

that refund would be administered.

ent of Taxation Main Operating Appropriations Bill		Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
		Fiscal effect: Potential GRF revenue loss from reduced sales and use tax receipts. This provision does not expressly state whether a refund must be issued for prior sales or how that refund would be administered. The reduction in sales and use tax receipts would also reduce distributions to the Local Government Fund and the Public Library Fund. This provision also reduces tax revenues from permissive and transit authority sales and use taxes in Lucas County.
TAXCD21         County and Transit Authority Sales	and Use Tax Changes	
R.C. 5739.021, 5739.023, 5739.026, 5739.0211, 5739.21, 5739.211, 333.01, 5741.02, 5741.02 5741.022, 5741.023, 5741.05, and Section 812.10	21,	
Suspends authority for counties and transit authorities to increase their sales and use tax rates from July 2013 through June 2016.	No provision.	No provision.
Reduces existing sales and use tax rates for each county and transit authority beginning September 1, 2013, which coincides with the date the sales and use tax base is expanded to include most services, through at least June 2016. Specifies rate reductions in ORC 5739.0211.		No provision.
Prescribes increases in sales and use tax distributions to each county and transit authority of at least 10% from December 2013 through November 2014 and of at least 15.5% from December 2014 through June 2015; if the ac increase in local collections (as affected by the reduced rates) exceeds the prescribed increase, the county or tran authority receives the actual collection increase.		No provision.
States that if a county or transit authority experienced and growth in its actual collections greater than 10% in the thr years before the rate is reduced (i.e., taxes levied between October 2010 to September 2013, which are distributed between December 2010 and November 2013), distribution	ee   . n	No provision.

De	par	tmen	t of	Taxat	ion
	P				

## Main Operating Appropriations Bill

H. B. 59

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
from December 2013 through November 2014 are increased by that percentage instead of 10%.		
Requires that if annual growth in actual collections in those three years, plus 5.5%, exceeds 15.5%, distributions from December 2014 through June 2015 are increased by the sum of 5.5% plus the growth in actual collections instead of 15.5%.	No provision.	No provision.
Specifies that computation of the base revenue to which the growth percentages are applied is to disregard revenue increases resulting from a county or transit authority that increases its tax rate on July 1, 2013.	No provision.	No provision.
Requires that beginning July 2016, when local authority to increase local sales and use tax resumes, the maximum authorized county and transit tax rate (each currently 1.5%) will be reduced by the percentage by which the county experiencing the least reduction was reduced after the adjustments and recalibrations between September 2013 and June 2016.	No provision.	No provision.
Reduces the minimum tax rate increment from the current 0.25% to 0.05%. (Current law requires voter approval for transit authority levies. County levies require voter approval unless the levy is for the general fund or for "criminal and administrative justice services" (courts, prosecutor, sheriff, coroner, detention facilities). Counties may levy the tax for nine other specific purposes, alone or in combination with each other or the general fund, with prior voter approval.)	No provision.	No provision.
Recalibrates the rates in April 2015 and April 2016 to reflect the impact of base expansion on actual county and transit authority tax collections after incorporating prescribed revenue increase percentage.	No provision.	No provision.

epartment of Taxation		Main Operating Appropriations Bill H. B.		H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
increase that we base expansion transit authoritie revenue growth from December December 2014 distributions, a additional reven transit authoritie	he bill offsets some of the revenue build otherwise ensue from the sales tax . However, revenue to counties and es is likely to grow due to the prescribed ("guarantee") in the bill of at least 10% 2013 to November 2014, and 15.5% from through June 2016. Based on CY 2012 10% growth guarantee may result in nue of \$193 million to counties and es. A 15.5% growth may result in nue of \$299 million.			
TAXCD61	Out-of-State Seller Liability for Use Tax	- Click-Thru Nexus		
		R.C. 5741.01, 5741.17	R.C. 5741.01, 5741.17	
No provision.		Prescribes new criteria for determining whether sellers are presumed to have "substantial nexus" with Ohio and therefore required to register with the Tax Commissioner and collect and remit use tax.	Same as the House.	
No provision.		(1) Requires sellers using a place of business in Ohio operated by the seller or another person, other than a common carrier, to collect and remit use tax. (Current law includes such a seller if the place of business is operated by the seller, a franchisee, a member of an affiliated group, or an employee or agent of the seller.)	Same as the House.	
No provision.		(2) Requires collection and remittance of use tax from sellers that (a) regularly use employees or other agents and persons to conduct the seller's business; (b) use other persons using similar trademarks or trade names as the seller; or (c) use other persons that sell a similar line of products under a business with the same industry classification of the seller (Current law includes only a seller that regularly employs or engages individuals in Ohio to conduct the seller's business.)	Same as the House.	

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	(3) Presumed to include a seller that uses any person, other than a common carrier, to receive or process orders, advertise, promote, or facilitate customer sales, perform customer maintenance, delivery, and installation services, or facilitate delivery by allowing Ohio customers to pick up property sold by the seller. (Current law includes a seller who uses a person in Ohio to receive or process the seller's orders.)	Same as the House.
No provision.	(4) Presumed to include a seller that enters into an agreement with Ohio residents to refer potential customers to the seller for consideration if gross sales by the seller in Ohio exceeded \$10,000 during the preceding 12 months.	Same as the House.
No provision.	<ul><li>(5) Excludes members of an affiliated group if at least one member of the group has substantial nexus with Ohio.</li><li>(Current law includes such members.)</li></ul>	Same as the House.
No provision.	<ul> <li>(6) Excludes a seller registered to do business in Ohio.</li> <li>(Current law includes such sellers, except for sellers registering with the streamlined sales tax central registration system.)</li> </ul>	Same as the House.
No provision.	(7) Excludes sellers that have any other contact with Ohio that forms the basis of substantial nexus as allowed under the United States Constitution's Commerce Clause. (Current law includes such sellers.)	Same as the House.
No provision.	(8) Allows a seller presumed to have substantial nexus with Ohio to rebut that presumption by demonstrating that the activities conducted by a person on the seller's behalf are not significantly associated with the seller's ability to establish or maintain an Ohio market for the seller's sales.	Same as the House.
No provision.	(9) Requires a person or that person's affiliates, before the person sells or leases tangible personal property or services to a state agency, to register with the Tax Commissioner and collect and remit use tax.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Potential increase in state and local sales and use tax revenues.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

partment of Taxation		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Pa	ssed by the House	In Senate Finance	
TAXCD66	Use Tax Collections by Remote Sellers for Income Tax Reduction Fund			
	R.C.	5741.01, 5741.03, 5741.032, and 5741.17	R.C. 5741.01, 5741.03, 5741.032, and 5741.1	
No provision.	if the set the set tax (w sellers	ties that a seller is not legally required to collect use tax seller has \$1 million or less in annual sales for which ller is not required to collect and remit any state's use hich the amendment defines as "remote small s"). (This provision does not affect a purchaser's liability y use tax that a seller has not collected and remitted to ate).	Same as the House.	
No provision.	state s depos revent incom 0.5% remot create of-stat are no for the	arks voluntary Ohio use tax collections by other out-of- sellers that are not legally required to collect the tax for it in the Income Tax Reduction Fund. Specifies that the ue would be added to the surplus revenue for which an e tax rate reduction may be determined. Earmarks of such collections for administering taxes collected by e sellers and deposits these moneys in the newly ed Remote Seller Administration Fund . (Currently, out- te sellers lacking a form of physical presence in Ohio of required under state or federal law to collect use tax e state, but some may voluntarily collect the tax and t to the state.)	Same as the House.	
	Fisca Poten	,	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	

Department of Taxation		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		Н. В. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
TAXCD42	Permissive Tax Supplement Fund			

No provision.

#### Section: 512.60

Creates the Permissive Tax Supplement Fund (Fund 5NB0) No provision. to receive amounts needed for supplemental permissive tax distributions to counties and transit authorities as prescribed in ORC 5739.21(B). Requires the Tax Commissioner to certify, by November 30, 2013, and July 15, 2014, the estimates of amounts needed in FY 2014 and FY 2015, respectively. Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer these amounts from the GRF. Specifies that, if additional amounts are needed, the certification may be updated, and requires the additional amounts to be transferred. By the fifteenth day of each month from December 2013 through June 2015, requires the Tax Commissioner to certify amounts needed to make the supplemental permissive tax distributions for that month, and the Director of Budget and Management to transfer those amounts from the Permissive Tax Supplement Fund to the Permissive Tax Distribution Fund (Fund 7063). Permits any balance in the Permissive Tax Supplement Fund on or after June 20, 2015, to be transferred by the Director of Budget and Management to the GRF.

Fiscal effect: Specifies the procedure for making the required payments.

partment of Taxation		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
TAXCD67	Marketplace Fairness Act of 2013		
		Section: 757.50	Section: 757.50
No provision.		Expresses the intent of the General Assembly to enact conforming state legislation upon the enactment of the Marketplace Fairness Act of 2013 (or other similar legislation) by the United States Congress. Specifies that the intent of the conforming legislation is not to create a nexus between Ohio and remote sellers for any tax other than those imposed under Chapters 5739. and 5741. of the Revised Code (sales and use tax).	Same as the House.
		Fiscal effect: The Marketplace Fairness Act would authorize qualifying states to compel online and catalog retailers to collect sales tax at the time of a transaction regardless of whether the retailer has a substantial nexus to the state. The authority extends only to states that impose a sales and use tax meeting certain statutorily prescribed standards of simplicity. Potential revenue gain to the GRF, Local Government Fund, and Public Library Fund, contingent upon Congressional action.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
mercial Activity			
TAXCD14	CAT Electronic Payment and Return Fili	ng	
R.C. 113.0	61, 5703.059, 5751.07, Section 803.90	R.C. 113.061, 5703.059, 5751.07, Section 803.90	R.C. 113.061, 5703.059, 5751.07, Section 803.90
Requires that, beginning in 2014, taxpayers who pay the commercial activity tax (CAT) on a calendar year basis must make payments electronically and, if required by the Tax Commissioner, file electronic returns. (Continuing law already applies this requirement to quarterly taxpayers.)		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the Tax Commissioner to adopt rules governing the electronic payment of, and filing of returns for the CAT, and requires that electronic payments also comply with		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Taxation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
applicable rules adopted by the Treasurer of State.		
Prescribes a minimum penalty for the failure to submit a CAT return or payment electronically equal to the greater of \$25 or 5% of the tax due for each of the first two violations and \$50 or 10% of the tax due for each subsequent violation. (Current law prescribes only the 5% and 10% penalties.)	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
TAXCD7 Job Creation Credit Reporting Date for H	Iome-Based Employees	
R.C. 122.17, Section 815.10	R.C. 122.17, Section 815.10	R.C. 122.17, Section 815.10
Changes the annual date, from January 1 to March 1 of each year, by which a taxpayer that has entered into an agreement with the Tax Credit Authority on the basis of home-based employees must report to the Development Services Agency the number of employees and home-based employees employed by the taxpayer in Ohio.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
TAXCD18 Tax Commissioner's General Authority to	o Issue CAT Assessments	
R.C. 5703.90, 5726.20, 5751.014	R.C. 5703.90, 5726.20, 5751.014	
Authorizes the Tax Commissioner to issue an assessment for unpaid taxes, penalties, and interest against any person liable for the unpaid amount, including any person jointly and severally liable for a commercial activity tax liability incurred by the person's consolidated taxpayer group.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

D

artment of Taxation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
TAXCD55 C	ommercial Activity Tax Exclusion for Grain Handlers	
	R.C. 5751.01, 803.90	R.C. 5751.01, 803.90
No provision.	Excludes from the taxable gross receipts base of the commercial activity tax receipts of licensed agricultural commodity handlers from the sale of agricultural commodities. (Under continuing law, agricultural commodities include grains such as barley, corn, oats, rye, grain sorghum, soybeans, wheat, sunflower, or speltz, or any other crop designated by the director of agriculture, excluding grains or other crops used for seed).	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Decreases CAT revenue by up to \$11 million per year. Revenue decrease will vary based on changes to commodity prices. Under current law, the GRF receives 50% of CAT revenue; thus the GRF revenue loss would be \$5.5 million per year. The remaining revenue loss would accrue to the School District Tangible Property Tax Replacement Fund (Fund 7047, \$3.85 million) and the Local Government Tangible Property Tax Replacement Fund (Fund 7081, \$1.65 million). CAT receipts that are deposited into the local government funds are used to reimburse school districts and other units of local government for lost revenues from the phase-out and reductions in tangible personal property taxes. Current law requires a GRF subsidy if distributions to the funds are insufficient for	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

epartment of Taxation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
TAXCD63	CAT - Penalties for Improperly Excluded QDC Receipts	
	R.C. 5751.01, Sections 803.90 and 815.10	R.C. 5751.01, Sections 803.90 and 815.10
No provision.	Removes a \$500,000 penalty enacted by Am. S.B. 28 of the 130th General Assembly for improperly excluded qualified distribution center (QDC) receipts. Establishes a new penalty on the operator of such a QDC, which is termed the "supplier tax liability" and that equals the amount which would have been owed by the suppliers of the distribution center had the distribution center not been improperly issued a certificate, less the amount actually paid by such suppliers. Specifies that supplier tax liability is to be determined by the Tax Commissioner and does not include interest or penalties on the unpaid amount.	suppliers of the distribution center had the distribution center not been improperly issued a QDC certificate without
No provision.	Authorizes the Commissioner to request a list of all suppliers of a distribution center that is improperly issued a qualifying certificate along with the corresponding costs of qualified property for the qualifying year at issue. Requires the operator of such a distribution center to provide such information within 60 days of the Commissioner's request.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Potential revenue gain or loss to GRF, School District Tangible Property Tax Replacement Fund (Fund 7047), and Local Government Tangible Property Tax Replacement Fund (Fund 7081). The magnitude of any such revenue change would depend on the size of an operator's supplier tax liability, and on the incidence of improperly excluded QDC receipts.	Fiscal effect: Slightly larger potential revenue gain, or smaller potential revenue loss, compared with the House.

partment of Taxation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
TAXCD20 Commercial Activity Tax Motor Fuel Rev	enue: Payment of Debt	
R.C. 5751.20, Section 757.20	R.C. 5751.20, Section 757.20	R.C. 5751.20, Section 757.20
Requires the Director of the Ohio Public Works Commission to certify for fiscal years 2013, 2014, and 2015 the amount of proceeds from bonds issued to finance or assist in the financing of the cost of local subdivision public infrastructure capital improvement projects (authorized by Sections 2k, 2m, and 2p of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution) that are attributable to costs for highway purposes.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of Budget and Management, on or before June 30 of each fiscal year, to determine an amount up to but not exceeding the amounts certified and reserve that amount from the cash balance in the Commercial Activity Tax Motor Fuel Receipts Fund for transfer to the GRF at times and in amounts to be determined by the Director. Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer the cash balance in the Commercial Activity Tax Motor Fuel Receipts Fund in excess of the amount so reserved to the Highway Operating Fund on or before June 30 of each fiscal year.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Department of Taxation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate	e Finance
TAXCD77	Changes to the CAT Taxation of Motor Fuel Sales		
		R.C.	5751.40, 5751.01, 5751.011, 5751.02, 5751.03, and Section 803.90
No provision.	No provision.	sales, the transaction refinery ra- out-of-stat that the ra- the current mechanis refinery in vessel).	that, as applied to receipts arising from motor fuel e commercial activity tax applies to only one on in the supply chain - either at the terminal or ack or when fuel is sold that was acquired from an ate unregistered seller and imported into Ohio - and ate of the tax on such receipts is 0.65% instead of nt CAT rate of 0.26%. (A "rack" is defined as a sm that delivers motor fuel from a terminal or nto a means of transport other than a pipeline or Also exempts such receipts from the current n against the taxpayer billing or invoicing the tax to person.
		gain or lo	fect: Potential commercial activity tax revenue oss, depending on changes in fuel prices and otion levels.
TAXCD62	Commercial Activity Tax Review Committee		
	Section: 757.30	Section:	757.30
No provision.	Creates a committee to review and recommend reforms and improvements to the commercial activity tax on or before October 31, 2013. Specifies that the committee consist of four legislators from the House of Representatives and four from the Senate, including the chairs of standing taxation committees, who jointly chair the committee.	Same as	the House.

Fiscal effect: None. Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

epartment of Taxation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
igarette Taxes		
TAXCD17 Cigarette Wholesaler Surety Bon	nd Requirement	
R.C. 5743.05, 5743.15, Section 812.10		
Requires, beginning on July 1, 2014, all wholesale deal cigarettes who purchase cigarette tax stamps on credit instead of just dealers who have not been "in good cre- standing" with the state during the previous five years a under current law, to post a surety bond guaranteeing payment for the stamps. Specifies that the Tax Commissioner may deny a wholesale dealer's annual I application if the dealer has not submitted any required information, returns, taxes, or fees due at the time of application.	t,   dit as icense	No provision.
Fiscal effect: None.		
inancial Institutions Tax		
TAXCD15 Financial Institutions Tax Filing a	Ind Payment Rule	
R.C. 113.061, 5703.059, Section 803.120	R.C. 113.061, 5703.059, Section 803.120	R.C. 113.061, 5703.059, Section 803.120
Authorizes the Tax Commissioner to adopt rules gover both the electronic payment of, and filing of returns for financial institutions tax (FIT), and requires that electro payments also comply with applicable rules adopted by Treasurer of State. (Under continuing law, FIT taxpaye must pay the tax electronically and, if the Commissione requires, file electronic returns.)	, the nic y the ers	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Taxati	on	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
operty Taxes and	Transfer Fees		
TAXCD69	Additional School District Options for N	ew and Existing Combined Levies	
		R.C. 5705.217, 5705.192, 5705.218, 5705.25	R.C. 5705.217, 5705.192, 5705.218, 5705.25
No provision.		Allows a school district that levies an existing combined levy for current expenses and permanent improvements to replace or renew that levy solely for the purpose of funding general permanent improvements. Allows the district to replace the levy for a term of years different than the term for which the original tax was levied. (Under current law, a district may renew or replace such a levy only for the same purposes and the same term for which it was originally levied.)	
No provision.		Specifies that new combined current expense and permanent improvement levies may be levied only for current expenses and general (but not specific) permanent improvements. (Current law allows such levies to be used for either general or specific improvements.)	Same as the House.
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
TAXCD57	Property Tax Exemption for Fraternal C	organizations	
		R.C. 5709.17	R.C. 5709.17
No provision.		Creates a tax exemption for real property held or occupied by fraternal organizations that qualify for tax exemption under section 501(c)(5), 501(c)(8), or 501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code, provide financial support for charitable purposes, and have been operating in Ohio for at least 100 years. Specifies that to qualify for the exemption, the property must be used primarily for meetings and administration of the fraternal organization.	Same as the House.

artment of Taxation	Main Operating Appropriation	s Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
	Fiscal effect: Tax revenue losses to school di other units of local government may total \$4.5 more. The cost estimate is based on a 2001 s may substantially understate the current cost losses are limited by the requirement that qua fraternal organizations have operated in Ohio 100 years, but could rise in the future as incre numbers of groups satisfy this restriction.	8 million or survey so a. Revenue alifying for at least
TAXCD73	Property Tax Exemption for Veterans' Organizations	
		R.C. 5709.17, Section 803.170
No provision.	No provision.	Increases the rental income limit that is a condition for the veterans' organization property tax exemption. Current law exempts veterans' organization property unless the property is held for the production of rental or other income in excess of \$10,000. The amendment increases this limit to \$36,000 effective tax year 2013.
		Fiscal effect: Reduces property tax receipts by an amount up to \$4.0 million per year statewide, affecting only those property tax jurisdictions where qualifying veterans' organization property is located.
TAXCD13	Property Tax Valuation of Gas and Condensate Reserves	

### R.C. 5713.051, 5713.05, Section 812.20

Adjusts, for the purpose of property tax valuation, the calculation of the true value of gas reserves by valuing gas reserves according to its heat energy capacity as measured by BTU. Establishes, for the purpose of property tax valuation, a calculation of the true value of condensate reserves.

No provision.

No provision.

partment of Taxation		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
applicable taxing	reases property tax revenues for jurisdictions; the increase is the incidence of the newly defined gas idensate.			
TAXCD72	Property Tax Complaints			
			R.C. 5715.27, 307.	699, 3735.67, 5715.19, 5717.01
No provision.		No provision.	owner, the owner's spouse spouse, and the county re property is located. (This I school district, municipal of property tax complaint with own. It also terminates the township to participate in of regarding other persons' p the county auditor to notify property is located that a of school district may then re or oppose the underlying of	erty tax complaints to the property e, certain agents of the owner or corder of the county in which the imitation terminates the right of a corporation, or township to file a in respect to property it does not e right of a municipal corporation of complaint proceedings or appeals property. Continuing law requires of the school district where the complaint has been filed. The espond to the complaint to support decision. This response is labeled prohibited by the amendment.)
			real property valuations might reduce the Board fewer cases are filed wit appealed to that agency.	the right to initiate appeals of for some persons and entities of Tax Appeals' case backlog, if h boards of revision and then The amendment might result in evenues to school districts and

artment of Taxation	Main Operating Appropri	ations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
TAXCD10 Equalizing and Regionalizing County A	ppraisal Cycles		
R.C. 5715.33, 4503.06, 5713.01, 5715.24			
(1) Authorizes the Tax Commissioner to shorten or extend the sexennial reappraisal or triennial reassessment cycle for real property in a county for the purpose of equalizing and regionalizing real property assessment cycles. Specifies that the Commissioner may not reschedule any reappraisal or reassessment required by law after tax year 2023 for this purpose.		(1) No provision.	
(2) Specifies that mobile and manufactured homes taxed like real property are part of the same appraisal and assessment cycle as real property in the same county for the purpose of determining true value for the manufactured and mobile home tax.		(2) No provision.	
Fiscal effect: Delaying or expediting the reappraisal and/or reassessment from its current schedule will delay or expedite the increase (presumably) of property valuations used for property tax purposes, which would delay or expedite the local revenue growth derived from unvoted (inside) millage and other levies that are not subject to tax reduction factors.			

	R.C. 5727.75	R.C.	5727.75	
No provision.	Extends by five years the deadlines by which the owner or lessee of a qualified energy project must submit a property tax exemption application, submit a construction commencement application, begin construction, and place into service an energy facility using renewable energy resources (wind, solar, biomass, etc.) or advanced energy technology (clean coal, advanced nuclear, or cogeneration) to qualify for an ongoing real and tangible personal property tax exemption.	Same a	s the House.	
partment of Taxation	582			Prepared by the

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
	Fiscal effect: Local taxing jurisdictions would receive less revenue from a given project, but in some cases, the revenue loss would be permissive. Qualified energy projects qualify for real and tangible personal property tax exemptions, but the qualified energy project is also required to pay annual service payments in lieu of taxes to the treasurer of the county where the facility is located in an amount equal to \$6,000 to \$8,000 per megawatt (MW) of name plate capacity. This service payment is shared by all taxing jurisdictions within the project area in the same manner that property tax collections would otherwise be allocated to counties, school districts, and local governments. The local county board of commissioners may require an additional \$1,000 to \$3,000 per megawatt payment beyond those required by the Revised Code, but the cumulative total of both service payments cannot exceed \$9,000 per megawatt. County governments will retain the ability to approve or deny the tax exemptions to these facilities as well as the option of negotiating an additional \$1,000 to \$3,000 payment made solely to their general fund, but school districts and other taxing jurisdictions within the county may lose local property tax revenues without their consent.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
Other Transition Brandsteine		

# **Other Taxation Provisions**

TAXCD71 Changes to the Refundable Job Retention Tax Credit

No provision.

No provision.

#### R.C. 122.171, 815.10

Extends the refundable job retention tax credit to eligible businesses whose principal place of business is not located in the same political subdivision as the capital investment as long as the business maintains a unit or division with at least 4,200 employees at the project site.

epartment of Taxation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
		Fiscal effect: Potential GRF revenue loss; however the size of the revenue decrease is uncertain. This provision may increase both the number of businesses eligible for the JRTC and the payroll amounts allowable in the calculation of the credit. Current law requires an eligible business to have an annual payroll of at least \$20 million, invest at least \$5 million at a project site located within the same political subdivision where the business has its principal place of business, and meet other program requirements. The JRTC may be claimed against the insurance premium taxes, the financial institutions tax, the personal income tax, and the commercial activity tax (CAT).
TAXCD65	Historic Rehabilitation Tax Credit - Expenses Attributable to a Qualified Lessee	
	R.C. 149.311	R.C. 149.311
No provision.	Eliminates a requirement regarding the attribution of qualified rehabilitation expenditures paid or incurred by an owner of an historic building who leases the building to a qualified lessee. States that expenses incurred by the owner after April 4, 2007 may be attributed to the qualified lessee for the purposes of the historic rehabilitation tax credit. (Under current law, such expenses must be attributed to the qualified lessee).	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
TAXCD54	Cuyahoga County Alcoholic Beverage and Cigarette Taxes R.C. 307.673	
No provision.	Specifies that, for the purpose of an agreement to pledge tax revenue for the construction or renovation of a sports facility, tax revenue includes revenue from taxes levied by the legislative authority of a charter county (in addition to taxes levied by a board of county commissioners).	No provision.
epartment of Taxation	584	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commiss

partment of Taxation			Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive		As Pas	sed by the House	In Senate Finance	
		referen as the I board - that un	effect: None. Under continuing law (R.C. 1.62), ces in the Revised Code to county boards - such board of county commissioners - also refer to the such as a county council - of a charter county der the charter exercises the same functions as a of county commissioners.		
TAXCD68	Lake Facilities Authorities				
		R.C.	353.01, 133.01, 135.80, 309.09, 353.02, 353.03, 353.04, 353.05, 353.06, 353.07, 353.08, 353.09, 353.10, 353.11, 353.12, 353.13, 353.14, 353.15, 353.16, 353.17, 5705.01, 5705.19, 5705.55, and 5739.026	353.03, 353.04, 3 353.08, 353.09, 3 353.13, 353.14, 3	35.80, 309.09, 353.02, 53.05, 353.06, 353.07, 53.10, 353.11, 353.12, 53.15, 353.16, 353.17, 5705.55, and 5739.026
(1) No provision.		to creat corpora remedia	norizes one or more boards of county commissioners e a Lake Facilities Authority (LFA), a body politic and te with enumerated powers, for the purpose of ating watersheds that contain a lake that has or had high levels of microcystin toxins ("impacted leds").	acquire real property interests power of eminent domain) and authority of a LFA by allowing	d modifies the rulemaking the LFA to request that the rces, Environmental Protection iculture adopt, modify, and erning impacted watersheds, nd enforcing such rules thorizing the LFA to adopt
(2) No provision.		county "impact	ates an LFA board of directors consisting of the commissioners of each county with territory in the ed lake district" – i.e., the territory of all townships nicipal corporations with territory in the impacted led.	(2) Same as the House.	
(3) No provision.		consisti territory	uires the creation of an advisory council for each LFA ng of the appointee of each political subdivision with in the impacted lake district, to consult with the f directors.	(3) Same as the House.	
(4) No provision.		approva	norizes an LFA to levy a property tax with voter al for current expenses, debt charges, permanent ements, and parks and recreation, not to exceed one	(4) Same as the House.	

De	epar	tmen	t of T	axat	ion
-	- pour				

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
	mill.	
(5) No provision.	(5) Prohibits any taxing authority from levying a property tax in the territory of an LFA if the purpose of the tax is similar to the purpose of a tax that the LFA is authorized to levy.	(5) Same as the House.
(6) No provision.	(6) Authorizes an LFA to levy a lodging tax with voter approval, the rate of which may not cause the aggregate rate of lodging taxes applicable in the impacted lake district to exceed 5%.	(6) Same as the House.
(7) No provision.	(7) Authorizes an LFA to issue general obligation securities for the remediation of an impacted watershed and related permanent improvements, not to exceed one-tenth per cent of the total value of property in the impacted lake district.	(7) Same as the House.
(8) No provision.	(8) Authorizes an LFA to issue revenue bonds and anticipation bonds and notes.	(8) Same as the House.
(9) No provision.	<ul> <li>(9) Prohibits the creation of any new special district that would overlap with an LFA district (e.g., conservancy district) if the new district would have powers or duties that are the same as the LFA's.</li> </ul>	(9) Same as the House.
(10) No provision.	(10) Authorizes a county to levy a "piggyback" sales and use tax of ¼% or ½% to provide revenue for the operation of an LFA and the remediation of an impacted watershed by the LFA, if the county has not already levied the maximum allowable ½% piggyback rate for other purposes allowed under continuing law.	(10) Same as the House.
(11) No provision.	(11) Authorizes the Director of Natural Resources to transfer real property to an LFA to promote wetland mitigation banking, wildlife, or sporting activities, and authorizes the Division of Wildlife to enter agreements with an LFA to establish wetland or natural areas to benefit wildlife or sporting activities.	(11) Same as the House.
(12) No provision.	(12) Requires competitive bidding for LFA construction projects in excess of \$25,000 except under certain circumstances.	(12) Same as the House.

\_\_\_\_\_

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(13) No provision.	(13) Permits, but does not require, an LFA to apply prevailing wage requirements to public improvements it undertakes or contracts for.	(13) Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: May result in increases in property taxes, lodging taxes, or sales and use taxes in political subdivisions located in impacted watersheds. May result in increased issuance of debt obligations in such political subdivisions. May result in increased expenditures for watershed remediation in such political subdivisions.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
TAXCD11 Horizontal Well Impact Fee		
R.C. 1509.06, 321.49, 5705.27, 5705.32, 5705.37, 5705.52, Section 803.130		
(1) Requires, beginning January 1, 2014, a horizontal well owner, before beginning construction of a well pad as defined in the bill, to pay a \$25,000 fee to the county in which the well pad will be located.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.
(2) Requires an additional \$25,000 fee to be payable for each subsequent well drilled on the same pad, due before drilling begins.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.
(3) Requires county treasurers who receive fee payments to establish in the county treasury an Oil and Gas Escrow Fund, and to deposit into the fund such payments.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.
(4) Establishes a process whereby the county budget commission distributes the fees to all or some taxing units that levy a property tax in the taxing district in which the well will be located to defray costs incurred from the presence of the well.	(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.
(5) Requires taxing units that receive any portion of the fee to repay these amounts to the owners over subsequent fiscal years based on the amount of property tax the unit collects from the well.	(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.

partment of Taxation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Fiscal effect: The \$25,000 fee could offset some of the cost that taxing units might incur for horizontal wells within their jurisdiction. However, taxing units that receive any portion of the fee are required to repay those amounts by reducing the well owners' property tax liabilities.		
TAXCD9 Horizontal Well and Nonhorizontal Well	Severance Taxes	
R.C. 5749.02, 1502.02, 1509.34, 1509.50, 5703.052, 5703.21, 5749.01, 5749.03, 5749.031, 5749.06 - 5749.15, 5749.17, Sections 803.120, 812.20, 815.10, Repealed: 1509.50	R.C. 1509.50, 5749.06	R.C. 1509.50, 5749.06
(1) Credits revenue from the oil and gas severance tax to the newly created Severance Tax Receipts Fund, and requires the OBM Director to make quarterly transfers to the GRF for an amount equal to total receipts less refunds.	(1) Same as the Executive, except the OBM Director will make the quarterly transfers to the Oil and Gas Well Fund as opposed to the GRF, and the Severance Tax Receipts Fund will also receive deposits from oil and gas cost recovery assessments.	(1) Same as the House.
(2) Distinguishes between "horizontal" wells and "nonhorizontal" wells for the purpose of levying special tax rates on severances of oil, gas, and condensate from horizontal wells beginning on October 1, 2013. Modifies tax rates on horizontal wells and nonhorizontal wells as follows:	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.
(3) For oil and condensate extracted from a horizontal well, the tax is 1.5% of the spot market value of the oil or condensate for the first five quarters in which a well produces, and 4% thereafter;	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.
(4) For gas extracted from a horizontal well, the tax varies based upon the British Thermal Unit (BTU) measurement. The tax on gas with a BTU measurement of 1,050 per cubic foot or less is 1% of the spot market value of gas times volume extracted. For gas with a BTU measurement above 1,050 per cubic foot, the tax varies depending on the spot prices of gas and natural gas liquids and the BTU measurement of the gas extracted, but the rates increase in the sixth quarter of production;	(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.
ortmost of Toyotion	500	Prepared by the Legislative Service Con

							_		tior	
L 1			<b>79 Y</b>	<b>m</b>	٦n	 <b>At</b>		va	tior	•
ບ	-				_	 UI	a	ла	шол	
_		_		-		_	_			

# Main Operating Appropriations Bill

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(5) For oil extracted from a nonhorizontal well, the tax rate is raised from 10 cents per barrel to 20 cents per barrel;	(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.
(6) For gas extracted from a nonhorizontal well, the tax rate is changed from 2.5 cents per thousand cubic feet (MCF) to the lesser of 3 cents per MCF or 1% of the spot market value of gas times volume; and	(6) No provision.	(6) No provision.
(7) For gas extracted from a nonhorizontal well that produces fewer than 10 MCF of gas per day over a calendar quarter, the gas extracted from the well is exempt from the severance tax.	(7) No provision.	(7) No provision.
(8) Repeals, beginning January 1, 2014, the regulatory cost recovery assessment currently levied on severance of oil and gas at a general rate of 10 cents per barrel or 0.5 cents per MCF, respectively.	(8) No provision.	(8) No provision.
Fiscal effect: According to estimates from the Executive Budget, the horizontal well severance tax will increase revenues to the GRF, the Local Government Fund, and the Public Library Fund by a total of \$45 million in FY 2014 and \$155 million in FY 2015; of these amounts, the GRF would retain an estimated \$44 million in FY 2014 and \$150 million in FY 2015. Revenues for two Department of Natural Resources funds, the Geological Mapping Fund (SSR Fund 5110) and the Oil and Gas Well Fund (SSR Fund 5180), will decrease based upon the repeal of the cost recovery assessment, but the losses will be partially offset by higher oil and gas severance receipts from nonhorizontal wells. The net effect of these changes for Fund 5110 and Fund 5180 will likely be a loss over the biennium of a million dollars or more.	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

partment of Taxation			Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59	
Executive		As Pass	ed by the House	In Senat	te Finance
TAXCD24	Calculation of Post-Assessment Interes	t			
R.C.	3734.907, 3769.088, 4305.131, 5726.20, 5727.26, 5727.89, 5728.10, 5733.11, 5735.12, 5739.13, 5743.081, 5743.56, 5745.12, 5747.13, 5749.07, 5751.09, and 5753.07	R.C.	3734.907, 3769.088, 4305.131, 5726.20, 5727.26, 5727.89, 5728.10, 5733.11, 5735.12, 5739.13, 5743.081, 5743.56, 5745.12, 5747.13, 5749.07, 5751.09, and 5753.07	R.C.	3734.907, 3769.088, 4305.131, 5726.20, 5727.26, 5727.89, 5728.10, 5733.11, 5735.12, 5739.13, 5743.081, 5743.56, 5745.12, 5747.13, 5749.07, 5751.09, and 5753.07
charged a debt base amount du and penal assessme	the Tax Commissioner to calculate interest fter an assessment has been issued for any tax d on tax liability only instead of based on the total ue as under current law, which may include interest ty. (Maintains current law stipulating that after an ent is certified to the Attorney General for collection, ccrues on the entire unpaid portion of the ent.)	Same as	the Executive.	assesse	s the Executive, but corrects a reference to the fee d on the sale of tires and used to fund the scrap tire ment program.
	ect: May reduce the amount of revenue on interest and penalties related to unpaid tax	Fiscal ef	fect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal ef	ffect: Same as the Executive.
TAXCD4	Revisions to Assessments (beginning in	2014) for	Wireless 9-1-1 Charges		
R.C.	5507.46	R.C.	5507.46	R.C.	5507.46
days past	s the interest charged for unpaid assessments (60 due) for wireless 9-1-1 charges to only the portion sts of wireless 9-1-1 charges due.	(1) Same	e as the Executive.	(1) Same	e as the Executive.
assessme	ves provisions specifying how the interest and ents are to be remitted, and removes redundant regarding the issuance of assessments for	(2) Same	e as the Executive.	(2) Same	e as the Executive.
collecting	interest, the rate and remittance of interest, and which the interest begins to accrue.				

partment of Taxation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
TAXCD25     Estate Tax Refunds		
R.C. 5703.052	R.C. 5703.052	R.C. 5703.052
Includes the Estate Tax among other Tax Commissioner- administered taxes for which refunds are paid from the Tax Refund Fund and derived from the receipts of the same tax. (Although the Estate Tax is no longer in effect, refunds may continue to be due for payments in prior years.)	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: May have no fiscal effect; any estate tax refunds would be paid from estate tax receipts.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
TAXCD30         Change in Tax Refund Procedure		
R.C. 5703.052	R.C. 5703.052	R.C. 5703.052
Eliminates a requirement that refunds for any one of several taxes administered by the Tax Commissioner, or for the domestic or foreign insurance tax administered by the Superintendent of Insurance, be paid from sales tax receipts in the event that current receipts from the other tax from which the refund arose are inadequate to cover the amount of the refund. Refunds must still be paid from the Tax Refund Fund (Fund 4250).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: May reflect current operating procedure, so may have no fiscal effect.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

artment of Taxation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
TAXCD26 Change in Notice or Order Requirement		
R.C. 5703.37	R.C. 5703.37	R.C. 5703.37
Requires the Tax Commissioner to deliver a tax notice or order to the intended recipient by ordinary mail, instead of by currently authorized means (certified mail or personal or delivery service) if the recipient does not access an electronic notice or order within ten business days after the Commissioner serves the notice or order electronically a second time, after the Commissioner served the notice or order initially and the recipient did not access the notice or order within ten business days.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: May reduce Department of Taxation costs, by an undetermined amount.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
TAXCD28 Electronic Payments to Political Subdivis	sion or Party	
R.C. 5703.76	R.C. 5703.76	R.C. 5703.76
Requires that any payment the Tax Commissioner makes to a political subdivision or political party be made electronically. (Payments are made to political parties from the Ohio Political Party Fund, which holds any \$1 designations made on individual income tax returns.)	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: May reduce Department of Taxation costs, by an undetermined amount.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
TAXCD31 Elimination of the Discovery Project Fun	d	
R.C. 5703.82	R.C. 5703.82	R.C. 5703.82
Eliminates the Discovery Project Fund (Fund 5AP0), which has financed the Department of Taxation's implementation and operation of the Tax Discovery Data System.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Taxatic	on	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
562 of the 127th Bluebook states been supported of the fund, with GRF operating a	is system, authorized in 2008 by H.B. G.A., is now well established. OBM's that the Discovery Project Fund has by GRF transfers, and that elimination resulting increases in the Department's ppropriation in each fiscal year, will reflect the funding source for this item.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
TAXCD64	Historic Rehabilitation Tax Credit - Incre	ase in the Credit Limit per Taxpayer	
		R.C. 5725.34, 5726.52, 5729.17, and 5747.76	R.C. 5725.34, 5726.52, 5729.17, and 5747.76
No provision.		Increases the maximum historic rehabilitation tax credit that may be claimed by a taxpayer in a year from \$5 million to \$10 million.	Same as the House.
		Fiscal effect: None. This provision affects only the allocation across taxpayers of the \$60 million per year limit on issuance of this tax credit for all taxpayers under ORC 149.311(D); it does not change the total revenue loss to GRF or other state funds attributable to this tax credit.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
TAXCD56	Motor Fuel Excise Tax on Natural Gas		
		R.C. 5735.012, 5735.013	R.C. 5735.012, 5735.013; Section 803.180
No provision.		Modifies the method for measuring the motor fuel tax (MFT) on liquid natural gas. Specifies that the liquid natural gas gallon-equivalent must equal the diesel gallon equivalent adopted by the National Conference on Weights and Measures or, if no such standard has been adopted, 6.06 pounds of liquid natural gas.	Same as the House, except delays application date of the provision from the first month that begins after the provision takes effect to January 1, 2014.

partment of Taxation	n Main Operating Appropriation	ns Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
TAXCD70	Fiscal effect: Potential minimal revenue gain various state funds (primarily the Highway Op Fund, but also the Highway Bond Retirement Waterways Safety Fund, the Wildlife Boater A and the Motor Fuel Tax Administrative Fund) governments (municipalities, counties, and to No impact on GRF revenue. Under existing lat purpose of the MFT, liquid natural gas must b measured in gross gallons, unless it is being for transactions between terminals or betwee terminal and a licensed Ohio fuel dealer. Gros is U.S. gallons without any adjustment to acc temperature or barometric pressure while net U.S. gallons at 60 degrees Fahrenheit.	perating several months. t Fund, the Angler Fund, and local cownships). aw, for the be g reported en a bes gallons count for
		R.C. 5735.27, Section 803.240
No provision.	No provision.	Allows a township to use its distribution of motor fuel tax revenue to service bonds issued to pay for the purchase of road machinery and equipment or the planning, construction, and maintenance of buildings that house such equipment. (Under current law, a township may use motor fuel tax receipts directly to purchase such equipment or to plan, construct, and maintain such a building, but may not use the receipts to service bonds that were issued to pay for such projects.)
		Fiscal effect: None.

artment of Taxation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
TAXCD23 Notice to Tax Commissioner of Fuel De	aler Sale or Closing	
R.C. 5735.34	R.C. 5735.34	R.C. 5735.34
Requires a motor fuel dealer that sells or discontinues the dealer's entire business to, within 15 days after the sale or discontinuance, notify the Tax Commissioner in writing that the business has been sold or discontinued and, if the business was sold, the contact information of the purchaser.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
TAXCD22 Public Library Fund Certification Date		
R.C. 5747.47	R.C. 5747.47	R.C. 5747.47
Changes the date, from July 20 to July 25, by which the Tax Commissioner is required to certify to county auditors the estimated amount each county is to receive from the Public Library Fund (Fund 7065).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
TAXCD32Local Government Fund DistributionsR.C.5747.501, Section 757.10	R.C. 5747.501, Section 757.10	R.C. 5747.501, Section 757.10
Requires that, for FY 2014 and thereafter, distributions to each county from the Local Government Fund (LGF) be at least \$750,000 or the amount distributed to the county in FY 2013, whichever is less. Specifies that if necessary, the proportionate shares of other counties may be adjusted to produce the funds needed to meet the minimum distribution requirement. Specifies that for July 2013, distributions to the LGF, and from the LGF to each county undivided local government fund and to each municipal corporation receiving direct LGF distributions, be the same amount as was distributed in July 2012.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

# **Department of Taxation**

partment of Taxation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Fiscal effect: Specifies amounts to be distributed in July 2013. Thereafter, may result in some counties receiving more money from the LGF, and some receiving less, if necessitated by the minimum distribution requirement.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
TAXCD12         Administration of Severance Tax; Discle	osure and Electronic Filing	
R.C. 5749.06, 5749.17	R.C. 5749.06, 5749.17	R.C. 5749.06, 5749.17
(1) Requires, beginning January 1, 2014, severance tax payments to be remitted electronically and authorizes the Tax Commissioner to require severance tax returns to be filed electronically.	(1) Same as the Executive, but specifies that the requirement applies to severers or to owners, as applicable, as opposed to applying to severers only.	(1) Same as the House.
(2) Authorizes the Department of Natural Resources, beginning on October 1, 2013, to disclose otherwise confidential tax information furnished by the Commissioner solely for enforcing oil and gas regulatory laws.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
TAXCD51 Exclusion of Bad Debts in the Definition	of Gross Casino Revenue	
R.C. 5753.01	R.C. 5753.01	
Excludes bad debts from the definition of gross casino revenue, for purposes of the tax on that revenue, and defines what constitutes a bad debt.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.

partment of Taxation	Main Operating Appropriations Bi	ill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Fiscal effect: Reduces casino tax revenues by an uncertain amount, potentially up to \$2 million per year. Revenue from the tax is distributed to the Gross Casino Revenue County Fund (Fund 5JG0, 51%), the Gross Casino Revenue County Student Fund (Fund 5JH0, 34%), the Gross Casino Revenue Host City Fund (5JJ0, 5%), the Ohio State Racing Commission Fund (Fund 5JK0, 3%), the Casino Control Commission Fund (Fund 5JK0, 3%), the Problem Casino Gambling and Addiction Fund (Fund 5JL0, 2%), and the Ohio Law Enforcement Training Fund (Fund 5JN0, 2%).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
TAXCD43         Income Tax Distributions to Counties		
Section: 503.70	Section: 503.70	Section: 503.70
Appropriates GRF funds to make any payment required by Section 9 of Article 12 of the Ohio Constitution that not less than 50% of the income, estate, and inheritance taxes collected by the state must be returned to the county, school district, city, village, or township in which such taxes originate.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
TAXCD41 Ohio Grapes Industries Fund		
Section: 4301.43	Section: 4301.43	Section: 4301.43
Extends through June 30, 2015 the two cents per gallon of wine tax revenue credited to the Ohio Grapes Industries Fund.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Maintains revenues to the Ohio Grapes Industries Fund (Fund 4960). Fund 4960 received \$1.1 million in FY 2012 and is estimated to receive about the same amount in FY 2013. Receipts from the wine tax are otherwise credited to the GRF.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Taxation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
propriation Language		
TAXCD44 Homestead Exemption and Property Ta	x Rollback	
Section: 395.10	Section: 395.10	Section: 395.10
Requires GRF appropriation item 110901, Property Tax Allocation - Taxation, to be used to pay the state's cost, except to school districts, incurred due to the Homestead Exemption, the Manufactured Home Property Tax Rollback, and the Property Tax Rollback. Requires these funds to be distributed by the Tax Commissioner directly to local taxing districts. Appropriates additional amount if necessary.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
TAXCD45 Municipal Income Tax		
Section: 395.10	Section: 395.10	Section: 395.10
Specifies that appropriation item 110995, Municipal Income Tax, in the Agency Fund Group, be used for payments to municipal corporations under section 5745.05 of the Revised Code. Appropriates additional amount if necessary.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
TAXCD46   Tax Refunds		
Section: 395.10	Section: 395.10	Section: 395.10
Specifies that appropriation item 110635, Tax Refunds, in the Agency Fund Group, be used to pay for tax refunds under section 5703.052 of the Revised Code. Appropriates additional amount if necessary.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Taxation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
TAXCD47 International Registration Plan Audit		
Section: 395.10	Section: 395.10	Section: 395.10
Specifies that SSR Fund 4C60 appropriation item 110616, International Registration Plan, be used under section 5703.12 of the Revised Code for audits of persons with vehicles registered under the International Registration Plan.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
TAXCD48         Travel Expenses for the Streamlined Sa	les Tax Project	
Section: 395.10	Section: 395.10	Section: 395.10
Allows the Tax Commissioner to use funds from SSR Fund 4350 appropriation item 110607, Local Tax Administration, to pay for travel costs to Streamlined Sales Tax Project meetings.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
TAXCD49         Tobacco Settlement Enforcement		
Section: 395.10	Section: 395.10	Section: 395.10
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 110404, Tobacco Settlement Enforcement, be used by the Tax Commissioner to pay costs incurred in the enforcement of divisions (F) and (G) of section 5743.03 in the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Taxation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
TAXCD50 STARS Development and Implementation	on Fund		
Section: 395.10	Section: 395.10	Section: 395.10	
Specifies that GSF Fund 5MN0 appropriation item 110638, STARS Development and Implementation, be used to pay costs incurred in the development and implementation of the Department's State Tax Accounting and Revenue System. Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer cash, up to \$8 million over the FY 2014-FY 2015 biennium, from the Tax Reform System Implementation Fund, Local Tax Administration Fund, School District Income Tax Fund, Discovery Project Fund, and Motor Fuel Tax Administration Fund into the STARS Development and Implementation Fund.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

artment of Transpo	ortation	Main Operating Appropr	iations Bill H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DOTCD56	Speed Limits on State Freeways	s Built to Interstate Freeway Standards and Specifica	ations
			R.C. 4511.21
(1) No provision.		(1) No provision.	<ul> <li>(1) Increases the speed limit on state freeways that are not part of the interstate system but that are built to the standards and specifications of the interstate system to 70 miles per hour from 65 miles per hour for vehicles that weig 8,000 pounds or less empty weight and commercial buses.</li> </ul>
(2) No provision.		(2) No provision.	(2) Increases the speed limit on state freeways that are not part of the interstate system but that are built to the standards and specifications of the interstate system to 70 miles per hour from 55 miles per hour for vehicles that weig in excess of 8,000 pounds empty weight and noncommerci buses.
(3) No provision.		(3) No provision.	(3) Increases the speed limit to 60 miles per hour for all vehicles on state freeways that are not part of the interstate system but are built to the standards and specifications of the interstate system and that have a current speed limit fo all vehicles of 55 miles per hour.
			Fiscal effect: Minimal increase in costs to the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) for the installation of new speed limit signs or overlays.
DOTCD52	Aluminum Coil Permits		
			R.C. 4513.34
(1) No provision.		(1) No provision.	(1) Requires the Director of Transportation to adopt rules establishing requirements for an aluminum coil permit that are substantially similar to the current requirements for a steel coil permit and that accordingly would allow the

transportation of up to three aluminum coils while exceeding the 80,000 pound legal load limit with a maximum vehicle weight of up to 120,000 pounds.

partment of Transpor		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(2) No provision.		(2) No provision.	<ul> <li>(2) Specifies that three or fewer aluminum coils, transported by a vehicle, are deemed a nondivisible load for purposes of obtaining a permit to operate a vehicle in excess of legal maximum size, weight, or load restrictions.</li> </ul>
			Fiscal effect: Potential additional revenue to the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) from fees charged for new aluminum coil permits. Potential increase to highway maintenance costs related to possible road wear or damage caused by heavy loads of aluminum coils.
DOTCD53	Overweight and Oversize Vehicle Permit	Penalty Revision	
			R.C. 4513.34
No provision.		No provision.	Specifies that it is not a violation of the approved route terms of an overweight or oversize vehicle permit if an authorized agent of the permit issuing authority orders a route change, in addition to the current ability of law enforcement to order a route change.
DOTCD54	Deposit of Proceeds from Certain Activitie	es into the Highway Operating Fund	
			R.C. 5501.311, 5501.312, 5501.73, and 5515.08
No provision.		No provision.	Requires proceeds from the lease or sale of transportation facilities and from public-private partnership agreements to be deposited into the Highway Operating Fund. Redirects proceeds from commercial advertising at roadside rest areas to the Highway Operating Fund, rather than to the Roadside Rest Area Improvement Fund, as under current law.

Department of Transpo	rtation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Pa	ssed by the House	In Senate Finance
			Fiscal effect: Codifies the current practice of depositing proceeds from public-private partnerships and transportation facility leases or sales into the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002). Fund 7002 would also receive any revenue from commercial advertising at rest areas, rather than the Roadside Rest Area Improvement Fund (Fund 5W80), which is currently inactive.
DOTCD55	Diesel Emissions Reduction Grant Program		
			Section: 512.80
(1) No provision.	(1) No	provision.	(1) Establishes a Diesel Emissions Reduction Grant Program in the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002), and requires the Director of Environmental Protection to administer the program and solicit, evaluate, score, and select projects submitted by public and private entities that are eligible for the federal Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality (CMAQ) Program. Requires the Director of Transportation to process Federal Highway Administration (FHWA)-approved projects as recommended by the Director of Environmental Protection.
(2) No provision.	(2) No	provision.	(2) Specifies that in addition to the expenditures allowed by statute, Diesel Emissions Reduction Grant Program funds also may be used to fund projects involving the purchase or use of hybrid and alternative fuel vehicles that are allowed under CMAQ guidance developed by FHWA.
(3) No provision.	(3) No	provision.	(3) Requires public entities eligible to receive funds to be reimbursed from moneys in the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) designated for the Diesel Emissions Reduction Grant Program. Requires private entities eligible to receive funds to be reimbursed through transfers of cash from the Highway Operating Fund to the Diesel Emissions Reduction Fund (Fund 3FH0), used by the Environmental Protection Agency. Prohibits total expenditures between both the Environmental Protection Agency and the Department of Transportation from exceeding the amounts appropriated to

Department of Transportation	Main Operating Appropri	iations Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
		appropriation item 715693, Diesel Emissions Reduction Grants.
(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	<ul> <li>(4) Allows the Director of Environmental Protection, on or before June 30, 2014, to certify to the Director of Budget and Management the amount of any unencumbered balance of appropriation item 715693, Diesel Emissions Reduction Grants, for FY 2014 to be used for the same purpose in FY 2015, and appropriates the approved amount for fiscal year 2015.</li> </ul>
(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.	(5) Specifies that any cash transfers or allocations under this section represent CMAQ program moneys within the Department of Transportation for use by the Diesel Emissions Reduction Grant Program by the Environmental Protection Agency, and that such allocations shall not reduce the amount of such moneys designated for metropolitan planning organizations.
(6) No provision.	(6) No provision.	(6) Requires the Director of Environmental Protection, in consultation with the directors of Development Services and Transportation, to develop guidance for the distribution of funds and for the administration of the Diesel Emissions Reduction Grant Program. Requires the guidance to include a method of prioritization for projects, acceptable technologies, and procedures for awarding grants.

surer of State		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
TOSCD8	Continuing Education for Treasurers		
			R.C. 135.22
No provision.		No provision.	Authorizes the Treasurer of State to include in existing continuing education programs for treasurers education regarding the collection of taxes and any subject area that the Treasurer of State determines is reasonably related to treasurers' duties. Adds to the existing continuing education exemptions for treasurers who invest or deposit public moneys only in restricted funds specified by law, any treasurer who deposits interim moneys in a public depository, and authorizes the public depository to re- deposit the interim moneys into deposit accounts in federally insured banks, savings banks, or savings and loan associations, under certain conditions.
			Fiscal effect: None.
TOSCD9	Linked Deposit Programs		
			R.C. 135.61, 135.71, and 135.81
No provision.		No provision.	Adds a definition of "loan" for purposes of the existing Small Business Linked Deposit Program, the Agricultural Linked Deposit Program, and the Housing Linked Deposit Program. Defines a "loan" as a contractual agreement under which an eligible lending institution agrees to lend money in the form of an upfront lump sum, a line of credit, or any other reasonable arrangement approved by the Treasurer of State.
			Fiscal effect: None.

easurer of State	Main Operating Appropriations	s Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
TOSCD7	Housing Linked Deposit Program	
		R.C. 135.81, 135.85
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that, under the Housing Linked Deposit Program, loans must be made at a fixed interest rate of "up to" 300 basis points below the present borrowing rate, rather than at a rate "of" 300 basis points below the present borrowing rate, as is required under current law.
TOSCD6	Investments of State Interim Funds, County Inactive Moneys, and Public Library Fund Mor	ney
		R.C. 135.143, 135.35
No provision.	No provision.	Modifies the classifications of obligations in which the Treasurer of State may invest or execute transactions for any part or all of the interim funds of the state to include investments in notes and obligations issued by the Ohio Water Development Authority and the Ohio Turnpike and Infrastructure Commission, and certain highly-rated bonds, notes, and, other obligations issued by any state or political subdivision that are purchased through a recognized securities dealer.
No provision.	No provision.	Increases the 25% limit on the amount of state interim funds, as a percentage of the state's total average portfolio, that may be invested in certain forms of commercial paper to up to 40%. Modifies a limit in current law on investment of interim funds in debt interests of a single issuer, currently 0.5% of the state's portfolio, to 5% when added to investment in commercial paper. Removes the 1% limitation on investment of state interim funds in debt interests of a single issuer that is a foreign nation.
No provision.	No provision.	Extends the allowable maturity for securities and obligations in which a county investment authority may invest its inactive and public library fund money from five to ten years from the settlement date. Allows a county investment authority, upon a majority vote of the county's investment advisory
asurer of State	606	Prepared by the Legislative Service Comm

asurer of State		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
			committee, to invest up to 25% of a county's total average portfolio of inactive and public library fund money in securities and obligations with a maturity greater than ten years from the date of settlement.
			Fiscal effect: Potential increase in investment earnings. The provision would allow the Treasurer of State to diversify its investments and execute certain transactions related to state interim funds.
TOSCD5	Annual Report Deadline		
		R.C. 149.01	R.C. 149.01
No provision.		Changes the filing date for the Treasurer of State's annual report of the transactions and proceedings of the Treasurer of State's office from August 1 under current law to December 31.	Same as the House.
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

isurer of State	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
TOSCD1 Office of the Sinking Fund		
Section: 399.20	Section: 399.20	Section: 399.20
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 090401, Office of the Sinking Fund, must be used for costs incurred by or on behalf of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund and the Ohio Public Facilities Commission with respect to State of Ohio general obligation bonds or notes, and the Treasurer of State with respect to State of Ohio general obligation and special obligation bonds or notes. Specifies that the GRF be reimbursed for costs relating to the issuance and administration of Highway Capital Improvement bonds or notes from appropriation item 155902, Highway Capital Improvement Bond Retirement Fund, in the budget of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, by intrastate transfer voucher pursuant to a certification by the Office of the Sinking Fund of the actual amounts used. Specifies that the amounts necessary to make such a reimbursement are appropriated from the Highway Capital Improvement Bond Retirement Fund.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

asurer of State	Main Operating Appropriation	ns Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
TOSCD2 Police and Fire Death Benefit Fund			
Section: 399.20	Section: 399.20	Section: 399.20	
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 090575, Police and Fire Death Benefits, must be disbursed quarterly by the Treasurer of State at the beginning of each quarter of each fiscal year to the Board of Trustees of the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund. Requires the Treasurer of State to certify such amounts quarterly to the Director of Budget and Management. Requires the Board of Trustees of the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund, by June 20th of each fiscal year, to certify to the Treasurer of State the amount disbursed in that fiscal year to make the payments required by section 742.63 of the Revised Code and return to the Treasurer of State moneys received from this appropriation item but not disbursed.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
TOSCD3 Tax Refunds			
Section: 399.20	Section: 399.20	Section: 399.20	
Specifies that AGY Fund 4250 appropriation item 090635, Tax Refunds, be used to pay specified tax refunds. Appropriates additional amount if the Director of Budget and Management determines that an additional amount is necessary.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

asurer of State		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
TOSCD4	Treasury Management System		
		Section: 501.20	Section: 501.30
No provision.		Creates a new capital appropriation item within the Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026) with an appropriation of \$10 million for the FY 2014-FY 2015 biennium. Specifies that the capital appropriation item, C09001, Treasury Management System, be used to pay for costs associated with the acquisition, development, installation, and implementation of the Treasury Management System. Authorizes the Treasurer of State to acquire and implement a Treasury Management System in an amount not to exceed \$10 million.	Same as the House, except removes restrictions regarding the purchase agreement that may be utilized to acquire and implement a treasury management system, and corrects the citation to a Revised Code section.
No provision.		Allows the Treasurer of State to issue up to \$10 million in special obligation bonds authorized under Section 2i of Article VIII of the Ohio Constitution for the purpose of acquiring and implementing a Treasury Management System.	Same as the House.
		Fiscal effect: Potential increase in capital spending, up to \$10 million during the biennium, from Fund 7026.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Veterans' Organizations	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
VTOCD1 Release of Funds		
Section: 401.10	Section: 401.10	Section: 401.10
Permits the Director of Budget and Management to release the GRF subsidy appropriations to 13 designated veterans' organizations.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Veterans	Services	Main Operating Appropr	riations Bill H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DVSCD2	Review of Reports Submitted by	Veterans Organizations	
			R.C. 5902.02, 126.211
(1) No provision.		(1) No provision.	(1) Requires the annual report that under current law must be submitted to the Director of Veterans Services by any veterans organization that receives state funding be submitted "not later than the thirtieth day of July".
(2) No provision.		(2) No provision.	(2) Requires the Director of Veterans Services to review those reports within 30 days of receipt and to inform a veterans organization of any deficiencies that exist in their report and that funding will not be released until the deficiencies have been corrected and a satisfactory report submitted.
(3) No provision.		(3) No provision.	(3) Requires the Director of Veterans Services to advise th Director of Budget and Management when satisfactory reports have been submitted and to furnish copies of all satisfactory reports to the chairperson of the finance committees of the General Assembly.
(4) No provision.		(4) No provision.	(4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management (OBM from releasing funds to a veterans organization until the Director of Veterans Services has advised the Director of OBM that a satisfactory report has been submitted by the organization.
			Fiscal effect: This provision may create additional administrative costs for the Department of Veterans Services.

epartment of Veterans Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DVSCD1 Persian Gulf, Afghanistan and Iraq Com	npensation General Obligation Debt Service	
Section: 403.10	Section: 403.10	Section: 403.10
Requires GRF appropriation item 900901, Persian Gulf, Afghanistan, and Iraq Compensation Debt Service, be used to pay all debt service and related financing costs on obligations issued for Persian Gulf, Afghanistan and Iraq Conflicts Compensation purposes under R.C. 151.01 and 151.12.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Bureau of Workers' (	Compensation	Main Operating Appropriat	tions Bill H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
BWCCD29	Managed Care Organizations		
			R.C. 4121.44, 4121.441
No provision.		No provision.	(1) Provides specific statutory authorization for BWC to enter into contracts with Managed Care Organizations (MCOs) to provide medical management and cost containment services in the Health Partnership Program.
No provision.		No provision.	(2) Requires contracts with MCOs to include (1) incentives that may be awarded based on compliance and performance of the MCO and (2) penalties that may be imposed based on the failure of the MCO to reasonably comply with or perform terms of the contract, which may include termination of the contract.
No provision.		No provision.	(3) Permits contracts with MCO to contain provisions limiting, restricting, or regulating any marketing or advertising by the MCO, or by any individual or entity that is affiliated with or acting on behalf of the MCO.
No provision.		No provision.	(4) Prohibits an MCO from receiving compensation under the Health Partnership Program unless the MCO has entered into a contract with BWC.
No provision.		No provision.	(5) Permits the Administrator to decertify an MCO if the MCO (A) fails to maintain any of the requirements of participants in the Health Partnership Program under continuing law, (B) fails to reasonably comply with or to perform in accordance with the terms of the contract, or (C) violates a rule adopted to implement the Health Partnership Program.
No provision.		No provision.	(6) Requires the Administrator to provide each MCO that is being decertified with written notice of the pending decertification and an opportunity for a hearing pursuant to rules adopted by the Administrator.

ıreau of Workers' C	ompensation Main Operating Appr	opriations Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
		Fiscal effect: None related to the MCO contract requirements. None, also, related to the due process provisions concerning MCO decertification, since BWC currently notifies MCOs of pending decertification and holds hearings under administrative rule. There are 17 MCOs under BWC's Health Partnership Program.
BWCCD30	Rules for Waiver of Self-Insurance Eligibility Factors	
		R.C. 4123.35
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Administrator of Workers' Compensation to adopt rules to establish criteria that an employer must meet to have the Administrator waive the following factors an employer may currently be required to satisfy to become self- insured under the Workers' Compensation Law: (1) that the employer must employ a minimum of 500 employees in Ohio and (2) that the employer must have operated in Ohio for a minimum of two years or must have purchased, acquired, or otherwise succeeded to the operation of a business that has operated for at least two years in Ohio. (Currently, the Administrator may waive these factors.)
No provision.	No provision.	Allows the Administrator to include in the rules a requirement that the employer pay a security in accordance with continuing law in addition to the contribution the employer must pay into the Self-Insuring Employers' Guaranty Fund under continuing law.

au of Workers' C	ompensation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		Н. В. 59
Executive	A	s Passed by the House	In Senate	e Finance
BWCCD28	Buy Out from State Insurance Fund for Em	ployers of Professional Athletes and Coaches		
			R.C.	4123.54
No provision.	N	o provision.	establish allow emp and coact Fund if (1 under a le state, (2) and (3) an determine	the Administrator of Workers' Compensation to a payment schedule not to exceed seven years to oloyers whose employees are professional athletes hes to buy out their liability to the State Insurance ) the employer has submitted proof of coverage eague policy issued under the laws of another the Administrator approves the proof of coverage, n actuary employed by the Administrator es that the amount of liability to the State Insurance reater than \$200,000.
			some mir Insurance	ect: Although in the short term there could be nimal effect on the net assets of the State e Fund, in the long term there would likely be since the employer's liability would be paid of
BWCCD31	Prospective Payment of Workers' Compension	sation Premiums		
			R.C.	4123.322, 4123.35, 4123.41
No provision.	N	o provision.	the advice Compens respect to of the Sta	s the Administrator of Workers' Compensation, with e and consent of the Bureau of Workers' sation Board of Directors, to adopt rules with o the collection, maintenance, and disbursements ate Insurance Fund to provide for a system of we payment of workers' compensation premiums.

(2) Requires, if the Administrator establishes a prospective payment system, all private sector employers and all public employers other than state agencies and state universities and colleges to pay premiums in accordance with the requirements for that system.

(3) Requires, if the Administrator adopts rules to establish a prospective payment system, the rules to include requirements to convert to that system, requirements for **Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission** 

No provision.

No provision.

No provision.

No provision.

eau of Workers' C	Compensation	Main Operating Appropriat	ions Bill H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
			payroll reports and payment due dates, and penalties for failure to pay the appropriate amounts when due, failure file payroll reports, or failure to properly estimate payroll.
			Fiscal effect: BWC would incur administrative costs to develop and implement a prospective payment plan by administrative rule. Administrative costs are paid from the Workers' Compensation Fund (Fund 7023). The effect on premiums paid into the State Insurance Fund will depend on program parameters.
BWCCD27	Safety and Hygiene Fund Increase	and Safety Grant Expansion	
			Sections: 605.03, 605.04
No provision.		No provision.	(1) Amends H.B. 34 of the 130th General Assembly to increase the amount appropriated for item 855609, Safety and Hygiene, by \$2.5 million in each fiscal year, to \$21,661,132 in FY 2014 and \$21,661,132 in FY 2015.
No provision.		No provision.	(2) Makes a corresponding increase in the amount the Treasurer of State is required to transfer from the State Insurance Fund to the Safety and Hygiene Fund (Fund 8260) in each fiscal year to \$21,661,132 in FY 2014 and \$21,661,132 in FY 2015.
No provision.		No provision.	(3) Changes the name of appropriation item 855610 from Gear Program to Safety Grants, and increases the appropriation by \$10.0 million in each fiscal year, to \$15.0 million in FY 2014 and \$15.0 million in FY 2015.

partment of Youth Services		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DYSCD9	Establishment of Pre-Service and In-Se	rvice Training Program for Juvenile Correctional Facility Yout	h Specialists
			R.C. 5139.282
No provision.		No provision.	Requires the Director of Youth Services to adopt a pre- service and in-service training program for juvenile correctional facility youth specialists that includes, but is not limited to, training in unarmed self-defense, hostage negotiation, transportation, first aid, and CPR.
			Fiscal effect: Potential minimal ongoing training program costs.
DYSCD1	Community Programs		
Section: 407.	10	Section: 407.10	Section: 407.10
of implementing 45% of the unex portion of GRF a that is allocated fiscal year to exp	Department of Youth Services, for purposes juvenile sentencing reforms, to use up to spended, unencumbered balance of the appropriation item 470401, RECLAIM Ohio, to juvenile correctional facilities in each pand Targeted RECLAIM, the Behavioral Justice Initiative, and other evidence-based rams	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) No provision.		(2) Requires \$8,813,811 of the amount appropriated to GRF appropriation item 470401, RECLAIM Ohio, in each fiscal year be used to expand Targeted RECLAIM, the Behavioral Health Juvenile Justice Initiative, and other evidence-based community programs.	(2) Same as the House.

partment of Youth Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DYSCD2 Lease Rental Payments		
Section: 407.10	Section: 407.10	Section: 407.10
Requires GRF appropriation item 470412, Lease Rental Payments, be used to meet all payments by the Department of Youth Services under the leases and agreements for facilities under R.C. Chapters 152. and 154.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DYSCD4 Education Reimbursement		
Section: 407.10	Section: 407.10	Section: 407.10
(1) Requires GSF Fund 1750 appropriation item 470613, Education Reimbursement, be used to fund the operating expenses of providing educational services to youth supervised by the Department of Youth Services, including, but not limited to, teachers' salaries, maintenance costs, and educational equipment.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Permits GSF appropriation item 470613, Education Reimbursement, to be used for capital expenses related to the education program.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
DYSCD3 Employee Food Service and Equipment		
Section: 407.10	Section: 407.10	Section: 407.10
Permits money received from reimbursements for state surplus property and appropriated to GSF Fund 4790 appropriation item 470609, Employee Food Service, to be used to purchase any food operational items.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Youth Services	Main Operating Appropri	ations Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DYSCD5 Flexible Funding for C	hildren and Families	
Section: 407.10	Section: 407.10	Section: 407.10
Permits the juvenile court, in collaboration w family and children first council, to transfer p allocations from GRF appropriation items 47 Ohio, and 470510, Youth Services, to a flex as authorized by the Section 337.30.70 (Fai First Flexible Funding Pool) of Am. Sub. H.E 129th General Assembly.	oortions of its 70401, RECLAIM ible funding pool mily and Children	Same as the Executive.
DYSCD7 Sale of a Department	of Youth Services Facility	
		Sections: 605.20, 605.21
No provision.	No provision.	Extends the authorization for the state to convey Department of Youth Services property to November 1, 2015 (applies only to facilities that were closed before January 1, 2012).
		Fiscal effect: The sale of such real estate would generate a onetime revenue gain for the Adult and Juvenile Correctional Facilities Bond Retirement Fund.
DYSCD8 Study of Assaults and	Other Violence within State Juvenile Correctional Facilities	
		Section: Section 701.40
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Department of Youth Services to convene a committee to study assaults and other violence within state juvenile correctional facilities. Requires the committee to publish a report that includes, but is not limited to, specified facts and recommendations pertaining to violence in state juvenile correctional facilities and to submit a copy of the committee's report to the Governor, Speaker and Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, and President and Minority Leader of the Senate not later than December 31, 2013.
rtment of Youth Services	620	Prepared by the Legislative Service Com

Department of Youth Services	Main Operating Appropr	iations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
		Fiscal effect: Potential minimal oneti	me cost.

al Government Pr	ovisions	Main Operating Appropriation	ons Bill	H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
LOCCD13	Indigent Burials			
		R.C. 9.15	R.C. 9.15	
No provision.		Permits a political subdivision to provide a meta marker, instead of a stone or concrete marker, political subdivision buries a body that is unclain claimed by an indigent person.	when the	
No provision.		Defines an indigent person as a person whose not exceed 150% of the federal poverty line for the continuing requirement that a political subdi- bury or cremate a body that an indigent person	purposes of vision pay to	
		Fiscal effect: Permitting the use of metal gra instead of stone or concrete could reduce s burial costs.		Se.
LOCCD18	County Expenses Eligible for Payn	nent by Financial Transaction Device		
		R.C. 301.28	R.C. 301.28	
No provision.		Adds money confiscated during the commitmer individual to a county jail, bail, money for a prise account, and money for goods and services ob for the use of an individual incarcerated by a co the list of county expenses that can be paid by office through the use of a financial transaction approved by resolution of the board of county of	oner's inmate tained by or bunty sheriff to a county device, if so	

Executive				H. B. 59	
	Α	s Passed by the House	In Senate Finance		
LOCCD9 Co	ounty Recorder Funding for Technology N	Needs			
	R	.C. 305.23, 317.32, 317.321, Section 803.150			
(1) No provision.	fc bo ai ec	<ol> <li>Revises the proposal procedure by which and purposes or which a county recorder may request funding from the oard of county commissioners for either (1) the acquisition nd maintenance of imaging and other technological quipment, and associated expenses and contract services, r (2) to reserve funds to pay for these costs in the future, by oing the following:</li> </ol>	(1) No provision.		
(2) No provision.	fe	2) Increases the maximum dollar amount of specific filing sees that the county recorder may request for funding echnology needs from \$7 to \$8 of the total base fee ollected for filing certain documents.	(2) No provision.		
(3) No provision.	de ai pi	B) Specifies that the recordation fees in the special fund esignated for technological needs under a funding proposal re only for a period of one year from the date the funding roposal is approved, rather than up to five years as allowed a current law.	(3) No provision.		
(4) No provision.	a pi gu la	4) Requires the board of county commissioners to approve funding proposal if the county recorder includes in the roposal estimates of the specific filing fees that will be enerated for filing or recording certain documents. (Current w allows a board of county commissioners to reject or hodify such funding proposals under certain conditions.)	(4) No provision.		
(5) No provision.		5) Specifies that the funding for technology needs of the ounty recorder provided by the board of county ommissioners does not diminish the board's responsibility o provide funding and personnel necessary for the county ecorder to perform the duties of the recorder's office.	(5) No provision.		
(6) No provision.		6) Specifies that a proposal approved by a board of county ommissioners under existing RC 317.321 continues in ffect for the number of years approved by the board of ounty commissioners, but also states that a special fund stablished at the request of the board under that section	(6) No provision.		

al Government Pro	ovisions	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
		ceases to exist upon the expiration of the proposal.	
		Fiscal effect: This may result in an increase in funds being held in a special account for use by the county recorder rather than going into the county's general fund.	
LOCCD25	Transit Facilities Located Outside the Bo	undary of a Regional Transit Authority	
			R.C. 306.35
No provision.		No provision.	Prohibits a regional transit authority from acquiring, constructing, improving, extending, repairing, leasing, operating, maintaining, or managing a transit facility that is located outside the authority's territorial boundary until it has provided written notice of its proposed action to each affected political subdivision and has received from each such political subdivision an agreement containing the terms and conditions for the authority's action.
LOCCD10	County Auditor's Withholding of Funds to	o Pay Debt Service Charges	
		R.C. 321.35	R.C. 321.35
No provision.		Requires the county auditor, upon demand of the Treasure of State while holding an obligation purchased from a cour township, or municipal corporation, to withhold county, township, or municipal corporation funds in an amount sufficient to pay debt service charges on the obligation. (The county auditor is required to withhold school district funds when instructed by the Treasurer of State for this purpose under current law.)	he

cal Government Provisions		nment Provisions Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
LOCCD24	New Community Authorities		
			R.C. 349.01, 349.04
No provision.		No provision.	Requires the organizational board of commissioners of a new community district that is located entirely within the boundaries of a municipal corporation to be the legislative authority of that municipal corporation.
No provision.		No provision.	Permits the organizational board of commissioners of any new community authority, instead of current law's limitation of only those for which a petition is filed between March 22, 2012, and March 22, 2015, to adopt an alternative method selecting or electing successor members of a board of trustees.
No provision.		No provision.	Limits the authority of a board of trustees of an authority organized before March 22, 2012, which adopts an alternative method of subsequent selection for the board, to collect community development charges and issue bonds of notes to the amount permitted for an authority whose trustees are not resident-elected.
No provision.		No provision.	Expands the factors upon which a community development charge may be based for a new community authority that is established within three years after March 22, 2012, to include all or part of the income of persons employed within the new community district.

	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
Allocation of Lodging Tax Revenue by Cor	nvention Facilities Authorities		
F	R.C. 351.021	R.C. 351.021	
c a f t r	counties with a population of between 80,000 and 90,000 according to the 2010 Census, to allocate a portion of odging tax revenue (not exceeding 15% of the total revenue from the tax in the preceding year) to county and municipal tourism facilities and programs, the improvement and maintenance of county fairgrounds, and any other purpose	Same as the House.	
M a a a l c i t t r	Muskingum County has a population of between 80,000 and 90,000. Thus, this provision would allow the Muskingum County Convention Facilities Authority to allocate a portion of its lodging tax revenue for certain additional uses. Under current law, CFAs that levy a lodging tax are required to use the revenue to pay the cost of one or more convention facilities, the principal, interest, and premium on anticipation bonds issued by the CFA to pay those costs, the operating and maintenance costs of convention facilities, and the	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	
Local Park Use of Revenues from the Sale	e or Lease of Mineral Rights		
F	R.C. 511.261, 755.06, 1545.23	R.C. 511.261, 755.06, 1545.23	
s p s c a	sale or lease of mineral rights in township parks, municipal parks, or metropolitan park districts to be deposited into a special fund established by the board of park commissioners, or municipal legislative authority, as applicable. Requires the fund to be used exclusively for	Same as the House.	
	Local Park Use of Revenues from the Sak		counties with a population of between 80,000 and 90,000 according to the 2010 Census, to allocate a portion of lodging tax revenue (not exceeding 15% of the total revenue from the tax in the preceding year) to county and municipal tourism facilities and programs, the improvement and maintenance of county fairgrounds, and any other purpose connected with the use of a county fairground.Fiscal effect: Same as the House.Fiscal effect: None. According to the 2010 Census, only Muskingum County Convention Facilities Authority to allocate a portion of its lodging tax revenue for certain additional uses. Under current law, CFAs that levy a lodging tax are required to use the revenue to pay the cost of one or more convention facilities, the principal, interest, and premium on anticipation bonds issued by the CFA to pay those costs, the operating and maintenance costs of convention facilities, and the operating costs of the CFA.F.C. 511.261, 755.06, 1545.23R.C. 511.261, 755.06, 1545.23Local Park Use of Revenues from the Sale or Lease of Mineral RightsR.C. 511.261, 755.06, 1545.23R.C. 511.261, 755.06, 1545.23Requires any royalties or other moneys resulting from the sale or lease of mineral rights in township parks, municipal parks, or metropolitan park districts to be deposited into a special fund established by the board of park commissioners, or municipal legislative authority, as applicable. Requires enthority as applicable. Requires the fund to be used exclusively for

I Government Provision	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
	Fiscal effect: Requires income from mineral rights leases and royalties on local park lands to be used exclusively for park maintenance and park land acquisition, in the event that local parks choose to enter into mineral rights leases or other agreements.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
LOCCD7 Re	overy of Township-Owned Cemeteries	
	R.C. 517.271	R.C. 517.271
No provision.	Permits the company, association, or religious society that most recently owned and operated a cemetery now owned by a board of township trustees to petition a probate court to restore ownership of the cemetery to the petitioner.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires the court to transfer to the petitioner ownership of the cemetery and all necessary records and documents if the petitioner (1) has the financial resources to operate and maintain the cemetery, (2) is in compliance with all laws and rules concerning ownership and operation of cemeteries, including registration with the Division of Real Estate within the Department of Commerce, and (3) owes no delinquent taxes.	Same as the House.
LOCCD6 Joi	Economic Development Zone Income Tax Revenue Uses	
	R.C. 715.691	R.C. 715.691
No provision.	Authorizes municipal corporations and townships that enter into a joint economic development zone (JEDZ) contract to use income tax revenue collected pursuant to the contract for the general purposes of a township that is subject to the contract, instead of existing law that allows the revenue to be used only by the municipal corporations that are a part of the contract.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Allows JEDZs to use income tax generated under these agreements for township needs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

ocal Government Provisions		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
LOCCD17	Sale of Real Property by Cities			
		R.C. 721.01, 721.03, 721.27	R.C. 721.01, 721.03, 721.27	
No provision.		Authorizes nonchartered cities to sell real estate no lo needed for city purposes to a board of county commi- without complying with a law that otherwise requires advertising and competitive bidding. Requires that the be authorized by ordinance, approved by a two-thirds the legislative authority of the city, and by the board of responsible for the real estate.	e sale s vote of	
		Fiscal effect: This could reduce selling costs asso with advertising and bidding for such sales.	ociated Fiscal effect: Same as the House	

cal Government Provisions		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
LOCCD12	Elections for Legislative Authority of N	onchartered Villages		
		R.C. 731.091	R.C. 731.091	
No provision.		<ul> <li>Clarifies the number of members that are eligible to be elected when the legislative authority of a nonchartered village adopts nonstaggered terms of office for its membership, depending on whether there are six or five elected members, as follows:</li> <li>(1) For legislative authorities with six members, those members eligible for election at the next municipal election are to be elected to two-year nonstaggered terms, and all members are to be elected to four-year nonstaggered terms at subsequent municipal elections;</li> <li>(2) For legislative authorities with five members, if members are first being elected after the reduction to five members, then a number of members that is one less than the number of members that would otherwise be eligible for election at the next regular municipal election, are to be elected to two-year nonstaggered terms. However, in cases where a village is having its election after reducing its members to five, then the number of members eligible for election at that regular municipal elected to two-year nonstaggered terms. In either case, all members are elected to four year nonstaggered terms in subsequent elections.</li> </ul>		
LOCCD11	Township Members of County Land R	eutilization Corporation Boards		
		R.C. 1724.03	R.C. 1724.03	
No provision.		Requires that the township member of the board of directors of a county land reutilization corporation be chosen by a majority of the boards of township trustees of townships with a population of at least 10,000 in the unincorporated area of the township according to the most recent federal decennial census.		

cal Government Provi	sions Main Operating Appropriations E	Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
LOCCD15	Additional Charges Assessed for Court of Common Pleas Special Projects	
	R.C. 2303.201	R.C. 2303.201
No provision.	Modifies current law such that if a court of common requires additional services in cases of a specific ty court by rule may assess an additional charge in a o that type, over and above existing court costs, to co special program or service.	case of
	Fiscal effect: Potential increase in special charg assessed by certain courts of common pleas an credited to either a general special projects fund fund for a specific special project.	d
LOCCD23	Allocation of Insurance Costs for Political Subdivisions	
		R.C. 2744.08, 2744.081, 2744.082
No provision.	No provision.	Allows a political subdivision to allocate costs of funding an insurance or self-insurance program among funds or accounts in its treasury on the basis of relative payroll, relative exposure, or relative loss experience or any combination of these factors. (The allocation basis under current law refers to relative exposure and loss experience only.)
No provision.	No provision.	Provides for similar cost allocation based on the criteria above among political subdivisions that participate in a joint self-insurance pool.
		Fiscal effect: Potentially disperses the costs of insurance across political subdivision funds.

cal Government P	rovisions	Main Operating Appropriation	s Bill	H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
LOCCD19	Community Reinvestment	Areas: Pre-1994 Rules Application		
		R.C. 3735.661, 757.40		
No provision.		Clarifies the types of amendments that, if made the community reinvestment area (CRA) ordinance of adopted before July 22, 1994 (the effective date S.B. 19 of the 120th General Assembly), cause the lose its grandfathered status and become subject 19's requirements and limitations (e.g., notification compensation of school districts). Such amendment include any that modify eligibility requirements for CRA tax exemptions, increase the geographic size the percentage of assessed value of CRA proper exempt, the term of any tax exemption or authoric category of tax exemptions, or the duration of a C	or resolution of Am. Sub. he CRA to to S.B. ons and ents would r receiving ze of a CRA, rty to be ized	
No provision.		Clarifies that the amendment does not authorize corporation to decrease or increase the percenta assessed value of grandfathered CRA property to exempt. (Municipal corporations were and are all exempt only 100% of property located in a grand CRA.)	ige of o be over the second seco	
		Fiscal effect: None. The provision would retro clarify the intent of the General Assembly rela amendments under S.B. 19. A CRA is a geogr designated by a municipal corporation or cou which the municipal corporation or county av exemptions for residential, commercial, and i property located in the CRA.	ated to aphic area inty in vards tax	

Local Government Pro	ovisions	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
LOCCD21	Recording of Registered Land		
			R.C. 5309.68, 5309.86
No provision.		No provision.	Allows county recorders who maintain registered land records by nonpaper means to use an electronic facsimile of the recorder's signature and seal on the certificate of title or duplication of it.
No provision.		No provision.	Requires county recorders to record the court order canceling a registration certificate of registered land and the surrendered registration certificate in the official records, rather than filing all previously filed deeds and mortgages that conveyed the registered land related to the canceled registration certificate.
			Fiscal effect: Potentially reduces recording costs.
LOCCD14	Tax Levy for Fairs		
		R.C. 5705.19	R.C. 5705.19
No provision.		Expands the uses for which a board of county commissioners may place on the ballot a tax levy for agricultural fairs in excess of ten mills (which under current law are limited to purchasing, maintaining, or improving, or any combination of these) to include the operating expenses of the fairs conducted by county and independent agricultural societies.	Same as the House.
No provision.		Permits a board of county commissioners to place on a ballot a tax levy in excess of ten mills for any combination of agricultural fairs, soil and water conservation district program funding, and the OSU Extension Fund.	

Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Fiscal effect: Allows for an additional source of funding

for operating costs and program needs of these various

entities.

al Government Prov	visions	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 59
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
LOCCD8	TIF Funds to Pay for Township Public S	Safety Expenses	
		R.C. 5709.75	
No provision.		Authorizes townships that have, at any time, adopted a resolution exempting real property from taxation using a TIF to use unencumbered money in the TIF fund to pay for current public safety expenses. Requires the township to reimburse the fund by the time TIF exemptions expire (TIF exemptions may last up to 30 years).	No provision.
		Fiscal effect: Permits townships to use previously unavailable funds for current public safety expenses. Under current law, the authority of a township to utilize unencumbered TIF funds for public safety expenses applies only to TIFs wherein the township exempted real property from taxation before January 1, 1995.	
LOCCD20	Allocation of County Lodging Taxes to	Convention and Visitors' Bureaus	
			R.C. 5739.09
No provision.		No provision.	Requires that lodging tax revenues distributed by a county to a convention and visitors' bureau in existence as of the effective date of the bill be used solely for tourism sales, marketing and promotion, and their associated costs. (Such expenses are defined to include, but are not limited to, operational and administrative costs of the bureau, sales and marketing, and maintenance of the physical bureau structure.) Exempts from this requirement lodging tax revenue previously pledged to the payment of debt service charges on bonds, notes, securities, or lease agreements.
No provision.		No provision.	Limits the amount of county lodging tax revenues that a county may retain for administrative purposes to 3% of the first \$500,000 distributed to the convention and visitors' bureau and 1.5% of any such amount above \$500,000.

633

Local Government Provisions	Main Operating Appropriations	s Bill H. B. 59
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
		Fiscal effect: Potentially restricts the purposes for which a convention and visitors' bureau may use revenue from a lodging tax levied by its county (under existing law, counties, municipalities, townships, and convention facility authorities may levy a lodging tax). Under current law, lodging tax revenue (levied by counties) distributed to a convention and visitors' bureau may be used for any purpose that promotes, advertises, and markets the region (including financing the construction and operation of a convention center). In addition, current law does not explicitly permit, prohibit, or prescribe restrictions on the use of lodging tax revenue for administrative purposes.
LOCCD22 Joint C	County Ditch Proceedings	
		R.C. 6133.041
No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes a joint board of county commissioners to conduct hearings regarding existing joint county ditch improvements by video conference or teleconference.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires provisions for public attendance at any location involved in the proceeding and specifies that the minutes of the meeting must specify who attended via teleconference, who attended by video conference, and who was physically present at the proceeding.
No provision.	No provision.	States that nothing in the Open Meetings Law prohibits the type of meeting authorized by the provision for existing improvements.
		Fiscal effect: Potential small reduction in travel costs associated with conducting meetings via video conference or teleconference.

CAS/	CD	Subject	Page
ACC	Acco	ountancy Board of Ohio	
ACCO	CD1	Accountancy Board Executive Director Salary	1
ADJ	Adju	itant General	
ADJC	:D1	National Guard Benefits	2
ADJC	D2	State Active Duty Costs	2
DAS	Depa	artment of Administrative Services	
DASC	D2	State Fleet Alternative Fuel Requirements	10
DASC	D3	Building Operation Fund	9
DASC	D5	Skilled Trade and Skilled Trade Fund	9
DASC	D6	Job Classification Plans	7
DASC	D7	Approval of Exempt Employee Compensatory Time or Overtime Pay Plans	7
DASC	D8	Requirements that Apply to Health Care Plans Offered to Public Employees	3
DASC	CD10	Surety Bonds for State Elected Office Holders and Other Officials	5
DASC	CD11	Actuarial Report on the Risk Management Reserve Fund	3
DASC	D12	Building Improvement Fund	8
DASC	CD14	Theater Equipment Maintenance Fund	6
DASC	CD15	Temporary Assignment of Higher Classification for Certain Exempt Employees	27
DASC	CD16	OAKS Lease Rental Payments	13
DASC	D17	STARS Lease Rental Payments	13
DASC	CD18	MARCS Lease Rental Payments	14
DASC	CD19	MARCS Upgrade	14
DASC	CD20	Administrative Building Lease Payments	15

ndex		
CAS / CD	Subject	Page
DASCD21	DAS - Building Operating Payments	15
DASCD22	Central Service Agency Fund	17
DASCD23	General Services Charges	17
DASCD24	Collective Bargaining Arbitration Expenses	18
DASCD25	Equal Opportunity Program	19
DASCD26	Leveraged Enterprise Purchases	19
DASCD27	Investment Recovery Fund	20
DASCD28	Major IT Purchases Charges	20
DASCD29	DAS Information Services	21
DASCD30	Cash Transfer from the MARCS Administration Fund to the GRF	21
DASCD31	Professions Licensing System	21
DASCD32	Building Improvement Fund	22
DASCD33	Professional Development Fund	23
DASCD34	Building Operation Fund	23
DASCD35	Information Technology Development	24
DASCD36	Employee Educational Development	24
DASCD37	Cash Transfers to the Major IT Purchases Fund	25
DASCD38	MARCS Debt Service Payments	25
DASCD39	Enterprise IT Strategy Implementation	26
DASCD40	Maximum Pay Range for Unclassified Policy Development and Implementation Staff	6
DASCD41	Office Building Operating Payments	15
DASCD42	Cash Transfers from the Workforce Development Fund	16
DASCD44	Funds Received for Use of Governor's Residence	27

Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission

Index-1

CAS/CD	Subject	Page
DASCD46	Local Government Information Exchange Grant Program	28
DASCD47	House of Representatives Office Maintenance	5
DASCD48	Long Term Care Insurance for State Employees	8
DASCD49	Statewide Emergency Services Internet Protocol Network Steering Committee	31
DASCD50	Corrective Cash Transfer to the State Printing Fund	19
DASCD51	Cash Transfer to the Investment Recovery Fund	18
DASCD52	State Facility Utilization and Consolidation Task Force	30
DASCD53	Transfer of the Employee Assistance Program from the Department of Health	11

AGE Department of Aging

AGECD1	Long-Term Care	40
AGECD2	Performance-Based Reimbursement For PASSPORT	41
AGECD3	Long-Term Care Ombudsman	41
AGECD4	Senior Community Services	42
AGECD5	Alzheimer's Respite	42
AGECD6	National Senior Service Corps	42
AGECD7	Senior Community Outreach and Education	43
AGECD8	Transfer of Appropriations - Federal Independence Services and Federal Aging Grants	43
AGECD9	Regional Long-Term Care Ombudsman Program	43
AGECD10	Transfer of Resident Protection Funds	44
AGECD11	Long-Term Care Consumers Guide	44
AGECD14	Long-Term Care Consultations Annual Report	38
AGECD15	Long-Term Care Bed Fee Clarification	34
AGECD17	Transfer of Participants from Choices to PASSPORT	37
AGECD18	Board of Executives of Long-Term Services and Supports	39

CAS/CD	Subject	Page
AGECD19	Department of Aging's Appropriation Item Structure	44
AGECD20	Updating Authorizing Statute Citations	45
AGECD21	Criminal Records Checks	35
AGECD22	State-funded PASSPORT and Assisted Living Program Appeals	37
AGECD24	Nursing Home Quality Initiative and Licensure Requirements	38
AGECD26	Relocation of Law Governing ODA-Administered Home and Community-Based Service Programs	36
AGECD27	Ombudsperson Name Change to Ombudsman	34
AGECD28	Age Requirements for Ohio Advisory Council on Aging Board Members	34

# AGR Department of Agriculture

AGRCD1	Crediting of Fees and Fines Under Apiary Law	47
AGRCD2	Agricultural Easements and Farmland Preservation Advisory Board Composition	46
AGRCD3	Prohibitions and Penalties under Concentrated Animal Feeding Facilities Law	46
AGRCD4	Regulation of Point-of-Sale Systems by Division of Weights and Measures	50
AGRCD5	Application of and Exemptions from the Auctioneer's Law	51
AGRCD6	County Agricultural Societies	52
AGRCD7	Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement Program	52
AGRCD8	Dangerous Wild Animals and Restricted Snakes	52
AGRCD9	Reimbursements to Counties from the High Volume Breeder Kennel Control License Fund	50
AGRCD10	Agricultural Commodity Marketing Programs	47
AGRCD12	Additional Capital Funding for Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement Program	53
AGRCD13	Dangerous Wild Animal and Restricted Snake Regulation	48
AGRCD14	Dog Registration Fees	49

CAS/CD	Subject	Page
AIR Air	Quality Development Authority	
AIRCD1	Energy Strategy Development	54
AIRCD2	Expansion of Air Quality Projects to Include Recharging or Refueling Stations	54
AIRCD3	Reimbursement to Air Quality Development Authority Trust Account	55
ART Oh	io Arts Council	
ARTCD1	Federal Support	56
ARTCD2	Operating Expenses	56
AGO Att	orney General	
AGOCD1	County Sheriffs' Pay Supplement	58
AGOCD2	County Prosecutors' Pay Supplement	59
AGOCD3	Workers' Compensation Section	59
AGOCD4	Attorney General Pass-Through Funds	60
AGOCD5	General Holding Account	60
AGOCD6	Antitrust Settlements	61
AGOCD7	Consumer Frauds	61
AGOCD8	Organized Crime Commission Distributions	62
AGOCD9	Collection Payment Redistribution	62
AGOCD10	Cash Transfers to the Tobacco Oversight Administration and Enforcement Fund	63
AGOCD11	State Lien Protection in Judicial Sales of Real Estate	57
	Annual Law Enforcement Agency Drug Fines Report	58
AGOCD12		
AGOCD12 AGOCD13	Cash Transfer from the GRF to the General Reimbursement Fund	63

CAS/CD	Subject	Page
AUDCD1	Rule Summaries, Analyses, and Notifications under the JCARR Rule-Making Process	65
AUDCD2	Fiscal Watch/Emergency Technical Assistance	65
BRB Ohi	o State Barber Board	
BRBCD1	Restoration of Expired Licenses	66
OBM Offi	ice of Budget and Management	
OBMCD2	Office of Internal Auditing Changes	67
OBMCD3	Retention of Investment Interest in Funds	70
OBMCD4	Authority to Process Electronic Funds Transfers	69
OBMCD5	Commission Closures	71
OBMCD6	Audit Costs and Dues	71
OBMCD7	Shared Services Center	72
OBMCD8	Internal Audit	72
OBMCD9	Forgery Recovery	73
OBMCD10	Abolishment of Funds 5N40 and 5Z80	73
OBMCD11	Personal Service Expenses	73
OBMCD12	Satisfaction of Judgments and Settlements Against the State	74
OBMCD13	Capital Project Settlements	74
OBMCD14	Re-Issuance of Voided Warrants	74
OBMCD15	Reappropriation of Unexpended Encumbered Balances of Operating Appropriations	75
OBMCD16	Appropriations Related to Cash Transfers and Re-Establishment of Encumbrances	76
OBMCD17	Expenditures and Appropriation Increases Approved by the Controlling Board	76
OBMCD18	Transfers to the General Revenue Fund of Interest Earned	76
OBMCD19	Cash Transfers to the General Revenue Fund from Non-GRF Funds	77

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
OBMCD20	FY 2013 GRF Ending Balance	77
OBMCD21	General Obligation Debt Service Payments	78
OBMCD22	Lease Rental Payments for Debt Service	78
OBMCD23	Authorization for Treasurer of State and OBM to Effectuate Certain Debt Service Payments	79
OBMCD26	Statewide Indirect Cost Recovery	80
OBMCD27	Transfers on Behalf of the Statewide Indirect Cost Allocation Plan	80
OBMCD28	Federal Government Interest Requirements	81
OBMCD29	Federal Cash Management Improvement Act	81
OBMCD30	Fiscal Stabilization and Recovery	82
OBMCD31	State Appropriation Limitation	67
OBMCD32	Distribution of Pension System Financial Reports	70
OBMCD33	Prohibition on Income Tax Reduction Fund Transfers	78
OBMCD34	State and Local Rebate Authorization	79

### Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board CSR

CSRCD1	Warehouse Payments	83
CSRCD2	Underground Parking Garage Fund	83
CSRCD3	Capital Appropriations for Statehouse Security	83

### CAC Casino Control Commission

CACCD3	Transfers of Casino Operator Licenses	85
CACCD4	Transfer of Other Licenses under Casino Law	85
CACCD5	Casino Control Commission Enforcement Fund	86
CDP Chemical Dependency Professionals Board		
CDPCD1	Age Requirements for Board Members	87

CAS / CI	D Subject	Page
CIV (	Dhio Civil Rights Commission	
CIVCD1	Religious Exemption from Ohio's Civil Rights Law	88
CIVCD2	Obtaining Information on Job Applicant's Military Status	88
сом г	Department of Commerce	
COMCD	1 Administrative Assessments	96
COMCD	2 Unclaimed Funds Payments	97
COMCD	3 Fire Department Grants	97
COMCD	4 Cash Transfers to the Division of Real Estate Operating Fund	98
COMCD	5 Historical Boilers Licensing Board Vacancies	93
COMCD	6 Bedding and Stuffed Toy Manufacturers and Importers Reporting	92
COMCD	7 Prevailing Wage Threshold Index	93
COMCD	8 Unclaimed Funds Law Changes	89
COMCD	9 Revolving Loan Program for Underground Storage Tanks	92
COMCD	11 Video Service Provider Disconnection and Billing Authority	91
COMCD	13 Real Estate Brokers and Salespersons License Requirements	96
COMCD	14 Mortgage Loan Originator Examinations	91
COMCD	15 Exemption from Open Container Law for Racetrack Liquor Permit Holders	94
COMCD	16 Definitions of "Intoxicating Liquor" and "Mixed Beverages"	94
COMCD	17 Liquor Permit for Restaurants in Park Districts Adjacent to Lake Erie	95
CEB (	Controlling Board	
CFBCD	B Disaster Services	99

99
00
00
99

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
COS Sta	te Board of Cosmetology	
COSCD1	License to Operate a School of Cosmetology	101
CLA Co	urt of Claims	
CLACD1	State Waiver of Immunity from Liability and Recovery Standards	102
CLACD2	Wrongful Imprisonment - Concurrent Sentences for Other Convictions	103
CLACD3	Wrongful Imprisonment - County Prosecutors to Defend	103
CLACD4	Abolishment of Court of Claims Commissioners and other Administrative Changes	104
AFC Oh	io Cultural Facilities Commission	
AFCCD1	Lease Rental Payments	106
AFCCD2	Project Administration Services	106
AFCCD3	Capital Donations Fund Certifications and Appropriations	107
DEN Oh	io State Dental Board	
	Caslant Discoments by Dantal Livrignists	108
DENCD1	Sealant Placements by Dental Hygienists	100
	ard of Deposit	100
		100
BDP Bo BDPCD1	ard of Deposit	
BDP Bo BDPCD1	ard of Deposit Board of Deposit Expense Fund	
BDP Bo BDPCD1 DEV De	ard of Deposit Board of Deposit Expense Fund velopment Services Agency Ohio Coal Development Office Travel and Tourism	109 114 114
BDP Bo BDPCD1 DEV De DEVCD2	ard of Deposit Board of Deposit Expense Fund velopment Services Agency Ohio Coal Development Office Travel and Tourism Business Development Services	109 114 114 114
BDP Bo BDPCD1 DEV De DEVCD2 DEVCD3	ard of Deposit Board of Deposit Expense Fund velopment Services Agency Ohio Coal Development Office Travel and Tourism Business Development Services Clean Ohio Revitalization Program Administration	109 114 114 114 114 114
BDP Bo BDPCD1 DEV De DEVCD2 DEVCD3 DEVCD4	ard of Deposit Board of Deposit Expense Fund velopment Services Agency Ohio Coal Development Office Travel and Tourism Business Development Services Clean Ohio Revitalization Program Administration CDBG Operating Match	109 114 114 114 114 114 114 115
BDP Bo BDPCD1 DEV De DEVCD2 DEVCD3 DEVCD4 DEVCD5	ard of Deposit Board of Deposit Expense Fund velopment Services Agency Ohio Coal Development Office Travel and Tourism Business Development Services Clean Ohio Revitalization Program Administration	109 114 114 114 114 114 115 115

Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission

AS/CD	Subject	Page
DEVCD9	Appalachia Assistance	113
DEVCD10	General Obligation Debt Service	116
DEVCD11	Supportive Services	117
DEVCD12	Travel and Tourism Cooperative Projects	117
DEVCD13	Development Services Reimbursable Expenditures	117
DEVCD14	HEAP Weatherization	118
DEVCD15	Business Assistance Programs	120
DEVCD16	State Special Projects	120
DEVCD17	Minority Business Bonding Fund	120
DEVCD18	Ohio Incumbent Workforce Training Voucher Program	121
DEVCD19	Defense Development Assistance	122
DEVCD20	Local Government Innovation Program	118
DEVCD21	Advanced Energy Loan Programs	123
DEVCD22	Volume Cap Administration	123
DEVCD23	Capital Access Loan Program	124
DEVCD24	Facilities Establishment Fund	124
DEVCD27	Clean Ohio Operating Expenses	125
DEVCD28	Third Frontier Operating	126
DEVCD29	Third Frontier Research and Development Projects and Research and Development Taxable Bond Projects	126
DEVCD30	Transfers of Third Frontier Appropriations	127
DEVCD31	Authority to Issue and Sell Original Obligations	127
DEVCD32	Job Ready Site Program	128
DEVCD33	Third Frontier Biomedical Research and Commercialization Support	128
DEVCD35	Cash Transfers and Abolishment of Funds Related to Restructuring	129
DEVCD37	Alternative Fuel Transportation Program	110

Index-5

CAS/CD	Subject	Page
DEVCD39	Contract Financing as Eligible Use Under the Minority Business Direct Loan Program	111
DEVCD40	Facility Relocation Notification Requirements When Receiving Facilities Establishment Fund Assistance	112
DEVCD41	Appointments to the Ohio Coal Development Office's Technical Advisory Committee	112
DEVCD42	Elimination of the Research Commercialization Grant Program	112
DEVCD43	Community Services Division	111
DEVCD44	Minority Business Enterprise Loan	123
DEVCD45	Innovation Ohio Loan Fund	125
DEVCD46	Research and Development	125
DEVCD47	Capital Appropriation for Children's Home of Cincinnati	130
DEVCD48	Ohio-Israel Agricultural Initiative	113
DEVCD50	Earmarks for Workforce Development Initiatives	119
DEVCD51	TourismOhio Earmark	124

## DDD Department of Developmental Disabilities

DDDCD1	Lease-Rental Payments	141
DDDCD2	Screening and Early Intervention	142
DDDCD3	Family Support Services Subsidy	142
DDDCD4	State Subsidy to County DD Boards	142
DDDCD5	County Board Share of Waiver Services	143
DDDCD6	Tax Equity	143
DDDCD7	Reorganization of Law Governing ICF Services and Renaming ICFs	133
DDDCD9	Medicaid Rates for Low Resource Utilization Residents	139
DDDCD10	ICF Efficiency Incentives for Indirect Care Costs	137
DDDCD11	ICF Medicaid Rates for Capital Costs	135
DDDCD12	Cost Report for Downsized or Partially Converted ICF	134

DDDCD13       ICF Franchise Permit Fees         DDDCD14       Evaluation of Medicaid Payment Rate Formula for ICFs         DDDCD15       FY 2014 Medicaid Rates for ICF Services         DDDCD16       FY 2015 Medicaid Rates for ICF Services	141 151 149 150 152
DDDCD15 FY 2014 Medicaid Rates for ICF Services	149 150 152
	150 152
DDDCD16 FY 2015 Medicaid Rates for ICF Services	152
DDDCD17 FY 2014 and FY 2015 Medicaid Rates for Certain IO Services	
DDDCD18 Nonfederal Share of ICF Services	151
DDDCD19 Medicaid Rate Add-On for Outlier ICF Services	137
DDDCD20 Medicaid Services	144
DDDCD21 Employment First Pilot Program	144
DDDCD22 Employment First Taskforce Fund	145
DDDCD23 Transfer to Operating and Services Fund	146
DDDCD24 Operating and Services	146
DDDCD25 Targeted Case Management	146
DDDCD26 Withholding of Funds Owed the Department	147
DDDCD27 Developmental Center Billing for Services	147
DDDCD28 Transfer of Funds for Developmental Center Pharmacy Program	
DDDCD29 Nonfederal Match for Active Treatment Services	148
DDDCD30 ODODD Innovative Pilot Projects	148
DDDCD31 Department of Developmental Disabilities' Appropriation Item Structure	149
DDDCD32 Transfer of Funds for Outlier Services Provided to Pediatric Ventilator-Dependent ICF Residents	150
DDDCD33 Employment First Policy	131
DDDCD34 Fees Charged to County DD Boards for Home and Community- Based Services	132
DDDCD35 Regional Council and County Board of Developmental Disabiliti Annual Cost Report	es 140
DDDCD36 County Family and Children First Council Membership	131

CAS/CD	Subject	Page
DDDCD37	Updating Authorizing Statute Citations	152
DDDCD38	Reason for the Repeal of R.C. 5111.236	153
DDDCD39	ODODD's Administration of Medicaid Coverage of ICF Services	132
DDDCD40	County Board of Developmental Disabilities Member Terms	140
DDDCD41	ICF Medicaid Rates for Direct Care Costs	136
DDDCD42	Reduction in Number of ICF Beds	138
DDDCD43	Adjustments of New ICFs Initial Medicaid Rates	139
DDDCD44	Terminology Related to Federal Inflation Data	139
DDDCD45	Decision-Making by Individuals with Developmental Disabilities	140

# EDU Department of Education

EDUCD1	Operating Expenses	224
EDUCD2	Early Childhood Education	218
EDUCD3	Information Technology Development and Support	225
EDUCD4	Alternative Education Programs	225
EDUCD5	School Management Assistance	226
EDUCD6	Policy Analysis	226
EDUCD7	Tech Prep Consortia Support	227
EDUCD8	Ohio Educational Computer Network	227
EDUCD9	Academic Standards	228
EDUCD10	Student Assessment	228
EDUCD11	Accountability/Report Cards	229
EDUCD12	Child Care Licensing	230
EDUCD13	Education Management Information System	230
EDUCD14	GED Testing	231
EDUCD15	Educator Preparation	231

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
EDUCD16	Community Schools and Choice Programs	231
EDUCD17	Pupil Transportation	233
EDUCD18	School Lunch Match	233
EDUCD19	Auxiliary Services	234
EDUCD20	Nonpublic Administrative Cost Reimbursement	234
EDUCD21	Special Education Enhancements	234
EDUCD22	Career-Technical Education Enhancements	235
EDUCD23	Foundation Funding	236
EDUCD24	Property Tax Allocation-Education	239
EDUCD25	Teacher Certification and Licensure	239
EDUCD26	School District Solvency Assistance	239
EDUCD27	Schools Medicaid Administrative Claims	241
EDUCD28	Half-Mill Maintenance Equalization	241
EDUCD29	Auxiliary Services Reimbursement	242
EDUCD30	Lottery Profits Education Fund	242
EDUCD31	Lottery Profits Education Reserve Fund	245
EDUCD32	School District Property Tax Replacement - Business	245
EDUCD33	School District Property Tax Replacement - Utility	246
EDUCD34	Distribution Formulas	246
EDUCD36	National Assessment of Education Progress	220
EDUCD37	Earmark Accountability	247
EDUCD38	Community School Operation from Residential Facilities	188
EDUCD39	Use of Volunteers	220
EDUCD40	Foundation and Transitional Aid Funding Reimbursement	176
EDUCD41	Unauditable Community Schools	188

CAS/CD	Subject	Page
EDUCD42	Family and Children First Flexible Funding Pool	221
EDUCD43	Jon Peterson Special Needs Scholarship Program Evaluation	189
EDUCD44	Open Enrollment Task Force	221
EDUCD46	Technology Integration and Professional Development	232
EDUCD47	Gates Foundation Grants	242
EDUCD50	Governor's Effective and Efficient Schools Recognition Program	196
EDUCD51	Kindergarten Readiness Assessments	192
EDUCD53	Elimination of Requirement to Offer Speech-language Pathology and School Psychologist Services	209
EDUCD54	Loans to School Districts	210
EDUCD55	Straight A Program	173
EDUCD56	Accountability for Subgroups	170
EDUCD57	Financial Reporting Requirements for Schools	190
EDUCD58	Parent Triggered Reforms for Low Performing Schools	195
EDUCD59	Oversight of Community Schools	181
EDUCD60	Educational Service Center Funding	174
EDUCD61	Educational Service Center Definition and Governing Boards	197
EDUCD62	School District and Building Operating Standards	191
EDUCD63	Performance Management Information	197
EDUCD64	EdChoice Eligibility	177
EDUCD65	EdChoice Expansion (Low-Income Students)	178
EDUCD66	Due Date for Tangible Personal Property Tax Replacement Payments to School Districts	218
EDUCD68	Assignment of Business Manager Functions	210
EDUCD69	In-Service Training for Human Trafficking Prevention	211
EDUCD70	Salary Schedules for Teachers and Nonteaching School Employees	208
EDUCD71	Detention and Juvenile Facilities	189

CAS/CD	Subject	Page
EDUCD72	Minimum School Year	202
EDUCD73	Post-Secondary Enrollment Options	213
EDUCD74	School Districts and Educational Service Centers	198
EDUCD75	Educational Technology Practice Office	222
EDUCD76	Dual Enrollment/Advanced Standing	180
EDUCD77	Straight A Fund	243
EDUCD78	Community School Facilities	244
EDUCD79	Exceptional Cost Reimbursement	240
EDUCD81	Equipment Return	184
EDUCD83	Traditional School District Funding	162
EDUCD84	Joint Vocational School District Funding	167
EDUCD85	Community School Funding Formula	154
EDUCD86	STEM School Funding Formula	171
EDUCD88	Career-Technical Education Funding	157
EDUCD89	Pupil Transportation Funding	159
EDUCD90	Preschool Special Education Funding	160
EDUCD91	Special Education Exceptional Cost Fund	161
EDUCD92	Jon Peterson Scholarship Funding Formula	154
EDUCD93	Capital and Maintenance Fund Set Aside	157
EDUCD95	Funding for County Boards of Development Disabilities and State Institutions	169
EDUCD96	Reporting Requirements Associated with Certain Tax Exempt Property	159
EDUCD97	Early Childhood Education	224
EDUCD98	EdChoice Expansion	244
EDUCD99	Student Transportation by Chartered Nonpublic Schools	213
EDUCD102	Participation by Home-schooled and Private School Students in School District Extracurricular Activity	206

CAS/CD	Subject	Page
EDUCD103	Superintendent Nominations of Teachers	211
EDUCD104	Parental School Transportation Subsidy	172
EDUCD106	Preparing Students for Education Success	194
EDUCD107	Community School Operating in Multiple Facilities	183
EDUCD108	Cleveland Scholarship Maximum Amount	179
EDUCD109	Physical Activity Pilot Program	207
EDUCD111	Kindergarten Early Enrollment	222
EDUCD112	Prohibit Pupil Transportation by Public Transit Buses	212
EDUCD114	Licensing Requirements for Physical Education Instructors at Community Schools	182
EDUCD115	Community Schools and Vocational Education	185
EDUCD116	Chiropractors Authorized to Assess and Clear Concussed Athletes	204
EDUCD117	Dropout Prevention and Recovery Community Schools	182
EDUCD118	Community School Contracts	184
EDUCD119	Community School Transportation	185
EDUCD120	No Child Left Behind Waiver Approval	194
EDUCD121	Report Card Rating System Benchmarks	195
EDUCD122	Division of Existing E-Schools into Separate Schools	186
EDUCD123	Academic Distress Commissions	223
EDUCD124	Unexpended Funds Paid to an Educational Service Center	205
EDUCD126	Community School SBH Subsidy	246
EDUCD127	Study on Funding for Gifted Students	176
EDUCD128	Private Treatment Facility Project	222
EDUCD129	Tuition for Out-of-State Community School Students	183
EDUCD130	Auxiliary Services Funds	208
EDUCD132	Ready to Learn	219

AS/CD	Subject	Page
EDUCD133	Nonpublic School Administrative Cost Reimbursement	208
EDUCD134	Community School Closure	187
EDUCD135	Physical Education Exemption for E-schools	176
EDUCD136	Shared ESC Services	206
EDUCD137	Ready to Learn	232
EDUCD138	STEM School Personnel	188
EDUCD139	Re-Testing of Teachers in Schools Primarily Comprised of Students with Disabilities	187
EDUCD140	Extended Programming for Career-Technical Education Students	193
EDUCD141	School Operating Expenditure Rankings	196
EDUCD142	ESC Fee-for-service Agreements	204
EDUCD143	Teacher Evaluations	212
EDUCD144	Exemption from End-of-Course Evaluations	204
EDUCD145	Property Tax Levy for School Safety and Security	173
EDUCD146	JVSD Board of Education	201
EDUCD147	Cleveland Transformation Alliance	201

FUNCD1	Executive Director's Authority and License Fee Changes	248

# PAY Employee Benefits Funds

PAYCD3	Payroll Deduction Fund and Life Insurance Investment Fund Revenues	250
PAYCD4	Accrued Leave Liability Fund	250
PAYCD5	State Employee Disability Leave Benefit Fund	251
PAYCD6	Payroll Deduction Fund	251
PAYCD7	State Employee Health Benefit Fund	251
PAYCD8	Dependent Care Spending Fund	252

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
PAYCD9	Life Insurance Investment Fund	252
PAYCD10	Parental Leave Benefit Fund	252
PAYCD11	Health Care Spending Account Fund	253
PAYCD12	Cash Transfers from the Cost Savings Fund	253

## EPA Environmental Protection Agency

EPACD1	Sale of Tires Fees	257
EPACD2	Solid Waste Transfer and Disposal Fees	256
EPACD3	Use of Money by Boards of Health to Clean Up Certain Accumulations of Construction and Demolition Debris	254
EPACD4	Crediting of Application Fees for State Isolated Wetlands Permits	260
EPACD5	Federal Grants for Nonpoint Source Pollution Management	261
EPACD6	Use of Hazardous Waste Clean-Up Fund	256
EPACD7	Recovery of Costs Incurred to Abate or Prevent Pollution Caused by Hazardous Waste	255
EPACD8	Extension of Synthetic Minor Facility Emissions Fees, Water Pollution Control Fees, and Safe Drinking Water Fees	258
EPACD9	Administration of Federal Section 404 Permitting Program for Discharge of Dredged or Fill Material	261
EPACD10	Areawide Planning Agencies	262
EPACD11	Cash Transfers	262
EPACD12	Funding for Converting School Buses to Alternative Fuels	254
EPACD13	Removal of Environmental Audit Sunset	260
EPACD14	Definition of Organic Compound for Purposes of Air Emissions Fees	259

### ETC Broadcast Educational Media Commission

ETCCD2	Statehouse News Bureau	264
ETCCD3	Ohio Government Telecommunications Services	264
ETCCD4	Technology Operations	264

# Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission

		0		
ETCCD5	Content Development, Acquisition, and Distribution	265		
ETH Eth	ETH Ethics Commission			
ETHCD1	Township Officers and Candidates Filing Financial Disclosure Statements	266		
ETHCD2	Electronic Filing of Financial Disclosure Statements	266		
EXP Exp	positions Commission			
EXPCD1	Expositions Support Fund	267		
EXPCD2	State Fair Reserve	267		
EXPCD3	Construction Planning	268		
FCC Oh	io Facilities Construction Commission			
FCCCD1	Public Exigency Powers	269		
FCCCD2	Transfer of Construction Authority from DNR to OFCC	272		
FCCCD3	Lease Rental Payments	275		
FCCCD4	Common Schools General Obligation Debt Service	276		
FCCCD5	Community Project Administration	276		
FCCCD6	Operating Expenses	276		
FCCCD7	School Facilities Encumbrances and Reappropriation	277		
FCCCD8	Capital Donations Fund Certifications and Appropriations	277		
FCCCD9	Amendment to Project Agreement for Maintenance Levy	278		
FCCCD10	Disbursement Determination	278		
FCCCD11	Joint Vocational School District Facilities Funding	279		
FCCCD12	SFC Contract Authority Delegation	274		
FCCCD13	Contracts for Energy and Water Conservation Programs	272		
FCCCD14	Approval of School District Energy Conservation Measures	270		
FCCCD15	Notification of Use of Criteria Architect or Engineer	271		

Page

CAS/CD

Subject

CAS/CD	Subject	Page
FCCCD16	SFC Executive Director	274
FCCCD17	Next Ten List	273
FCCCD18	Design Standards	273
FCCCD19	School Security Grant Program	281
FCCCD20	Disposal of School District Property Stipulations	274
FCCCD21	Agency Administration of Capital Facilities Projects	281
FCCCD22	Elimination of the Ohio Cultural Facilities Commission	279
FCCCD24	Local Share for Certain ELPP School Districts	275
FCCCD26	Olympic and Paralympic Training Site	269
GOV Offic	ce of the Governor	
GOVCD2	Government Relations	283
		205
DOH Depa	artment of Health	
DOHCD1	HIV/AIDS Prevention/Treatment	297
DOHCD2	Infant Vitality	298
DOHCD3	Public Health Laboratory	297
DOHCD4	Help Me Grow	297
DOHCD5	Targeted Health Care Services Over 21	298
DOHCD6	Genetic Services	299
DOHCD7	Medically Handicapped Children Audit	299
DOHCD8	Medically Handicapped Children - County Assessments	300
DOHCD9	Cash Transfer to the Tobacco Use Prevention Fund	300
DOHCD11	Charges for Copies of Medical Records	292
DOHCD12	Ohio Cancer Incidence Surveillance System	290
DOHCD13	Requirements Governing Private Water Systems Contractors	291

CAS/CD	Subject	Page
DOHCD14	Distribution of State Household Sewage Treatment Systems Permit Fees	294
DOHCD15	Trauma Center Preparedness Report	285
DOHCD16	Council on Stroke Prevention and Education	288
DOHCD17	Patient Centered Medical Home Program	288
DOHCD18	Newborn Screening for Critical Congenital Heart Defects	292
DOHCD19	General or City Health Districts	286
DOHCD20	Department of Health's Appropriation Item Structure	300
DOHCD21	Nursing Facilities' Plans of Correction	295
DOHCD22	Direct Care Workers	289
DOHCD23	County Hospital Management	284
DOHCD24	Distribution of Family Planning Services Funds	285
DOHCD25	Nursing Facility Technical Assistance	295
DOHCD26	Water Systems	291
DOHCD27	Public Health Funds	292
DOHCD28	Mothers and Children Safety Net Services	296
DOHCD29	Ambulatory Surgical Facilitites - Quality Standards	293
DOHCD30	Standardized Reporting of Health Data	290
DOHCD31	Assistance to Boards of Health Seeking Insurance and Medicaid Reimbursements	301
DOHCD32	Legislative Committee on Public Health Futures	301
DOHCD33	Zoonotic Disease Program	289
DOHCD34	Long-Term Care Facility Resident's Bank Accounts	295
OHS Ohio	Historical Society	
OHSCD1	Subsidy Appropriation	303
OHSCD2	State Historical Grants	304

.....

CAS/	CD	Subject	Page
OHS	CD3	Ohio Historical Society Purchasing Exemptions	302
OHS	CD4	Revisions Relative to Historic and Archaeological Landmarks	302
OHS	CD5	Ohio Cemetery Law Task Force	304
REP	Hou	se of Representatives	
REP	CD1	Operating Expenses	307
REP	CD2	House Reimbursement	307
REP	CD3	Joint Legislative Committee on the Affordable Care Act	306
HFA	Ohic	Housing Finance Agency	
HFA	CD1	Annual Reporting to the General Assembly	308
IGO	Offic	ce of the Inspector General	
IGOO	CD1	Deputy Inspector General for ARRA	309
IGOO	CD2	Deputy Inspector General Powers and Authority	309
INS	Depa	artment of Insurance	
INSC	D1	Fees Paid to Superintendent of Insurance	310
INSC	D2	Market Conduct Examination	310
INSC	D3	Examinations of Domestic Fraternal Benefit Societies	311
INSC	D4	Transfer from Fund 5540 to General Revenue Fund	311
INSC	CD5	Age Requirement for One of the Consumer Representatives on the Insurance Agent Education Advisory Council	310
JFS	Depa	artment of Job and Family Services	
JFSC	CD1	Poster of Delinquent Child Support Obligors	313
JFSC	CD2	Criminal Records Checks for Child Care Providers	318
JFSC	CD4	Audit Prior to Renewal of Certificate	317
JFSC	CD5	Restriction on Child Care Licensure for An Applicant Whose Type B Home Certification Was Revoked	320

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
JFSCD6	Maintaining Regional Training Center- Public Children Services Agency of Butler County	318
JFSCD7	Child Care Licensure of Youth Development Programs	319
JFSCD9	Certification of Type B Family Day-Care Homes	320
JFSCD10	Differential Response	326
JFSCD12	Child, Family, and Adult and Community Protective Services	326
JFSCD13	Children and Family Services Activities	327
JFSCD14	Adoption Assistance Loan	327
JFSCD15	Transfer to State and County Shared Services Fund	321
JFSCD16	Agency and Holding Account Redistribution Fund Groups	322
JFSCD17	County Administrative Funds	322
JFSCD18	Food Stamps Transfer	323
JFSCD19	Name of Food Stamp Program	324
JFSCD20	Ohio Association of Food Banks	324
JFSCD21	Public Assistance Activities/TANF MOE	325
JFSCD22	TANF Block Grant	325
JFSCD23	Federal Unemployment Programs	327
JFSCD24	Unemployment Compensation Interest	328
JFSCD25	Conditions for Filing a New Hire Report	313
JFSCD26	Ohio Electronic Child Care System	320
JFSCD27	Flexible Funding for Families and Children	326
JFSCD28	Criminal Records Checks for Adult Residents of a Prospective Adoptive or Foster Home or a Foster Caregiver's Home	312
JFSCD29	Military Spouse Compensation	313
JFSCD30	Ohio Parenting and Pregnancy Program	315
JFSCD31	Trafficking in Persons	312
JFSCD33	Certification Exemption for Therapeutic Wilderness Camps	317

Index-12

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
JFSCD34	Family and Children Services	323
JFSCD35	Workforce Training Pilot Program	328
JFSCD37	Childcare Regulation – Exemption for Certain Preschool Programs	319
JFSCD38	Big Brothers Big Sisters	322
JCR Join	t Committee on Agency Rule Review	
JCRCD1	Operating Guidance	330
JCRCD2	Operating Expenses	331
JCRCD3	Removal of Obsolete Rules from Administrative Code	330
JCO Judi	icial Conference of Ohio	
	State Council of Uniform State Laws	332
JCOCD1		
JCOCD1 JCOCD2	Ohio Jury Instructions Fund	332
JCOCD2		332
JCOCD2	Ohio Jury Instructions Fund	332 335
JCOCD2 JSC Judi	Ohio Jury Instructions Fund	
JCOCD2 JSC Judi JSCCD1	Ohio Jury Instructions Fund iciary / Supreme Court State Criminal Sentencing Council	335
JCOCD2 JSC Judi JSCCD1 JSCCD2	Ohio Jury Instructions Fund iciary / Supreme Court State Criminal Sentencing Council Law-Related Education	335 335
JCOCD2 JSC Judi JSCCD1 JSCCD2 JSCCD3	Ohio Jury Instructions Fund iciary / Supreme Court State Criminal Sentencing Council Law-Related Education Ohio Courts Technology Initiative	335 335 336
JCOCD2 JSC Jud JSCCD1 JSCCD2 JSCCD3 JSCCD4	Ohio Jury Instructions Fund iciary / Supreme Court State Criminal Sentencing Council Law-Related Education Ohio Courts Technology Initiative Continuing Judicial Education	335 335 336 336
JCOCD2 JSC Jud JSCCD1 JSCCD2 JSCCD3 JSCCD4 JSCCD5	Ohio Jury Instructions Fund iciary / Supreme Court State Criminal Sentencing Council Law-Related Education Ohio Courts Technology Initiative Continuing Judicial Education Federal Grants	335 335 336 336 337
JCOCD2 JSC Jud JSCCD1 JSCCD2 JSCCD3 JSCCD4 JSCCD5 JSCCD6	Ohio Jury Instructions Fund         iciary / Supreme Court         State Criminal Sentencing Council         Law-Related Education         Ohio Courts Technology Initiative         Continuing Judicial Education         Federal Grants         Attorney Services	335 335 336 336 337 337
JCOCD2 JSC Judi JSCCD1 JSCCD2 JSCCD3 JSCCD4 JSCCD5 JSCCD6 JSCCD7	Ohio Jury Instructions Fund         iciary / Supreme Court         State Criminal Sentencing Council         Law-Related Education         Ohio Courts Technology Initiative         Continuing Judicial Education         Federal Grants         Attorney Services         Court Interpreter Certification	335 335 336 336 337 337 337 338
JCOCD2 JSC Judi JSCCD1 JSCCD2 JSCCD3 JSCCD4 JSCCD5 JSCCD6 JSCCD7 JSCCD8	Ohio Jury Instructions Fund         iciary / Supreme Court         State Criminal Sentencing Council         Law-Related Education         Ohio Courts Technology Initiative         Continuing Judicial Education         Federal Grants         Attorney Services         Court Interpreter Certification         Grants and Awards	335 335 336 336 337 337 337 338 339
JCOCD2 JSC Judi JSCCD1 JSCCD2 JSCCD3 JSCCD4 JSCCD5 JSCCD6 JSCCD6 JSCCD7 JSCCD8 JSCCD9	Ohio Jury Instructions Fund         iciary / Supreme Court         State Criminal Sentencing Council         Law-Related Education         Ohio Courts Technology Initiative         Continuing Judicial Education         Federal Grants         Attorney Services         Court Interpreter Certification         Grants and Awards         Supreme Court Admissions	335 335 336 336 337 337 337 338 339 340

CAS/CD Page Subject JSCCD13 Taxation of Interpreter's Fees as Costs; Evaluation of Interpreter's 334 Qualifications ..... JSCCD14 Assignment and Appointment of Assigned and Acting Judges 333 ..... LEC Lake Erie Commission LECCD1 Cash Transfers to the Lake Erie Resources Fund 341 ..... ..... Membership of the Ohio Lake Erie Commission LECCD2 341 ..... Joint Legislative Ethics Committee JLE JLECD1 Legislative Ethics Committee 342 Legislative Service Commission LSC LSCCD1 Operating Expenses 343 ..... LSCCD2 Legislative Task Force on Redistricting 343 \_\_\_\_\_ ..... LSCCD3 Legislative Information Systems 343 ..... ..... LSCCD4 Ohio Constitutional Modernization Commission 344 ..... LSCCD5 Legislative Study Committee on Clean Ohio and Brownfield Funding 344 ..... LIB State Library Board LIBCD1 **Ohioana Rental Payments** 346 ..... ..... LIBCD2 Regional Library Systems 346 ..... ..... LIBCD3 Ohio Public Library Information Network 347 ..... LIBCD4 Library for the Blind 348 ..... LIBCD5 Forwarding of Legislative Documents 346 ..... **Ohio Lottery Commission** LOT Change to the Qualification of Lottery Commissioner LOTCD1 350 ..... .....

Lottery Sales Agents Remitting Net Proceeds to Commission

Transfers to the Lottery Profits Education Fund

.....

.....

351

351

Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission

LOTCD2

LOTCD3

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
LOTCD4	Operating Expenses	352
LOTCD5	Direct Prize Payments	352
LOTCD6	Annuity Prizes	352
LOTCD7	Limit on Distribution of Video Lottery Terminal Income	349
LOTCD8	Method of Purchase of Lottery Tickets	351
MHC Manu	ufactured Homes Commission	
MHCCD1	Manufactured Homes Commission Law Clarifications	353
MCD Depa	rrtment of Medicaid	
MCDCD1	Pediatric Accountable Care Organizations	378
MCDCD2	Integrated Care Delivery System Medicaid Waiver	377
MCDCD3	Home Care Attendant Services	378
MCDCD4	Medicaid-Related Criminal Records Checks	368
MCDCD5	Individuals Eligible to Receive Results of Medicaid-Related Criminal Records Checks	368
MCDCD6	System for Award Management Web Site	354
MCDCD7	Assisted Living Program Assessments	355
MCDCD8	Medicaid Payment to Reserve Nursing Facility Bed	376
MCDCD9	Time Limit on Medicaid Provider Agreements	366
MCDCD10	Incomplete Provider Agreement or Revalidation Application	369
MCDCD11	Application Fees for Medicaid Provider Agreements	365
MCDCD12	Medical Assistance Confidentiality	360
MCDCD13	Trust Reporting for Medicaid Eligibility	363
MCDCD14	Medicaid Third-Party Liability – Disclosure of Third-Party Payer Information	359
MCDCD15	Drug Dispensing Fee Survey	370
MCDCD16	Nursing Facility Resident's Personal Needs Allowance	364

CAS/CD	Subject	Page
MCDCD17	Special Focus Facility Program	377
MCDCD18	Post-Payment Reviews of Nursing Facility Medicaid Claims	376
MCDCD19	Medicaid Payments for Home Health Services and Private Duty Nursing	396
MCDCD20	Nursing Home and Hospital Long-Term Care Unit Franchise Permit Fees	381
MCDCD21	Medicaid Coverage of Wheelchairs	372
MCDCD22	Nursing Facilities' Quality Incentive Payments	375
MCDCD23	Critical Access Incentive Payments	374
MCDCD25	Contracts for the Management of Medicaid Data Requests	362
MCDCD26	Nursing Facilities' Peer Groups	374
MCDCD27	Emergency Services Under Medicaid Managed Care	380
MCDCD28	Assignment of ODM's Right of Recovery	359
MCDCD29	Quality Incentive Program to Reduce Avoidable Admissions	386
MCDCD30	Children's Hospitals Quality Outcomes Program	386
MCDCD31	Health Care Compliance Fund Abolished	357
MCDCD32	Prescription Drug Rebates Fund Abolished	357
MCDCD33	Technologies to Monitor Medicaid Recipient Eligibility, Claims History, and Drug Coverage	371
MCDCD34	Medicaid Managed Care Inpatient Capital Payments	379
MCDCD35	Medicaid Payments for Graduate Medical Education Costs	370
MCDCD36	Screening Tool for High-Risk Youth Team Evaluation	402
MCDCD37	Medicaid and Veterans' Services Collaboration	401
MCDCD39	Improved Birth Outcomes Initiatives	401
MCDCD40	Joint Legislative Committee for Unified Long-Term Services and Supports	389
MCDCD41	Use of Hospital Assessments	389
MCDCD42	Expansion of PACE	391

CAS/CD	Subject	Page
MCDCD43	Dispensing Fee for Noncompounded Drugs	391
MCDCD44	Rebalancing Long-Term Care	393
MCDCD46	Rates for Physician Groups Acting as Outpatient Hospital Clinics	397
MCDCD47	Review of Long-Term Services to Improve Efficiency and Individual Care	399
MCDCD48	Vendor Collection of Patient Liability	400
MCDCD49	State Plan Home and Community-Based Services	400
MCDCD50	Inpatient Psychiatric Hospital Services for Certain Individuals Under Age 21	401
MCDCD51	Medicaid Payment Rates	397
MCDCD52	Changes to Medicaid Eligibility	360
MCDCD53	Department of Medicaid Created	357
MCDCD54	Medicaid/Health Care Services	384
MCDCD55	Unified Long Term Care	387
MCDCD56	Managed Care Performance Payment Program	379
MCDCD57	LSC to Renumber Administrative Rules	384
MCDCD58	Money Follows the Person Enhanced Reimbursment Fund	392
MCDCD59	Ohio Access Success Project	393
MCDCD60	Provider Franchise Fee Offsets	394
MCDCD61	Hospital Care Assurance Match	394
MCDCD62	Health Care Services Administration Fund	395
MCDCD63	Transfer of Offsets to the Health Care Services Administration Fund	395
MCDCD64	Medicaid Managed Care Exemptions	388
MCDCD65	Medicaid Interagency Pass-Through	395
MCDCD66	Prior Authorization for Community Mental Health Services	389
MCDCD67	Transfer of Encumbrances and Receivables	381
MCDCD68	Staff Training Regarding Transfers	383

CAS/CD	Subject	Page
MCDCD69	New and Amended Grant Agreements	384
MCDCD70	Integrated Care Delivery System Performance Payment Program	400
MCDCD71	Alternative Purchasing Model for Nursing Facility Services	399
MCDCD72	Performance Payments for Medicaid Managed Care	399
MCDCD73	Medicaid Payments for Noninstitutional Services Provided to Dual Eligible Individuals	396
MCDCD74	Administrative Issues Related to Termination of Medicaid Waiver Programs	391
MCDCD75	Medicare Part D	392
MCDCD76	Abolishment of the ODJFS Administation and Oversight Fund	402
MCDCD77	Refunds and Reconciliation Fund	402
MCDCD81	Hospital Care Assurance Program	381
MCDCD82	Hospital Assessments	381
MCDCD83	Exchange of Certain Information By State Agencies	355
MCDCD84	Mandatory and Optional Services	365
MCDCD85	Rules Regarding Payment Amounts	364
MCDCD86	Requirements to Have Provider Agreement with ODM	365
MCDCD87	Relocation and Reorganization of Laws Regarding Medical Assistance Programs	358
MCDCD88	Temporary Authority Regarding Employees	382
MCDCD89	Creation of the Department of Medicaid Not a Collective Bargaining Subject	383
MCDCD90	Schedule II Prescriptive Authority for APN and PA	356
MCDCD91	Medicaid Managed Care Notices to Health Care Providers	380
MCDCD92	PASSPORT Administrative Agency Site Operations	388
MCDCD93	Payment Rates for PASSPORT Services	398
MCDCD94	Nursing Facility Cost Report After a Change of Operator	373
MCDCD95	Medicaid CoPayments for Drugs; References to Prescribed Drugs	363

CAS/CD	Subject	Page
MCDCD96	Ohio Cancer Incidence Surveillance System Medicaid Claims	356
MCDCD97	FY 2014 and FY 2015 Medicaid Rates for Hospital Services	390
MCDCD98	Hospital Readmissions Program Advisory Workgroup	387
MCDCD99	Legislation to Reform Medicaid and Ohio's Health Care Delivery System	385
MCDCD100	PASSPORT Structured Family Caregiver Component	354
MCDCD101	Integrated Care Delivery System Evaluation	372
MCDCD102	Nursing Facilities' Provider Agreement Terms	373
MCDCD103	Recovery Audit Contractor Program	369
MCDCD104	Medicaid Provider Agreement, Denials, Exclusions, and Suspensions	367
MCDCD105	Medicaid Care Management System Annual Report	378
MCDCD106	Exchange of Protected Health Information and Personally Identifiable Information by State Agencies	355
MCDCD107	Health Information Exchanges	356

#### MED State Medical Board

MEDCD2	Approval of Temporary Medical Board Hearing Examiners	404
MEDCD3	Educational Requirements for Genetic Counselor Licensure	404
MEDCD4	Expedited Certificate to Practice Medicine	404

#### MHA Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services

MHACD1	Nursing Facility Preadmission Screening	409
MHACD3	Criminal Justice Services	424
MHACD4	Resident Trainees	422
MHACD5	Hospital Services	423
MHACD6	Lease-Rental Payments	422
MHACD7	Residential State Supplement	427
MHACD8	Family and Children First Flexible Funding Pool	427

CAS/CD Subject Page MHACD9 Continuum of Care Services 423 ..... MHACD10 Transition to the Department of Mental Health and Addiction 416 Services MHACD11 Community Innovations 425 ..... MHACD12 Community Operating/ Planning 426 ..... MHACD13 Confidentiality of Records 420 ..... MHACD14 Transactions Involving Real Estate 406 ..... MHACD17 Residential State Supplement Payments 414 ..... MHACD18 Appointment to the Position of Chief Executive Officer of an 412 Institution ...... MHACD19 Suspension from Employment of a Special Police Officer 411 \_\_\_\_\_ MHACD20 Appointment of a Person in a Classified to an Unclassified Position 410 ..... MHACD23 Certification Standards 415 ..... Contracting for Mental Health and Addiction Services MHACD24 407 ..... MHACD25 Specifications for Rules 413 ..... MHACD28 Local Boards 417 Information Reporting and Collection MHACD29 421 ..... MHACD30 Rules for Residential Facilities 420 ..... MHACD31 Community Construction Programs 421 ..... MHACD32 Access Success II Program 427 ..... MHACD33 Recovery Requires a Community Program 428 ..... MHACD34 Transfer to Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services 428 Trust Fund Administration of Certain Medicaid Services MHACD35 422 ..... MHACD36 Consolidation of ODMH and ODADAS into the Department of 406 Mental Health and Addiction Services Council on Alcohol, Drug, and Gambling Addiction Services MHACD38 407 ..... Revolving Loans for Recovery Homes Fund MHACD39 407 

CAS/CD	Subject	Page
MHACD40	Operation of Runaway Shelters for Minors	414
MHACD41	Psychiatric Rehabilitation Facilities	408
MHACD42	State Mental Health Plan	408
MHACD43	Medical Director	410
MHACD44	Addiction Services for Offenders	408
MHACD46	Training Agreements	411
MHACD47	Department Duties	409
MHACD48	Fund Allocation	413
MHACD50	Physician Specialists	410
MHACD51	Purchase of Supplies and Competitive Bidding	412
MHACD52	Statement of Policy	413
MHACD55	Residential Facility License	412
MHACD56	Mental Health Fund	411
MHACD57	Exchange of Hospital Records and Other Information	416
MHACD58	Community Behavioral Health	425
MHACD59	Problem Gambling and Casino Addictions	426
MHACD60	Funding for Capital Projects	406

#### DNR Department of Natural Resources

DNRCD3	Central Support Indirect	443
DNRCD4	Lease Rental Payments	443
DNRCD5	Canal Lands	443
DNRCD6	Healthy Lake Erie Fund	444
DNRCD7	Coal and Mine Safety Program	444
DNRCD8	Oil and Gas Program	444
DNRCD9	Natural Resources General Obligation Debt Service	445

CAS/CD Subject Page DNRCD10 Well Loa Filina Fees 445 ..... Human Resources Direct Service DNRCD11 445 ..... Law Enforcement Administration DNRCD12 446 -----Fountain Square and ODNR Grounds at the Ohio Expo Center DNRCD13 446 ..... DNRCD14 Soil and Water Districts 447 ..... Oil and Gas Well Plugging DNRCD15 447 **DNRCD16** Clean Ohio Operating Expenses 449 ..... DNRCD17 Watercraft Marine Patrol 449 ..... DNRCD18 Parks Capital Expenses Fund 450 ..... DNRCD19 NatureWorks Capital Expenses Fund 450 ..... DNRCD20 Elimination of Dormant Funds 451 \_\_\_\_\_ DNRCD22 Alternative Public Notice Publication Procedures 430 ..... Watercraft Owned by Liveries DNRCD23 441 ..... DNRCD24 Changes to Watercraft Definitions 440 \_\_\_\_\_ DNRCD25 Assignment and Transfer of Oil and Gas Leases 438 ..... DNRCD26 Elimination of Transfers from the Coal Workers Pneumoconiosis 442 Fund to DNR . .... ..... DNRCD27 Material Safety Data Sheets 434 ..... DNRCD28 Oil and Gas Definition Changes 431 ..... DNRCD29 Production Reports for Horizontal Wells 435 ..... DNRCD30 Brine Disposal Requirements 437 Disposal of Technologically Enhanced Naturally Occurring DNRCD31 431 Radioactive Material and Other Material from Horizontal Wells - - -..... Use of Revenues from Oil and Gas Drilling on State Park Lands DNRCD32 429 \_\_\_\_\_ Additional Capital Funding for Clean Ohio Trail Program DNRCD33 452 ..... DNRCD34 Kamp Dovetail Project 453 ..... Transfer to Natural Resources Special Purposes Fund for Lake DNRCD35 448 Treatment and Dredging 2 

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
DNRCD36	Capital Appropriation for Cleveland Zoological Society	453
DNRCD37	Disclosure of Country of Origin of Steel Products Used in Drilling for Oil and Gas	436
DNRCD38	Authority to Transfer GRF Funds for Oil and Gas Program	448
DNRCD39	Changes to Allowable Uses of Clean Ohio Trail Fund	439
ΡΥΤ Οϲϲι	upational Therapy, Physical Therapy, and Athletic Trainers Bo	ard
PYTCD1	Procedures for Summary Suspensions	454
OOD Oppe	ortunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency	
OODCD1	Rehabilitation Services Commission Changes	455
OODCD2	Independent Living Council	457
OODCD3	Assistive Technology	457
OODCD4	Office for People with Brain Injury	456
OODCD5	Vocational Rehabilitation Services	457
OODCD6	Services for the Deaf	458
OODCD7	Independent Living/Vocational Rehabilitation Programs	458
OODCD8	Social Security Reimbursement Fund	458
OODCD9	Program Management Expenses	459
OODCD10	eTech Ohio Commission Appropriation Line Item Transfer	459
OPT State	e Board of Optometry	
OPTCD1	Age Requirement for Public Board Member	460
OPTCD2	Optometry License Renewal and Continuing Education-Electronic Notification	460
PRX State	Board of Pharmacy	
PRXCD1	Access to Information in the Ohio Automated Rx Reporting System	461

CAS/CD	Subject	Page
PRXCD2	Remote Drug Dispensing Systems for Nursing Homes and Residential Care Facilities	462
PRXCD3	Daily Reporting to the Ohio Automated Rx Reporting System (OARRS)	461
PUB Ohio	Public Defender Commission	
PUBCD1	Indigent Defense Office	465
PUBCD2	Multi-County Office	465
PUBCD3	Training Account	465
PUBCD4	Federal Representation	466
PUBCD5	Representation of Children Committed to the Department of Youth Services	464
DPS Depa	artment of Public Safety	
DPSCD42	Registrar Contracts for Use of a Financial Transaction Device	469
DPSCD43	Special License Plates	470
DPSCD44	Anatomical Gift Designation on Driver's License or Identification Cards	467
DPSCD45	Agricultural Tractor Operation and Driver's License	472
DPSCD46	DPS Wireless 911 Administration	472
DPSCD47	Motorcyle Parking	472
DPSCD48	Chauffeured Limousines	468
DPSCD49	Automated Title Processing System and Payment for Related Supplies	467
DPSCD50	License Plate Safety Task Force	473
DPSCD51	Unclaimed Motor Vehicles – Private Towing Companies	471
DPSCD52	Diversion of Revenues from the International Registration Plan Fund	473
DPSCD53	Retention of Current License Plate Letters and Numerals When Replacing License Plates	474
DPSCD54	Deputy Registrars	468
DPSCD55	Operating Expense - Highway Patrol	473
Indox- 18		

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
PUC Put	olic Utilities Commission of Ohio	
PUCCD1	Utility Radiological Safety Board Assessments	476
PUCCD2	Electric Utility Cost Recovery	475
PUCCD3	Wind Turbine Minimum Setback	475
PWC Put	olic Works Commission	
PWCCD5	Conservation General Obligation Debt Service	477
PWCCD6	State Capital Improvements General Obligation Debt Service	477
PWCCD7	Clean Ohio Operating Expenses	477
PWCCD9	Additional Capital Funding for Clean Ohio Conservation Program	478
RAC Ohi	o State Racing Commission	
RAC Ohi RACCD1 RACCD3	Distribution by the Racing Commission of Money from the Tax on Casino Revenue Video Lottery Sales Agent Commission Percentage Paid to State	479 479
RACCD1 RACCD3	Distribution by the Racing Commission of Money from the Tax on Casino Revenue	
RACCD1 RACCD3 BOR Ohi	Distribution by the Racing Commission of Money from the Tax on Casino Revenue Video Lottery Sales Agent Commission Percentage Paid to State Racing Commission <b>o Board of Regents</b> Articulation and Transfer Midwest Higher Education Compact	479
RACCD1 RACCD3 BOR Ohi BORCD1	Distribution by the Racing Commission of Money from the Tax on Casino Revenue Video Lottery Sales Agent Commission Percentage Paid to State Racing Commission <b>o Board of Regents</b> Articulation and Transfer Midwest Higher Education Compact HEI Information System	479
RACCD1 RACCD3 BOR Ohi BORCD1 BORCD2	Distribution by the Racing Commission of Money from the Tax on Casino Revenue Video Lottery Sales Agent Commission Percentage Paid to State Racing Commission <b>o Board of Regents</b> Articulation and Transfer Midwest Higher Education Compact	479 493 493
RACCD1 RACCD3 BOR Ohi BORCD1 BORCD2 BORCD3	Distribution by the Racing Commission of Money from the Tax on Casino Revenue Video Lottery Sales Agent Commission Percentage Paid to State Racing Commission <b>o Board of Regents</b> Articulation and Transfer Midwest Higher Education Compact HEI Information System State Grants and Scholarship Administration eStudent Services	479 493 493 493
RACCD1 RACCD3 BOR Ohi BORCD1 BORCD2 BORCD3 BORCD4	Distribution by the Racing Commission of Money from the Tax on Casino Revenue Video Lottery Sales Agent Commission Percentage Paid to State Racing Commission <b>6 Board of Regents</b> Articulation and Transfer Midwest Higher Education Compact HEI Information System State Grants and Scholarship Administration eStudent Services Appalachian New Economy Partnership	479 493 493 493 494 494 494
RACCD1 RACCD3 BOR Ohi BORCD1 BORCD2 BORCD3 BORCD4 BORCD5	Distribution by the Racing Commission of Money from the Tax on Casino Revenue Video Lottery Sales Agent Commission Percentage Paid to State Racing Commission <b>o Board of Regents</b> Articulation and Transfer Midwest Higher Education Compact HEI Information System State Grants and Scholarship Administration eStudent Services Appalachian New Economy Partnership Economic Growth Challenge	479 493 493 493 494 494 494
RACCD1 RACCD3 BOR Ohi BORCD1 BORCD2 BORCD3 BORCD4 BORCD5 BORCD6	Distribution by the Racing Commission of Money from the Tax on Casino Revenue Video Lottery Sales Agent Commission Percentage Paid to State Racing Commission <b>o Board of Regents</b> Articulation and Transfer Midwest Higher Education Compact HEI Information System State Grants and Scholarship Administration eStudent Services Appalachian New Economy Partnership Economic Growth Challenge Choose Ohio First Scholarship	479 493 493 493 494 494 494 494 495 495
RACCD1 RACCD3 BOR Ohi BORCD1 BORCD2 BORCD3 BORCD4 BORCD5 BORCD6 BORCD7	Distribution by the Racing Commission of Money from the Tax on Casino Revenue Video Lottery Sales Agent Commission Percentage Paid to State Racing Commission <b>o Board of Regents</b> Articulation and Transfer Midwest Higher Education Compact HEI Information System State Grants and Scholarship Administration eStudent Services Appalachian New Economy Partnership Economic Growth Challenge	479 493 493 493 494 494 494 494 495 495

CAS/CD	Subject	Page
BORCD11	Area Health Education Centers	497
BORCD12	SSI - Science, Technology, Engineering, Mathematics, Medical and Graduate Weights	501
BORCD13	SSI - Community and Technical College Calculations	502
BORCD14	SSI - Doctoral Set-Aside	502
BORCD15	SSI - Calculation of Formula Entitlements	506
BORCD16	SSI - POM Adjustment	507
BORCD17	SSI – Stability in SSI Funding	507
BORCD18	SSI - Capital Component Deduction	508
BORCD19	SSI - Distribution	509
BORCD20	State Share of Instruction for Fiscal Years 2014 and 2015	511
BORCD21	Higher Education Board of Trustees	514
BORCD22	Student Support Services	515
BORCD23	War Orphans Scholarships	516
BORCD24	OhioLINK	516
BORCD25	Air Force Institute of Technology	517
BORCD26	Ohio Supercomputer Center	517
BORCD27	Cooperative Extension Service	517
BORCD28	Case Western Reserve University School of Medicine	519
BORCD29	Family Practice	519
BORCD30	Police and Fire Protection	520
BORCD31	Geriatric Medicine	520
BORCD32	Primary Care Residencies	521
BORCD33	Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center (OARDC)	521
BORCD34	State University Clinical Teaching	522
BORCD35	Capital Component	522

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
BORCD36	Library Depositories	523
BORCD37	Ohio Academic Resources Network (OARnet)	523
BORCD38	Long-Term Care Research	523
BORCD39	Ohio College Opportunity Grant	523
BORCD40	The Ohio State University Clinic Support	525
BORCD41	National Guard Scholarship Program	525
BORCD42	Pledge of Fees	526
BORCD43	Higher Education General Obligation Debt Service	526
BORCD44	Sales and Services	526
BORCD45	Higher Educational Facility Commission Administration	529
BORCD46	Nursing Loan Program	529
BORCD47	Veterans' Services	531
BORCD48	State Need-Based Financial Aid Reconciliation	531
BORCD49	SSI - Total Costs Per FTE	501
BORCD50	Central State Supplement	518
BORCD51	Shawnee State Supplement	519
BORCD52	Transfer of Instructional Subsidies Between Universities	512
BORCD53	State Share of Instruction (SSI) Formulas	500
BORCD54	SSI – Medical Set-Asides	504
BORCD55	Restriction on Fee Increase	514
BORCD56	SSI - Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment and Course Completion	500
BORCD57	SSI - Degree Attainment	504
BORCD58	SSI - Exceptional Circumstances and Appropriation Reduction	508
BORCD59	Statehouse News Bureau	497
BORCD60	Ohio Government Telecommunications Services	497

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
BORCD61	Technology Operations	498
BORCD62	Content Development, Acquisition, and Distribution	498
BORCD63	Technology Integration and Professional Development	499
BORCD64	Efficiency Advisory Committee	532
BORCD65	Faculty Workload	489
BORCD66	Institution Plans for Increasing Completion Rates	490
BORCD67	Elimination of Reporting Requirements	480
BORCD68	War Orphan Scholarship Reserve Fund	491
BORCD69	Choose Ohio First Scholarship Reserve Fund	485
BORCD70	Ohio College Opportunity Grant Reserve Fund	483
BORCD71	Rename War Orphans Scholarship Fund	491
BORCD72	National Guard Scholarship Donation Fund	492
BORCD73	Certificates of Value	483
BORCD74	Distance Learning Clearinghouse	483
BORCD75	Northeast Ohio Medical University Cleveland Campus	491
BORCD76	Lease Rental Payments	492
BORCD77	Telecommunity and Distance Learning	530
BORCD78	Higher Education Institutions Furloughs	531
BORCD81	eTech Abolishment	533
BORCD84	SSI - Study on At-Risk Students for Community Colleges	509
BORCD85	SSI - Study on the Use of Success Points and Completion Measures for Community Colleges	510
BORCD86	SSI - Study on the University Degree Completion Components	511
BORCD87	Sea Grants	492
BORCD88	Private Institution Submission of Student Records	481
BORCD89	University Enrollment for Non-Ohio Core High School Graduates	486

CAS/CD	Subject	Page
BORCD90	Electronic Textbook Pilot Project	535
BORCD91	SSI Bridge Funding	513
BORCD92	Co-op Internship Program	527
BORCD93	Undergraduate Tuition Guarantee Program	487
BORCD94	OSU Extension	480
BORCD95	Youth STEM Commercialization and Entrepreneurship Program	520
BORCD96	Ohio Strategic Training Center	516
BORCD97	Residency Status for State Subsidy and Tuition Purposes	482
BORCD98	Alternative Retirement Plan Investment Entities	480
BORCD99	Defense/Aerospace Workforce Development Initative	528
BORCD100	College Readiness and Access	495
BORCD101	Ohio University Advisory Committee	486
BORCD102	Ohio Co-op Internship Awards	482
BORCD103	CWRU Cleveland Center for Membrane and Structural Biology Capital Appropriation	535
BORCD105	Tuition Trust Authority Deposits	485

#### DRC Department of Rehabilitation and Correction

DRCCD1	Creation of the Office of Enterprise Development Advisory Board	536
DRCCD2	Sale of State Owned Employee Housing Sites	539
DRCCD3	Transfer of Operating Appropriations to Implement Criminal Sentencing Reforms	537
DRCCD4	Lease Rental Payments	537
DRCCD5	OSU Medical Charges	537
DRCCD6	Corrective Cash Transfer	538
DRCCD7	Increased Penalty for Institutional Assault	536
DRCCD8	Study of Assaults and Other Violence within State Correctional Institutions	538

CD	Subject	Page
Reve	enue Distribution Funds	
CD1	Additional Appropriations	540
CD2	Transfers from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Tangible Property Tax Replacement Fund	540
CD3	Auto Registration Distribution Fund	540
Ohic	State School for the Blind	
CD1	Ohio State School for the Blind Capital Reappropriations	541
CD2	Employees Food Service Fund	541
Ohic	School for the Deaf	
CD1	Ohio School for the Deaf Capital Reappropriations	542
CD2	Employees Food Service Fund	542
Secr	etary of State	
CD1	Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund	543
CD2	Pollworker Training	547
CD3	Board of Voting Machine Examiners	547
CD4	HAVA Funds	547
CD5	Holding Account Redistribution Group	548
CD6	Miscellaneous Federal Grants	548
CD7	Canceled Corporation Charters	544
CD8	Minimum Number of DRE Voting Machines	546
CD9	Use of Personal Funds in Campaigns	546
CD10	Identification of Source of Political Publications	546
CD11	Boards of Election Customer Service and Efficiency	545
CD12	UCC Financing Statements and Amendments	543
	Reve CD1 CD2 CD3 Ohic CD1 CD2 CD1 CD2 CD1 CD2 CD1 CD2 CD3 CD4 CD2 CD3 CD4 CD5 CD4 CD5 CD6 CD7 CD8 CD9 CD10 CD11	Revenue Distribution Funds         CD1       Additional Appropriations         CD2       Transfers from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Tangible Property Tax Replacement Fund         CD3       Auto Registration Distribution Fund         CD4       Ohio State School for the Blind         CD1       Ohio State School for the Blind Capital Reappropriations         CD2       Employees Food Service Fund         Ohio School for the Deaf       CD1         CD1       Ohio School for the Deaf Capital Reappropriations         CD2       Employees Food Service Fund         Secretary of State       CD1         CD1       Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund         CD2       Pollworker Training         CD3       Board of Voting Machine Examiners         CD4       HAVA Funds         CD5       Holding Account Redistribution Group         CD6       Miscellaneous Federal Grants         CD7       Canceled Corporation Charters         CD8       Minimum Number of DRE Voting Machines         CD9       Use of Personal Funds in Campaigns         CD10       Identification of Source of Political Publications         CD11       Boards of Election Customer Service and Efficiency

CAS/	CD	Subject	Page
SEN	Sena	ate	
SENC	:D1	Operating Expenses	549
CSF	Com	missioners of Sinking Fund	
CSFC	D1	Debt Service Costs	550
вта	Boar	rd of Tax Appeals	
BTAC	D1	Board of Tax Appeals Small Claims Division	551
BTAC	D2	Case Management Schedule	552
BTAC	D3	Electronic Communications with Board of Tax Appeals	552
BTAC	D4	Mediation Program	551
ТАХ ТАХС	•	Requests for Alternative Apportionment of Income	560
TAXC		Requests for Alternative Apportionment of Income Revisions to Assessments (beginning in 2014) for Wireless 9-1-1	560 590
ТАХС	D6	Charges Industrial Technology and Enterprise Advisory Council Terminated; Technology Investment Tax Credits Eliminated	553
TAXC	D7	Job Creation Credit Reporting Date for Home-Based Employees	573
TAXC	D8	\$1 Minimum for Tax Payments and Refunds; Interest on Income Tax Refunds	554
TAXC	D9	Horizontal Well and Nonhorizontal Well Severance Taxes	588
TAXC	D10	Equalizing and Regionalizing County Appraisal Cycles	582
TAXC	D11	Horizontal Well Impact Fee	587
TAXC	D12	Administration of Severance Tax; Disclosure and Electronic Filing	596
TAXC	D13	Property Tax Valuation of Gas and Condensate Reserves	580
TAXC	D14	CAT Electronic Payment and Return Filing	572
TAXC	D15	Financial Institutions Tax Filing and Payment Rule	578
TAXC	D17	Cigarette Wholesaler Surety Bond Requirement	578

\_\_\_\_\_

CAS/CD	Subject	Page
TAXCD18	Tax Commissioner's General Authority to Issue CAT Assessments	573
TAXCD19	Sales and Use Tax Base Expansion and Rate Decrease	562
TAXCD20	Commercial Activity Tax Motor Fuel Revenue: Payment of Debt Service of Local Infrastructure Bonds	576
TAXCD21	County and Transit Authority Sales and Use Tax Changes	566
TAXCD22	Public Library Fund Certification Date	595
TAXCD23	Notice to Tax Commissioner of Fuel Dealer Sale or Closing	595
TAXCD24	Calculation of Post-Assessment Interest	590
TAXCD25	Estate Tax Refunds	591
TAXCD26	Change in Notice or Order Requirement	592
TAXCD27	Change in Name of Fund	561
TAXCD28	Electronic Payments to Political Subdivision or Party	592
TAXCD29	Definition of Related Entity in Tax Code	555
TAXCD30	Change in Tax Refund Procedure	591
TAXCD31	Elimination of the Discovery Project Fund	592
TAXCD32	Local Government Fund Distributions	595
TAXCD33	Income Tax Rate Reduction	557
TAXCD34	Ohio Small Business Investor Income Tax Deduction	556
TAXCD35	Elimination of Personal Exemption "Double-Dipping"	558
TAXCD36	Repeal of Income Tax Deduction for Wagering Losses	556
TAXCD37	Composite Income Tax Returns of Pass-Through Entities	559
TAXCD38	Income Tax Apportionment Clarification	559
TAXCD39	Timing of Annual Income Tax Inflation Adjustments	558
TAXCD41	Ohio Grapes Industries Fund	597
TAXCD42	Permissive Tax Supplement Fund	571
TAXCD43	Income Tax Distributions to Counties	597

CAS/CD	Subject	Page
TAXCD44	Homestead Exemption and Property Tax Rollback	598
TAXCD45	Municipal Income Tax	598
TAXCD46	Tax Refunds	598
TAXCD47	International Registration Plan Audit	599
TAXCD48	Travel Expenses for the Streamlined Sales Tax Project	599
TAXCD49	Tobacco Settlement Enforcement	599
TAXCD50	STARS Development and Implementation Fund	600
TAXCD51	Exclusion of Bad Debts in the Definition of Gross Casino Revenue	596
TAXCD53	Online Registration for Electronic Income Tax Filing	554
TAXCD54	Cuyahoga County Alcoholic Beverage and Cigarette Taxes	584
TAXCD55	Commercial Activity Tax Exclusion for Grain Handlers	574
TAXCD56	Motor Fuel Excise Tax on Natural Gas	593
TAXCD57	Property Tax Exemption for Fraternal Organizations	579
TAXCD58	NOAA and PHS Commissioned Corps Retirement Pay Deduction	557
TAXCD59	Qualified Energy Project Tax Exemption	582
TAXCD60	Sales and Use Tax and Lodging Tax on Hotel Intermediaries	564
TAXCD61	Out-of-State Seller Liability for Use Tax - Click-Thru Nexus	568
TAXCD62	Commercial Activity Tax Review Committee	577
TAXCD63	CAT - Penalties for Improperly Excluded QDC Receipts	575
TAXCD64	Historic Rehabilitation Tax Credit - Increase in the Credit Limit per Taxpayer	593
TAXCD65	Historic Rehabilitation Tax Credit - Expenses Attributable to a Qualified Lessee	584
TAXCD66	Use Tax Collections by Remote Sellers for Income Tax Reduction Fund	570
TAXCD67	Marketplace Fairness Act of 2013	572
TAXCD68	Lake Facilities Authorities	585

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
TAXCD69	Additional School District Options for New and Existing Combined Levies	579
TAXCD70	Township Use of Motor Fuel Tax Revenue	594
TAXCD71	Changes to the Refundable Job Retention Tax Credit	583
TAXCD72	Property Tax Complaints	581
TAXCD73	Property Tax Exemption for Veterans' Organizations	580
TAXCD74	Sales and Use Tax Exemption for Aerospace Vehicle Research and Development	564
TAXCD75	Sales and Use Tax Exemption for Sales to Certain Non-Profit Corporations	565
TAXCD76	Sales and Use Tax Exemption for Data Center Equipment	561
TAXCD77	Changes to the CAT Taxation of Motor Fuel Sales	577

#### DOT Department of Transportation

DOTCD52	Aluminum Coil Permits	601
DOTCD53	Overweight and Oversize Vehicle Permit Penalty Revision	602
DOTCD54	Deposit of Proceeds from Certain Activities into the Highway Operating Fund	602
DOTCD55	Diesel Emissions Reduction Grant Program	603
DOTCD56	Speed Limits on State Freeways Built to Interstate Freeway Standards and Specifications	601

#### TOS Treasurer of State

TOSCD1	Office of the Sinking Fund	608
TOSCD2	Police and Fire Death Benefit Fund	609
TOSCD3	Tax Refunds	609
TOSCD4	Treasury Management System	610
TOSCD5	Annual Report Deadline	607
TOSCD6	Investments of State Interim Funds, County Inactive Moneys, and Public Library Fund Money	606
TOSCD7	Housing Linked Deposit Program	606

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
TOSCD8	Continuing Education for Treasurers	605
TOSCD9	Linked Deposit Programs	605
VTO Vete	erans' Organizations	
VTOCD1	Release of Funds	611
DVS Dep	artment of Veterans Services	
DVSCD1	Persian Gulf, Afghanistan and Iraq Compensation General Obligation Debt Service	613
DVSCD2	Review of Reports Submitted by Veterans Organizations	612
BWC Bur	eau of Workers' Compensation	
BWCCD27	Safety and Hygiene Fund Increase and Safety Grant Expansion	617
BWCCD28	Buy Out from State Insurance Fund for Employers of Professional Athletes and Coaches	616
BWCCD29	Managed Care Organizations	614
BWCCD30	Rules for Waiver of Self-Insurance Eligibility Factors	615
BWCCD31	Prospective Payment of Workers' Compensation Premiums	616
DYS Dep	artment of Youth Services	
DYSCD1	Community Programs	618
DYSCD2	Lease Rental Payments	619
DYSCD3	Employee Food Service and Equipment	619
DYSCD4	Education Reimbursement	619
DYSCD5	Flexible Funding for Children and Families	620
DYSCD7	Sale of a Department of Youth Services Facility	620
DYSCD8	Study of Assaults and Other Violence within State Juvenile Correctional Facilities	620
DYSCD9	Establishment of Pre-Service and In-Service Training Program for Juvenile Correctional Facility Youth Specialists	618

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	
LOC Loca	I Government Provisions		
LOCCD4	Local Park Use of Revenues from the Sale or Lease of Mineral Rights	626	
LOCCD5	Allocation of Lodging Tax Revenue by Convention Facilities Authorities	626	
LOCCD6	Joint Economic Development Zone Income Tax Revenue Uses	627	
LOCCD7	Recovery of Township-Owned Cemeteries	627	
LOCCD8	TIF Funds to Pay for Township Public Safety Expenses	633	
LOCCD9	County Recorder Funding for Technology Needs	623	
LOCCD10	County Auditor's Withholding of Funds to Pay Debt Service Charges	624	
LOCCD11	Township Members of County Land Reutilization Corporation Boards	629	
LOCCD12	Elections for Legislative Authority of Nonchartered Villages	629	
LOCCD13	Indigent Burials	622	
LOCCD14	Tax Levy for Fairs	632	
LOCCD15	Additional Charges Assessed for Court of Common Pleas Special Projects	630	
LOCCD17	Sale of Real Property by Cities	628	
LOCCD18	County Expenses Eligible for Payment by Financial Transaction Device	622	
LOCCD19	Community Reinvestment Areas: Pre-1994 Rules Application	631	
LOCCD20	Allocation of County Lodging Taxes to Convention and Visitors' Bureaus	633	
LOCCD21	Recording of Registered Land	632	
LOCCD22	Joint County Ditch Proceedings	634	
LOCCD23	Allocation of Insurance Costs for Political Subdivisions	630	
LOCCD24	New Community Authorities	625	
LOCCD25	Transit Facilities Located Outside the Boundary of a Regional Transit Authority	624	

# **Index of Cross References**

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS/CD	Subject	Page
ADJ Adjutant	General		AGE Departm	ent of Aging	
Also	affected by the following item(s):		Also	affected by the following item(s):	
OBMCD2	Office of Internal Auditing Changes	67	DDDCD31	Department of Developmental Disabilities' Appropriation Item Structure	e 149
DAS Departm	ent of Administrative Services		DOHCD21	Nursing Facilities' Plans of Correction	295
Also	affected by the following item(s):		DOHCD22	Direct Care Workers	289
DPSCD46	DPS Wireless 911 Administration	472	MCDCD2	Integrated Care Delivery System Medicaid Waiver	377
DRCCD2	Sale of State Owned Employee Housing Sites	539	MCDCD3	Home Care Attendant Services	378
FCCCD1	Public Exigency Powers	269	MCDCD6	System for Award Management Web Site	354
FCCCD13	Contracts for Energy and Water Conservation Programs	272	MCDCD7	Assisted Living Program Assessments	355
FCCCD15	Notification of Use of Criteria Architect or Engineer	271	MCDCD17	Special Focus Facility Program	377
FCCCD21	Agency Administration of Capital Facilities Projects	281	MCDCD42	Expansion of PACE	391
FCCCD22	Elimination of the Ohio Cultural Facilities Commission	279	MCDCD44	Rebalancing Long-Term Care	393
MCDCD106	Exchange of Protected Health Information and Personally Identifiable	355	MCDCD55	Unified Long Term Care	387
	Information by State Agencies		MCDCD90	Schedule II Prescriptive Authority for APN and PA	356

TAXCD41

MCDCD92

MCDCD93

.....

MCDCD100

.....

AGR Department of Agriculture

PASSPORT Administrative Agency Site Operations 388

PASSPORT Structured Family Caregiver Component

Ohio Grapes Industries Fund

Payment Rates for PASSPORT Services

LSCCD5 Legislative Study Committee on Clean Ohio and Brownfield Funding

Also affected by the following item(s):

Services 398

354

344

597

# AGO Attorney General

#### Also affected by the following item(s):

AGRCD3	Prohibitions and Penalties under Concentrated Animal Feeding Facilities Law	46
CACCD5	Casino Control Commission Enforcement Fund	86
CLACD3	Wrongful Imprisonment - County Prosecutors to Defend	103
DASCD10	Surety Bonds for State Elected Office Holders and Other Officials	5
JFSCD28	Criminal Records Checks for Adult Residents of a Prospective Adoptive or Foster Home or a Foster Caregiver's Home	312
AUD Auditor	of State	
Also	affected by the following item(s):	
DASCD10	Surety Bonds for State Elected Office Holders and Other Officials	5
FCCCD14	Approval of School District Energy Conservation Measures	270
OBM Office of	of Budget and Management	
	affected by the following item(s):	
		149
Also	affected by the following item(s):	149 612
Also DDDCD31 DVSCD2	affected by the following item(s): Department of Developmental Disabilities' Appropriation Item Structure	
Also DDDCD31 DVSCD2 CAC Casino	affected by the following item(s): Department of Developmental Disabilities' Appropriation Item Structure Review of Reports Submitted by Veterans Organizations	
Also DDDCD31 DVSCD2 CAC Casino	affected by the following item(s): Department of Developmental Disabilities' Appropriation Item Structure Review of Reports Submitted by Veterans Organizations Control Commission	

EDUCD116	Chiropractors	Authorized to A	Assess and	Clear Concus	sed Athletes	204

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
COM Departm	ent of Commerce	
Also	affected by the following item(s):	
OHSCD5	Ohio Cemetery Law Task Force	304
CEB Controlli	ng Board	
Also	affected by the following item(s):	
MEDCD2	Approval of Temporary Medical Board Hearing Examiners	404
OBMCD20	FY 2013 GRF Ending Balance	77
CLA Court of	Claims	
Also	affected by the following item(s):	
JSCCD12	Affidavit of Disqualification of Judges	335
AFC Ohio Cul	tural Facilities Commission	
Also	affected by the following item(s):	
DASCD14	Theater Equipment Maintenance Fund	6
FCCCD3	Lease Rental Payments	275
FCCCD5	Community Project Administration	276
FCCCD8	Capital Donations Fund Certifications and Appropriations	277
FCCCD22	Elimination of the Ohio Cultural Facilities Commission	279
FCCCD26	Olympic and Paralympic Training Site	269

Page

#### **DEV Development Services Agency**

Also affected by the following item(s):

DASCD2	State Fleet Alternative Fuel Requirements	10
DOTCD55	Diesel Emissions Reduction Grant Program	603
JFSCD35	Workforce Training Pilot Program	328
LECCD2	Membership of the Ohio Lake Erie Commission	341
LOCCD19	Community Reinvestment Areas: Pre-1994 Rules Application	631
LSCCD5	Legislative Study Committee on Clean Ohio and Brownfield Funding	344
TAXCD6	Industrial Technology and Enterprise Advisory Council Terminated; Technology Investment Tax Credits Eliminated	553
TAXCD7	Job Creation Credit Reporting Date for Home-Based Employees	573
TAXCD64	Historic Rehabilitation Tax Credit - Increase in the Credit Limit per Taxpayer	593
TAXCD65	Historic Rehabilitation Tax Credit - Expenses Attributable to a Qualified Lessee	584

#### DDD Department of Developmental Disabilities

Also affected by the following item(s):

DNRCD34	Kamp Dovetail Project	453
DOHCD22	Direct Care Workers	289
MCDCD44	Rebalancing Long-Term Care	393

Also affected by the following item(s):

1		
BORCD81	eTech Abolishment	533
DASCD8	Requirements that Apply to Health Care Plans Offered to Public Employees	3
DEVCD20	Local Government Innovation Program	118
LOCCD19	Community Reinvestment Areas: Pre-1994 Rules Application	631
MHACD9	Continuum of Care Services	423
TAXCD10	Equalizing and Regionalizing County Appraisal Cycles	582
TAXCD13	Property Tax Valuation of Gas and Condensate Reserves	580
TAXCD69	Additional School District Options for New and Existing Combined Levies	579
TAXCD72	Property Tax Complaints	581
EPA Environm	ental Protection Agency	
Also a	ffected by the following item(s):	
DNRCD31	Disposal of Technologically Enhanced Naturally Occurring Radioactive Material and Other Material from Horizontal Wells	431
DOTCD55	Diesel Emissions Reduction Grant Program	603
OHSCD4	Revisions Relative to Historic and Archaeological Landmarks	302
TAXCD24	Calculation of Post-Assessment Interest	590

#### Page

#### ETC Broadcast Educational Media Commission

#### Also affected by the following item(s):

AGOCD10	Cash Transfers to the Tobacco Oversight Administration and Enforcement Fund	63
BORCD74	Distance Learning Clearinghouse	483
BORCD81	eTech Abolishment	533
EDUCD81	Equipment Return	184
OODCD10	eTech Ohio Commission Appropriation Line Item Transfer	459

#### FCC Ohio Facilities Construction Commission

# Also affected by the following item(s):AFCCD1Lease Rental Payments106AFCCD2Project Administration Services106AFCCD3Capital Donations Fund Certifications and Appropriations107AIRCD1Energy Strategy Development54DASCD14Theater Equipment Maintenance Fund6

#### GOV Office of the Governor

Also affected by the following item(s):

DASCD10	Surety Bonds for State Elected Office Holders and Other Officials	5
DASCD44	Funds Received for Use of Governor's Residence	27

#### CAS / CD Subject

#### DOH Department of Health

Also affected by the following item(s):	
---	--

AGECD18	Board of Executives of Long-Term Services and Supports	39
DASCD53	Transfer of the Employee Assistance Program from the Department of Health	11
DDDCD31	Department of Developmental Disabilities' Appropriation Item Structure	149
DNRCD31	Disposal of Technologically Enhanced Naturally Occurring Radioactive Material and Other Material from Horizontal Wells	431
MCDCD6	System for Award Management Web Site	354
MCDCD36	Screening Tool for High-Risk Youth Team Evaluation	402

#### **HEF Ohio Higher Educational Facility Commission**

Also affected by the following item(s):

BORCD45	Higher Educational Facility Commission Administration	529
OHS Ohio Hi	storical Society	
Also	affected by the following item(s):	
DPSCD43	Special License Plates	470
FCCCD22	Elimination of the Ohio Cultural Facilities Commission	279
REP House o	f Representatives	
Also	affected by the following item(s):	
DASCD47	House of Representatives Office Maintenance	5
LSCCD5	Legislative Study Committee on Clean Ohio and Brownfield Funding	344
REPCD3	Joint Legislative Committee on the Affordable Care Act	306
INS Departme	ent of Insurance	
Also	affected by the following item(s):	

#### JFS Department of Job and Family Services

Also affected by the following item(s):

DDDCD34	Fees Charged to County DD Boards for Home and Community-Based Services	132
DOHCD24	Distribution of Family Planning Services Funds	285
MCDCD36	Screening Tool for High-Risk Youth Team Evaluation	402
OBMCD20	FY 2013 GRF Ending Balance	77
JSC Judiciary	/ Supreme Court	
Also	affected by the following item(s):	
ETHCD2	Electronic Filing of Financial Disclosure Statements	266
JLE Joint Leg	islative Ethics Committee	
Also	affected by the following item(s):	
ETHCD2	Electronic Filing of Financial Disclosure Statements	266
LSC Legislativ	ve Service Commission	
Also	affected by the following item(s):	
AGOCD13	Cash Transfer from the GRF to the General Reimbursement Fund	63
JCRCD3	Removal of Obsolete Rules from Administrative Code	330
MCDCD57	LSC to Renumber Administrative Rules	384
MHACD10	Transition to the Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services	416
REPCD3	Joint Legislative Committee on the Affordable Care Act	306
LOT Ohio Lot	tery Commission	
Also	affected by the following item(s):	
OBMCD2	Office of Internal Auditing Changes	67

Page

#### MCD Department of Medicaid

Also affected by the following item(s):

REPCD3	Joint Legislative Committee on the Affordable Care Act	306
PRXCD2	Remote Drug Dispensing Systems for Nursing Homes and Residential Care Facilities	462
PRXCD1	Access to Information in the Ohio Automated Rx Reporting System (OARRS)	461
MHACD35	Administration of Certain Medicaid Services	422
MHACD33	Recovery Requires a Community Program	428
MHACD32	Access Success II Program	427
DOHCD31	Assistance to Boards of Health Seeking Insurance and Medicaid Reimbursements	301
DOHCD22	Direct Care Workers	289
DOHCD21	Nursing Facilities' Plans of Correction	295
DDDCD39	ODODD's Administration of Medicaid Coverage of ICF Services	132
DDDCD25	Targeted Case Management	146

Also affected by the following item(s):

DDDCD32 Transfer of Funds for Outlier Services Provided to Pediatric Ventilator- 150 Dependent ICF Residents

#### MED State Medical Board

Also affected by the following item(s):		
MCDCD90	Schedule II Prescriptive Authority for APN and PA	356

Page

\_

#### CAS/CD Subject

#### MHA Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services

Also affected by the following item(s):

DEVCD47	Capital Appropriation for Children's Home of Cincinnati	130
DOHCD22	Direct Care Workers	289
MCDCD36	Screening Tool for High-Risk Youth Team Evaluation	402

#### **DNR** Department of Natural Resources

#### Also affected by the following item(s):

EPACD1	Sale of Tires Fees	257
EPACD2	Solid Waste Transfer and Disposal Fees	256
FCCCD2	Transfer of Construction Authority from DNR to OFCC	272
LSCCD5	Legislative Study Committee on Clean Ohio and Brownfield Funding	344
OBMCD20	FY 2013 GRF Ending Balance	77
OHSCD5	Ohio Cemetery Law Task Force	304
TAXCD9	Horizontal Well and Nonhorizontal Well Severance Taxes	588
TAXCD11	Horizontal Well Impact Fee	587
TAXCD12	Administration of Severance Tax; Disclosure and Electronic Filing	596
TAXCD68	Lake Facilities Authorities	585
NUR Board of	f Nursing	
Also	affected by the following item(s):	
MCDCD90	Schedule II Prescriptive Authority for APN and PA	356

MCDCD90	Schedule II Prescriptive Authority for APN and PA
---------	---

CAS/CD	/CD Subject	
OOD Opportu	inities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency	
Also	affected by the following item(s):	
DDDCD21	Employment First Pilot Program	144
MHACD12	Community Operating/ Planning	426
OBMCD2	Office of Internal Auditing Changes	
DPS Departm	ent of Public Safety	
Also	affected by the following item(s):	
DASCD49	Statewide Emergency Services Internet Protocol Network Steering Committee	31
RDFCD3	Auto Registration Distribution Fund	
TAXCD4	CD4         Revisions to Assessments (beginning in 2014) for Wireless 9-1-1           Charges         Charges	
PUC Public U	tilities Commission of Ohio	
Also	affected by the following item(s):	
DASCD49	Committee	
DPSCD46	DPS Wireless 911 Administration	472
OBMCD2	BMCD2 Office of Internal Auditing Changes	
TAXCD4	AXCD4 Revisions to Assessments (beginning in 2014) for Wireless 9-1-1 Charges	
TAXCD59	AXCD59 Qualified Energy Project Tax Exemption	
PWC Public V	Vorks Commission	
Also	affected by the following item(s):	
LSCCD5	Legislative Study Committee on Clean Ohio and Brownfield Funding	344

Commercial Activity Tax Motor Fuel Revenue: Payment of Debt Service of Local Infrastructure Bonds TAXCD20 576

CAS/CD	Subject	Page				
RAC Ohio St	ate Racing Commission					
Also	affected by the following item(s):					
LOTCD7	LOTCD7 Limit on Distribution of Video Lottery Terminal Income					
BOR Ohio Bo	pard of Regents					
Also	affected by the following item(s):					
DASCD2	State Fleet Alternative Fuel Requirements	10				
DASCD8	Requirements that Apply to Health Care Plans Offered to Public Employees	3				
EDUCD73	Post-Secondary Enrollment Options	213				
EDUCD75	Educational Technology Practice Office	222				
EDUCD76	Dual Enrollment/Advanced Standing	180				
EDUCD77	Straight A Fund	243				
JFSCD35	Workforce Training Pilot Program	328				
OODCD4	Office for People with Brain Injury	456				
DRC Departr	nent of Rehabilitation and Correction					
Also	affected by the following item(s):					
MHACD44	Addiction Services for Offenders	408				
<b>RET Retirem</b>	ent Systems					
Also	affected by the following item(s):					
OBMCD32	Distribution of Pension System Financial Reports	70				
RDF Revenu	e Distribution Funds					
Also	affected by the following item(s):					
LIBCD3	Ohio Public Library Information Network	347				
LIBCD4	Library for the Blind	348				

CAS/CD	Subject	Page
SOS Secretary	y of State	
Also	affected by the following item(s):	
DASCD10	Surety Bonds for State Elected Office Holders and Other Officials	5
SEN Senate		
Also	affected by the following item(s):	
LSCCD5	Legislative Study Committee on Clean Ohio and Brownfield Funding	344
REPCD3	Joint Legislative Committee on the Affordable Care Act	306
SOA Southerr	Ohio Agricultural and Community Development Foundation	
Also	affected by the following item(s):	
AGOCD10	Cash Transfers to the Tobacco Oversight Administration and Enforcement Fund	63
BTA Board of	Tax Appeals	
Also	affected by the following item(s):	
TAXCD72	Property Tax Complaints	581
TAX Departme	ent of Taxation	
Also	affected by the following item(s):	
AGOCD10	Cash Transfers to the Tobacco Oversight Administration and Enforcement Fund	63
EDUCD66	Due Date for Tangible Personal Property Tax Replacement Payments to School Districts	5 218
EDUCD145	Property Tax Levy for School Safety and Security	173
LOCCD5	Allocation of Lodging Tax Revenue by Convention Facilities Authoritie	es 626
LOCCD6	Joint Economic Development Zone Income Tax Revenue Uses	627
OBMCD33	Prohibition on Income Tax Reduction Fund Transfers	78
SOSCD7	Canceled Corporation Charters	544

#### CAS/CD Subject

Page

#### DOT Department of Transportation

Also affected by the following item(s):

LOCCD25	Transit Facilities Located Outside the Boundary of a Regional Transit Authority	624	
OHSCD5	Ohio Cemetery Law Task Force	304	
TOS Treasurer of State			

#### 105 Treasurer of State

Also affected by the following item(s):

	Tuiting Truck Authority Damasia	485			
BORCD105	BORCD105 Tuition Trust Authority Deposits				
DASCD10 Surety Bonds for State Elected Office Holders and Other Officials					
LOCCD10	County Auditor's Withholding of Funds to Pay Debt Service Charges				
TAXCD30	CD30 Change in Tax Refund Procedure				
VTO Veterans'	Organizations				
Also a	ffected by the following item(s):				
DVSCD2	Review of Reports Submitted by Veterans Organizations	612			
DVS Departme	DVS Department of Veterans Services				
Also a	ffected by the following item(s):				
MCDCD37	Medicaid and Veterans' Services Collaboration	401			
BWC Bureau o	f Workers' Compensation				
Also affected by the following item(s):					
DNRCD26	Elimination of Transfers from the Coal Workers Pneumoconiosis Fund to DNR	442			

FCCCD21 Agency Administration of Capital Facilities Projects 281

#### CAS/CD Subject

#### **DYS** Department of Youth Services

Also affected by the following item(s):

DRCCD7	Increased Penalty for Institutional Assault	536
EDUCD71	Detention and Juvenile Facilities	189
MCDCD36	Screening Tool for High-Risk Youth Team Evaluation	402
MHACD44	Addiction Services for Offenders	408
MHACD57	Exchange of Hospital Records and Other Information	416
PUBCD5	Representation of Children Committed to the Department of Youth Services	464

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS/CD	Subject	Page
LOC Local Government Provisions			TOSCD6	Investments of State Interim Funds, County Inactive Moneys, and Public Library Fund Money	606
Also	Also affected by the following item(s):				
AGOCD12	Annual Law Enforcement Agency Drug Fines Report	58			
AGRCD14	Dog Registration Fees	49			
COMCD9	Revolving Loan Program for Underground Storage Tanks	92			
COMCD17	Liquor Permit for Restaurants in Park Districts Adjacent to Lake Erie	95			
DASCD8	Requirements that Apply to Health Care Plans Offered to Public Employees	3			
DASCD46	Local Government Information Exchange Grant Program	28			
DASCD49	Statewide Emergency Services Internet Protocol Network Steering Committee	31			
DOHCD23	County Hospital Management	284			
DOHCD19	General or City Health Districts	286			
DOHCD33	Zoonotic Disease Program	289			
LIBCD5	Forwarding of Legislative Documents	346			
MHACD28	Local Boards	417			
OHSCD4	Revisions Relative to Historic and Archaeological Landmarks	302			
OHSCD5	Ohio Cemetery Law Task Force	304			
TAXCD10	Equalizing and Regionalizing County Appraisal Cycles	582			
TAXCD11	Horizontal Well Impact Fee	587			
TAXCD13	Property Tax Valuation of Gas and Condensate Reserves	580			
TAXCD43	Income Tax Distributions to Counties	597			
TAXCD54	Cuyahoga County Alcoholic Beverage and Cigarette Taxes	584			
TAXCD70	Township Use of Motor Fuel Tax Revenue	594			
TAXCD72	Property Tax Complaints	581			